MAIL BID SALE 47



Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Closing Wednesday, September 16, 1998

Lancaster, Pennsylvania – London, England

AUCTION 47

A Mail Bid Sale

Closing September 16, 1998

Featuring

A Second Offering of Early Counterstamped Coins from Aegina

An Outstanding Selection of Tyrian Shekels

A Collection of Seleukid Coinage

The Final Offering of Roman Republican Coinage from the Goodman Collection

Severan Denarii from the Collection of Roger A. Bickford-Smith

A Good Run of Anglo-Saxon & Norman Pennies

A Nice Selection of Interesting Antiquities

Closing at 5 PM EDT

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

(Incorporating Seaby Coins)

Post Office Box 479
Lancaster, PA 17608-0479 USA
(717) 390-9194, FAX (717) 390-9978

14 Old Bond Street
London W1X 3DB, United Kingdom
(0171) 495-1888, FAX (0171) 499-5916

E-Mail cng@historicalcoins.com
WebSite www.historicalcoins.com

Grading Conditions

English	German	French	Italian
Proof	Polierte Platte	Flan Bruni	Fondo Specchio
Mint State/Uncirculated	Stempelglanz	F. D. C.	Fior Di Conio
Extremely Fine ("EF")	Vorzüglich	Superbe	Splendido
Very Fine ("VF")	Sehr Schön	Très Beau	Bellissimo
Fine	Schön	Beau	Molto Bello
Good/Fair	Sehr Gut Erhalten	Très Bien Conservé	Bello

Common Abbreviations

AV	Gold	**BC**	Before Christ
EL	Electrum	**BCE**	Before the Common Era
AR	Silver	**AD**	*Anno Domini*
Æ	Bronze	**AH**	*Anno Hegirae*
Gm	Gram	**CE**	Common Era
Pl.	Plate	**SNG**	*Sylloge Nummorum Græcorum*
Pg.	Page	**BMC**	British Museum Catalogue
Cf.	*Confer* (compare)	**RIC**	Roman Imperial Coinage
C/m.	Countermark	**Mm.**	Mintmark

See Bibliography At End Of Catalogue For A Complete List Of Reference Abbreviations

Production Staff

Senior Directors:	Victor England, Jr. (U.S.)
	Eric J. McFadden (U.K.)
Auction Director:	Kerry K. Wetterstrom
Numismatists:	Barry P. Murphy
	John C. Lavender
	W. Jeffrey Winter
Controller:	Cathy B. England
Lancaster Office Manager:	Karen L. Zander
Lancaster Office Manager:	Catherine M. Wingate
West Coast Representative:	Dr. Lawrence A. Adams
Customer Service & Literature:	Carol A. Barton
Office Staff:	Dawn M. Ahlgren
Accounting:	Tina Jordan (U.K.)
Printing Control:	Robert A. Trimble
Photography:	Barry P. Murphy
Layout & Design:	Mark D. Lockley

Banking Details

U.S. Bank:

Fulton Bank
Lancaster, PA 17604
Account number: 151 945 9785
ABA number: 031301422

U.K. Bank:

Midland Bank
29 New Bond Street
London W1A 2JA
Account number: 11248081
Bank sort code: 40 05 01

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. is a United States limited company.
United Kingdom Registration No. FC18173, Branch No. BR2639.

NOTICE TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS:

We use soft, PVC (Polyvinyl chloride), flips to ship auction lots in. We do not recommend these flips for long-term storage as PVC does damage coins over prolonged exposure. We recommend placing your coins in a safe type of flip (Mylar) for long-term storage purposes.

AUCTION TERMS

This is a mail bid auction conducted by **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. Bidding in the auction constitutes acceptance of the following terms:

1. The property listed in this catalogue is offered for sale by **CNG** for itself and as agent for various owners and other consignors. We reserve the right to reject any bid, to determine the opening price, to set bidding increments, to vary the order of the auction, to reopen bidding in the case of a dispute, to withdraw any lot, to bid on behalf of CNG, to bid on behalf of the consignor, and to permit the consignor to bid on his own lots.

2. All lots are subject to a **10% Buyer's fee** which will be added to the hammer price.

3. All coins are guaranteed genuine. Attribution, date, condition and other descriptions are the opinion of the cataloguer, and no warranty is expressed or implied. **Please note that an auction sale is not an approval sale.** Lots examined prior to the sale and lots purchased by floor bidders (including bidders executing commission bids on behalf of other parties) may not be returned for any reason except lack of authenticity. All claims of misdescription and all claims of return, except claims regarding authenticity, must be made within 5 days of receipt of material. Any claim of lack of authenticity must be made in writing by the original purchaser immediately after discovery that an item is not authentic, and upon making such a claim the original purchaser must immediately return the lot to CNG in the same condition as at the time of the auction. If payment is made by credit card, rights of return are governed by these Auction Terms which supercede any rights of return promulgated by the card issuer. Estimates are intended as a guide only and not as a statement of opinion of value.

4. Invoices are due and payable immediately upon receipt. Interest and late fees of 2.0% per month, or at the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, from the date of the auction, shall be payable on invoices not settled within 30 days of the auction date. Payment may be made by cash, valid check, bank wire, or credit card (Visa, MasterCard, or American Express). A 3.5% administration charge will be added to all invoices, but this charge will be waived for invoices paid by cash, valid check or bank wire received by CNG within 30 days after the auction date. Payment by check must be made in either US dollars ($) drawn on a US bank or British sterling (£) drawn on a British bank. All successful bidders outside North America and the United Kingdom will be invoiced an additional $15 fee for bank charges, but buyers may deduct this fee if payment is made as required above.

5. Bidders not known to us must provide us with satisfactory credit references or pay a deposit as determined at CNG's discretion before bidding. Minors are not permitted to bid without written consent of a parent guaranteeing payment. CNG may require payment in full from any bidder prior to delivery of lots. Title does not pass until lots are paid in full. Upon receipt of lots, the buyer assumes full responsibility for loss or damage. Delivery to the buyer's address of record shall constitute receipt by the buyer regardless of the identity of the person accepting delivery.

6. **Estimates are in U.S. dollars ($US) and bids must be in even dollar ($) amounts.** CNG will execute mail bids on behalf of mail bidders. Subject to reserves and opening prices, mail bids will be executed at one bidding increment (approximately 10%) over the next highest bid. In the case of identical bids, the earliest bid wins. A mail bid has priority over an identical floor bid. Bid by lot number. No lots will be broken. Bidders are responsible for errors in bidding. Check your bid sheet carefully.

7. A word on **Reserves.** CNG reserves the right to place a reserve on any lot. However, no reserve will be higher than the estimate, and ordinarily lots are reserved at 60% of estimate.

8. Bidders personally guarantee payment for their successful bids, including bidders executing commission bids from other parties and bidders representing corporations or other entities. Buyers accepting commission bids from other parties do so at their own risk and remain responsible for payment under these Auction Terms.

9. In the event a successful bidder fails to make full payment within 30 days of the auction date, CNG reserves the right to deem the sale incomplete and to resell the material, and the bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the previously successful bid. CNG reserves all rights that it is entitled to under the Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, including the right to offset any sums due from a successful bidder against any future consignment or purchase or monies or goods in possession of CNG.

10. Sales tax, postage, handling and insurance are the responsibility of the buyer and are added to all invoices where appropriate. For buyers in the European Union, CNG may import lots into the United Kingdom prior to shipment and charge buyers the import Value Added Tax. On any tax not paid by the purchaser which should have been paid, even if not invoiced by CNG, the purchaser agrees to pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the buyer to comply with foreign customs and other regulations.

11. Prices Realised are published after the sale and are mailed with CNG's next publication.

12. Bidders hereby waive any claim for incidental, consequential or exemplary damages arising from this auction. The sole remedy that any participant in the auction shall have for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund, without interest, of all or part of the purchase price paid by the participant.

13. All rights granted by CNG or otherwise available to bidders and purchasers, under these Auction Terms or otherwise, are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Auction Terms. Bidders acting as agents must disclose the agency in writing to CNG prior to the auction; otherwise rights are limited to the agent and are not transferable to the undisclosed principal.

14. Any dispute regarding this auction shall be governed by the laws of Pennsylvania and shall be adjudicated only by the Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas or the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania; all bidders submit themselves to the personal jurisdiction of these courts for this purpose, consent to service of process by registered or certified mail, and waive any contrary provisions of Articles 14 or 15 of the French Civil Code and any similar provisions in any jurisdiction. In any dispute regarding this auction, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable costs and attorney fees.

15. In the event of a dispute, the English version of these Auction Terms shall be definitive.

Bid sheets must be received by September 16, 1998.

GOOD LUCK!

AUKTIONSBEDINGUNGEN

Dies ist eine Versteigerung von **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)** bei der nur schriftliche Gebote akzeptiert werden. Sie können daran persönlich teilnehmen oder Ihre Gebote schriftlich einreichen. Durch die Abgabe eines Gebotes erkennen Sie die nachstehenden Versteigerungsbedingungen an:

1. Die aufgeführten Lose werden von CNG auf eigene Rechnung, als Vertreter verschiedener Besitzer und Einlieferer versteigert. CNG behält sich das Recht Gebote zurückzuweisen, den Rufpreis zu bestimmen, die Steigerungsstufen festzulegen, die Reihenfolge der Lose zu verändern, bei Unklarheiten das Los neu aufzurufen, Lose von der Versteigerung zurückzuziehen, im Namen von CNG und der Einlieferer zu bieten, sowie den Einlieferer auf seine eigenen Lose bieten zu lassen.

2. Auf alle Lose wird ein Aufgeld von **10 %** auf den Zuschlagspreis erhoben.

3. Die Echtheit aller Münzen wird garantiert. Alle Beschreibungen geben die persönliche Beurteilung des Verfassers wieder, es wird insoweit keine Gewähr geleistet. Bitte beachten Sie, daß eine Auktion Käufe zur Ansicht ausschließt. Lose, die vor dem Verkauf besichtigt wurden, und Lose, die von bei der Versteigerung anwesenden Bietern (einschließlich Bietern, die Gebote im Namen anderer Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben) gekauft wurden, können aus keinem Grund zurückgegeben werden, ausgenommen bei mangelnder Echtheit. Alle Reklamationen, ausgenommen Ansprüche in Bezug auf mangelnde Echtheit, müssen innerhalb von fünf Tagen nach dem Erhalt der Ware vorgebracht werden. Ansprüche auf Grund mangelnder Echtheit müssen von dem ursprünglichen Käufer in schriftlicher Form sofort nach Kenntnis, gestellt werden; und bei der Geltendmachung eines solchen Anspruchs muß der ursprüngliche Käufer die Ware sofort in dem gleichen Zustand an CNG zurückgeben, in dem sich die Ware zum Zeitpunkt der Auktion befand. Bei Zahlung mit Kreditkarte stehen die Auktionsbedingungen bezüglich der Rückgabe rechtlich über dem Rückgaberecht des Kreditkartenausstellers. Schätzwerte sind nur als Richtlinien gedacht und stellen keine verbindlich Erklärung über den Wert dar.

4. Die Bezahlung wird sofort nach Erhalt der Rechnung fällig. Sollte die Rechnung nicht innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach der Auktion bezahlt sein, wird ein Zinssatz von 2% pro Monat oder die höchstmögliche gesetzlich erlaubte Zinsrate ab dem letzten Auktionstag fällig. Die Zahlung kann in bar, mit Scheck, mit Banküberweisung oder mit Kreditkarte (Visa, MasterCard, oder American Express) erfolgen. Eine Verwaltungsgebühr von 3,5% wird auf alle Rechnungen aufgeschlagen, die jedoch bei Barzahlung, Scheckzahlung oder Banküberweisung, die bei CNG innerhalb 30 Tagen nach der Auktion eingehen, nichtig wird. Allen erfolgreichen Bietern außerhalb von Nordamerika und Großbritannien wird zusätzlich ein Betrag in Höhe von US-$15,- für Bankgebühren in Rechnung gestellt; Käufer können jedoch diese Gebühr von ihrer Zahlung abziehen, wenn sie die Bezahlung auf die oben geforderte Weise vornehmen.

5. Bieter, die CNG nicht bekannt sind, müssen CNG eine zufriedenstellende Kreditreferenz zur Verfügung stellen oder ein Depot hinterlegen, dessen Höhe von CNG festgelegt wird, ehe sie Gebote abgeben können. Minderjährige dürfen ohne die schriftliche Zustimmung eines Elternteils, der die Zahlung garantiert, nicht bieten. CNG kann von jedem Käufer Vorauskasse verlangen. Die versteigerten Lose bleiben bis zur vollständigen Bezahlung aller Forderungen von CNG Eigentum der Verkäufer. Nach Erhalt der Lose übernehmen die Käufer die volle Verantwortung für Verluste oder Schäden. CNG übernimmt keine Haftung für Waren, die an die angegebene Adresse, nicht aber an den Käufer persönlich ausgeliefert werden.

6. Die Schätzungen sind in US-Dollar (US-$) und alle Gebote müssen auf gerade Dollarbeträge (US-$) lauten. CNG führt schriftliche Gebote im Namen der Bieter aus. Vorbehaltlich der Mindestgebote und Rufpreise werden schriftliche Gebote eine Steigerungsstufe (von etwa 10%) über dem nächsthöchsten Gebot während der Versteigerung zugeschlagen. Bei gleichhohen Geboten wird der Zuschlag dem zuerst abgegebenen Gebot erteilt. Ein schriftliches Gebot hat Vorrang vor einem, das während der Versteigerung abgegeben wird. Das Bieten erfolgt nach Losnummern. Die Lose werden nicht aufgeteilt. Die Bieter sind für Fehler beim Bieten selbst verantwortlich. Überprüfen Sie Ihren Gebotsbogen gründlich.

7. Eine Anmerkung zu Mindestgeboten (Limiten). CNG behält sich das Recht vor, für beliebige Lose ein Mindestgebot (Limit) festzulegen. Jedoch ist kein Mindestgebot (Limit) höher als der Schätzwert, und gewöhnlich werden Lose zu 60% des Schätzwertes ausgerufen, wenn kein anderes Gebot (Limit) vorliegt.

8. Die Bieter haften persönlich für die Bezahlung ihrer erfolgreichen Gebote; hierin eingeschlossen sind die Bieter, die Gebote von anderen Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben, und die Bieter, die juristische Personen oder andere Rechtsträger vertreten. Käufer, die für Gebote von anderen Parteien Provisionen erhalten, geben die Gebote auf ihr eigenes Risiko ab, und sie sind für die volle Begleichung gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen verantwortlich.

9. In dem Fall, daß ein erfolgreicher Bieter die Rechnung nicht vollständig innerhalb von 30 Tagen begleicht, behält sich CNG das Recht vor, den Kauf rückgängig zu machen und die Waren erneut zu verkaufen; der Bieter erklärt sich damit einverstanden, alle anfallenden Kosten eines solchen Verkaufs zu zahlen und auch für den Fehlbetrag zwischen dem Wiederverkaufspreis und dem Preis des vormals erfolgreichen Gebotes aufzukommen. CNG behält sich auch alle Rechte vor, die sich für CNG aus dem Handelsgesetzbuch für Pennsylvanien, dem Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, ergeben; hierin eingeschlossen ist das Recht, jedwede nach erfolgtem Zuschlag fällig gewordenen Beträge, gegen beliebige künftige Einlieferungen, Ankäufe, Gelder oder Güter, die sich im Besitz von CNG befinden, aufzurechnen.

10. Umsatzsteuer, Porto, Transportkosten und Versicherung fallen in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers und werden allen Rechnungen, falls zutreffend, hinzugerechnet. Für Käufer in der Europäischen Union kann CNG die Lose vor dem Versand nach Großbritannien importieren und dem Käufer die entstandene Mehrwertsteuer berechnen. Der Käufer erklärt sich bereit, angefallene und nicht entrichtete Steuern auch dann, wenn sie von CNG nicht in Rechnung gestellt wurden auf Verlangen zusammen mit aufgelaufenen Zinsen, sowie eventuell auferlegte Strafen zu bezahlen. Es fällt in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers, die Zollbestimmungen und andere Regeln im Ausland zu erfüllen.

11. Die erzielten Preise werden nach dem Verkauf bekanntgegeben und werden zusammen mit der nächsten Veröffentlichung von CNG versandt.

12. Die Bieter verzichten hiermit auf alle sich aus dieser Auktion ergebenden Ansprüche hinsichtlich Schadenersatz für Aufwendungen, Schadenersatz für Folgeschäden oder einer über den verursachten Schaden hinausgehenden Entschädigung. Das einzige Recht, das einem Teilnehmer an der Auktion auf Grund eines auf die Auktion zurückgehenden Anspruches oder einer entsprechenden Streitfrage zusteht, besteht in einer zinslosen Rückvergütung des ganzen oder eines Teils des gezahlten Kaufpreises.

13. Alle Rechte, die Bietern oder Käufern von CNG gewährt werden oder ihnen anderweitig zur Verfügung stehen, und zwar gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen oder anderweitig, sind persönlicher Art und können nicht an eine andere Person oder einen Rechtsträger abgetreten oder übertragen werden, sei es durch gesetzlichen Rechtsübergang oder anderweitig.. Keine dritte Partei kann sich auf Leistungen oder Rechte berufen, die durch diese Auktionsbedingungen gegeben werden. Bieter, die als Vertreter handeln, müssen diese Vertretung CNG vor der Auktion in schriftlicher Form offenlegen; andernfalls sind die Rechte auf den Vertreter beschränkt und sind nicht auf den nicht offengelegten Auftraggeber übertragbar.

14. Ein Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion unterliegt des Gesetzen von Pennsylvanien und kann nur von dem Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas oder dem U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania gerichtlich entschieden werden; alle Bieter unterwerfen sich für diesen Zweck auf Grund einer Zustellung durch eingeschriebene Post den Staatshoheitsrechten dieser Gerichte und verzichten auf alle gegensätzlichen Bestimmungen der Artikel 14 oder 15 des französischen Bürgerrechtes und ähnlichen Bestimmungen in anderen Gerichtsbarkeiten. In einem Rechtsstreit *hinsichtlich dieser* Auktion ist die obsiegende Partei berechtigt, ihre angemessenen Kosten und Rechtsanwaltskosten erstattet zu bekommen.

15. Im Falle einer Streitfrage ist die englische Version dieser Auktionsbedingungen rechtskräftig.

Ihre schriftlichen Gebote müssen bis zum 16. September 1998 bei uns eingehen.

VIEL ERFOLG!

CONDITIONS DE VENTE AUX ENCHERES

Ceci est une vente aux enchères par correspondance organisée par **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. Faire une offre à l'enchère signifie l'acceptation des conditions suivantes:

1. Les objets proposés dans ce catalogue sont mis en vente par CNG agissant pour son propre compte et en tant qu'agent représentant divers autres propriétaires. Nous nous réservons le droit de refuser une offre ou enchère, de décider de la mise à prix, de fixer les paliers de hausse des enchères, de modifier l'ordre dans lequel se déroule la vente aux enchères, de relancer les enchères en cas de désaccord, de retirer un lot quelconque, de faire une offre pour le compte de CNG, de faire une offre pour le compte du propriétaire et de permettre de faire des enchères sur ses propres lots.

2. Tous les lots sont sujets à une commission de **10 %** à la charge de l'acquéreur, laquelle sera ajoutée au prix de vente.

3. Toutes les pièces de monnaie sont garanties authentiques. L'attribution, la date, l'état et autres qualificatifs sont l'opinion de l'auteur du catalogue sans que ceci implique de garantie expresse ou implicite. Veuillez noter qu'une vente aux enchères n'est pas une vente conditionnelle. Les lots inspectés avant la vente et les lots achetés par des enchérisseurs dans la salle (y compris des enchérisseurs agissant pour le compte d'autres personnes) ne peuvent en aucun cas être retournés excepté en cas de problème d'authenticité. Toute contestation concesnant la description ainsi que toute intention de retourner une monnaie des pièces, (excepté dans les cas de problemes d'authenticité), doivent être formulées dans les 5 jours qui suivent la réception de l'envoi. Toute contestation ayant trait à l'authenticité doit être faite par écrit par l'acquéreur initial immédiatement et, il a l'obligation dans les plus brefs delais de renvoyer le lot à CNG dans le même état qu'il l'a acquis. Les valeurs estimatives sont données à titre purement indicatif et ne sont pas une définition fixe de la valeur réelle.

4. Les conditions de la vente prévoient le paiement comptant, les factures étant échues et payables immédiatement dès leur réception. Des intérêts et frais de collecte s'élevant à 2% par mois à compter de la date de la vente aux enchères seront payables sur les factures qui ne sont pas réglées dans les 30 jours qui suivent la date de la vente. Le paiement par chèque doit se faire soit en dollars US ($) si le chèque est tiré sur une banque américaine, soit en livres sterling anglaises (£) s'il est tiré sur une banque britannique. Tous les acquéreurs domiciliés ailleurs qu'en Amérique du Nord ou au Royaume-Uni se verront facturer un supplément de 15$ pour frais bancaires mais ils peuvent déduire si le paiement est effectué de la manière indiquée ci-dessus. Le paiement peut s'effectuer avec les cartes Visa, Mastercard ou American Express; le règlement par carte de crédit donne lieu toutefois à une majoration de 3,50%.

5. Les enchérisseurs que nous ne connaissons pas doivent nous fournir des références de solvabilité satisfaisantes ou verser des arrhes selon accord avec CNG avant les enchères. Les mineurs ne sont pas autorisés à faire d'enchères sans l'autorisation écrite de l'un de leurs parents garantissant le paiement. CNG peut exiger le règlement intégral de la part d'un enchérisseur avant la livraison des lots. La propriété des lots ne se trouve transférée qu'une fois que les lots ont été payés intégralement. A la réception des lots, l'acquéreur assume l'entière responsabilité en cas de perte ou d'endommagement de ceux-ci.

6. Les valeurs estimatives sont données en dollars ($US) et les offres/enchères doivent être en montants entiers en dollars ($). CNG exécutera les offres/enchères soumises par correspondance pour le compte des enchérisseurs. A part dans le cas d'une reserve, les offres par correspondance seront exécutées à approximativement 10% de plus que l'enchère la plus proche. Veuillez noter que les enchères inférieures aux valeurs estimatives sont rarement réduites mais que celles au-dessus de ces valeurs ont de fortes chances d'être réduites. En cas d'offres identiques, la première l'emporte. Une offre par correspondance l'emporte sur une offre identique dans la salle. Faites vos offres en écrivant le numéro du lot. Les lots ne seront pas divisés. Les enchérisseurs assumeront la responsabilité des erreurs sur leur bulletin d'enchère, c'est pourquoi il est recommandé de tout controler avec soin.

7. Quelques mots sur les prix minimum. CNG se réserve le droit de fixer un prix minimum pour n'importe quel lot. Aucune reserve ne sera toutefois supérieure à la valeur estimative et les lots se voient généralement attribuer un prix minimum correspondant à 60% de la valeur estimative.

8. Les enchérisseurs garantissent personnellement le paiement de leurs offres en cas d'attribution du lot, même s'ils agissent pour le compte d'un tiers. Les acquéreurs se chargeant d'offres/enchères à la commission venant d'autres personnes le font à leurs propres risques et restent responsables vis-à-vis de CNG du règlement intégral selon les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères.

9. Au cas où un acquéreur omet d'effectuer un paiement lorsque celui-ci est échu, CNG se réserve le droit de revendre le lot et l'acquéreur accepte de payer les frais raisonnables d'une telle vente et aussi de payer la différence entre le prix de la nouvelle vente et celui de l'enchère précédemment acceptée. CNG se réserve aussi tous les droits dont l'elle peut se prévaloir en vertu du Code Commercial Uniforme de Pennsylvanie, notamment le droit de déduire les sommes dues par un acquéreur sur un envoi futur ou sur une acquisition future ou sur des sommes d'argent ou marchandises étant en la possession de CNG.

10. La taxe sur les ventes, les frais postaux, la manutention et l'assurance sont la responsabilité de l'acquéreur et sont ajoutés à toutes les facturés le cas échéant. Les frais postaux, de manutention et d'assurance pour des lots de livres seront facturés séparément des lots de pièces de monnaie. Dans le cas de toute taxe n'étant pas payée par l'acquéreur mais qui aurait dû être payée, même si elle n'a pas été facturée par CNG, l'acquéreur s'engage à régler le montant de celle-ci ainsi que les intérêts ou la pénalité étant imposés le cas échéant. Il incombe à l'acquéreur d'assurer l'observation de la réglementation douanière étrangère et autres règlements.

11. Les Prix Réalisés sont publiés après la vente et sont envoyés par la poste avec la publication suivante de CNG.

12. Les enchérisseurs acceptent de renoncer à toute revendication de dommages et intèrêts en cas de dommage cause par la vente aux enchères CNG. Le seul recours qu'un participant à la vente aux enchères aura à l'issue d'une réclamation ou d'un différend sera un remboursement sans intérêts, de la totalité ou d'une partie du prix d'achat payé par le participant.

13. Tous les droits accordés par CNG ou dont les enchérisseurs et acquéreurs peuvent autrement se prévaloir leur sont personnels et ne peuvent pas être cédés ni transférés à une autre personne physique ou morale, que ce soit du fait de l'intervention de la loi ou autrement. Aucune tierce personne ne peut s'appoyer sur un avantage ou droit conféré par les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères. Les enchérisseurs agissant en tant qu'intermédiaires doivent divulguer leur mandat d'agence par écrit à CNG avant la vente aux enchères; autrement les droits seraient exclusifs à l'agent et ne seraient pas cessibles au donneur d'ordre qu'il représente.

14. Tout différend concernant la présente vente aux enchères sera régi par les lois de Pennsylvanie et sera tranché par la "Cour des Plaids Communs" (Court of Common Pleas) du Comté de Lancaster (Lancaster County) ou le Tribunal de District Fédéral (U.S. District Court) du District Oriental de Pennsylvanie et tous les enchérisseurs se soumettent à la juridiction personnelle de ces tribunaux, basée à cette fin sur la signification par courrier recommandé ou certifié. Dans tout litige concernant la présente vente aux enchères, la partie gagnante aura le droit de recouvrer ses frais d'avocat et coûts raisonnables.

15. En cas de litige, la version en anglais des présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères fera foi.

Terms of Sale have been revised.
Please see the English or German version for new terms.

CONDIZIONI D' ASTA

L'asta è una per corrispondenza bandita da **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. La presentazione di offerte all'asta comporta l'accettazione delle seguenti condizioni:

1. I lotti elencati in questo catalogo sono posti in vendita siada CNG per proprio conto sia come agente di altri conferenti. CNG si riserva il diritto di rifiutare un'offerta, di determinare il prezzo d'apertura, di fissare gli incrementi di offerte, di variare l'ordine di svolgimento dell'asta, di riaprire la licitazione in caso di controversia, di ritirare un lotto, di fare offerte per conto di CNG stesso o di un affidatario e di permettere a un conferente di fare offerte per i propri lotti.

2. Tutti lotti sono soggetti ad una commissione del **10 %** che sarà aggiunta al prezzo di aggiudicazione.

3. Tutte le monete sono garantite autentiche. L'attribuzione, la data, le condizioni ed eventuali altre descrizioni sono opinioni del compilatore del catalogo nei confronti delle quali non si danno garanzie espresse o tacite. Va ricordato che una vendita all'asta non è una vendita con riserva di gradimento. I lotti esaminati prima dell'asta e i lotti acquistati dagli offerenti in sala (inclusi gli offerenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi) non possono essere restituiti indipendentemente dalla ragione salvo nel caso di non autenticità. Tutte le rivendicazioni di descrizione inesatta e tutte le richieste di restituzione devono pervenire entro 5 giorni dal ricevimento del materiale. Le rivendicazioni di non autenticità devono essere inoltrate per inscritto dall'acquirente originale immediatamente dopo la scoperta dell'eventuale non autentità e contemporaneamente l'acquirente deve restituire il lotto a CNG nelle stesse condizioni del momento dell'asta. Le stime s'intendono a puro titolo di orientamento e non sono espressioni di un'opinione di valore.

4. Le vendite sono per contanti con saldo delle fatture all'atto del ricevimento. Le fatture non saldate entro 30 giorni dalla data della vendita sono gravate del 2% a titolo di interesse ed addebito di riscossione a partire dalla data dell'asta. I pagamenti con assegno devono essere in dollari USA ($) su una banca americana o in sterline inglesi (£) su una banca britannica. A tutti gli aggiudicatari al di fuori dell'America del Nord e del Regno Unito vengono fatturati ulteriori $15 per competenze bancarie, somma che può essere dedotta se il pagamento è effettuato come sopra indicato. I pagamenti possono essere effettuati con carta di credito Visa, Mastercard o American Express essi sono in tal caso gravati di un 3,5% aggiuntivo.

5. Gli offerenti non noti a CNG devono fornire referenze di credito o versare una cauzione fissata a discrezione di CNG prima dell'apertura dell'asta. I minori di età non possono fare offerte senza il consenso scritto di un genitore che garantisca il pagamento. CNG può richiedere il pagamento in toto da un offerente prima della consegna dei lotti. Il diritto di proprietà non è trasmesso fintanto che i lotti non sono interamente saldati. Ad avvenuta consegna dei lotti l'acquirente assume piena responsabilità per le eventuali perdite o danni.

6. Le stime sono in dollari USA ($US) e le offerte devono essere in dollari o mettendo l'indicazione dei centesimi ($). CNG accetta offerte per corrispondenza. Le offerte per corrispondenza saranno eseguite con un incremento di circa il 10% sull'offerta piú alta, prezzi minimi di base e prezzi di apertura permettendo. Va ricordato che le offerte al di sotto delle stime hanno raramente successo ma quelle sopra le stime hanno buona probabilità di aver successo. In caso di offerte identiche ha la preferenza quella pervenutaci per prima. Un'offerta per corrispondenza gode di priorità su una identica in sala. Le offerte s'intendono per numero di lotto. Nessun lotto può essere suddiviso. Gli offerenti sono responsabili degli errori nelle offerte. Si prega di controllare attentamente il foglio offerte.

7. Per quanto riguarda i prezzi minimi di base, CNG si riserva il diritto di fissare un prezzo minimo per qualsiasi lotto, nessun prezza minimo è superiore alla stima e generalmente è il 60% della stima.

8. Gli offerenti garantiscono personalmente il saldo delle offerte vincenti, inclusi gli offerenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi e quelli che rappresentano associazioni o altri enti. Gli acquirenti che accettano di fare offerte per conto di terzi lo fanno a loro rischio e rimangono responsabili verso CNG per il saldo totale ai sensi delle presenti condizioni d'asta.

9. Se un acquirente non effettua un pagamento quando dovuto CNG si riserva il diritto di revendere il o i lotti e l'offerente s'impegna a far fronte al costo ragionevole di detta vendita ed a corrispondere l'eventuale differenza tra il prezzo di rivendita e il precedente prezzo di aggiudicazione. CNG si riserva inoltre tutti i diritti che gli spettano ai sensi del Codice Commerciale Uniformato della Pennsylvania, incluso il diritto di compensare una somma dovuta da un acquirente con futuri conferimenti o acquisti o denaro o merci in possesso del CNG.

10. Le imposte sulle vendite, le spese postali, i costi di amministrazione e l'assicurazione sono a carico dell'acquirente e sono aggiunte come appropriato a tutte le fatture. Le spese postali, i costi di amministrazione e l'assicurazione per lotti di libri sono fatturati separatamente dai lotti di monete. Nel caso di un'imposta o tassa dovuta e non corrisposta dall'acquirente, anche se non fatturata da CNG, l'acquirente si impegna a corrisponderla su richiesta unitamente agli eventuali interessi o penalità che possano derivare. E'responsabilità dell'acquirente rispettare le norme doganali o altri regolamenti vigenti all'estero.

11. I prezzi realizzati sono pubblicati dopi l'asta e sono comunicati per posta con il successivo catalogo CNG.

12. Gli acquirenti accettano di rinunciare a rivendicazioni per il rimborso di danni indiretti o di risarcimenti esemplari sorti in relazione all'asta. L'unica ri parazione alla quale un partecipante all'asta ha diritto a fronte di una rivendicazione o controversia in relazione all'asta sarà il rimborso, senza interesse, di tutto o parte del prezzo di acquisto da esso versato.

13. Tutti i diritti garantiti da CNG o comunque a disposizione degli offerenti e degli acquirenti in base a queste condizioni d'asta o diversamente sono personali e non possono essere concessi o trasferiti a terzi, persone fisiche o giuridiche, sia in base a leggi che in altro modo. Nessun terzo può contare su benefici o diritti conferiti dalle presenti condizioni d'asta. Gli offerenti che fungono da agenti sono tenuti a informare per iscritto CNG prima dell'asta; in caso contrario i diritti sono limitati all'agente e non sono transferibili al rappresentato non annunciato.

14. Qualsiasi controversia in relazione a quest'asta sarà regolata dalle leggi della Pennsylvania e sarà giudicata unicamente dalla County Court of Common Pleas di Lancaster o dalla Corte Distrettuale statunitense del Distretto Orientale di Pennsylvania e tutti gli offerenti si sottopongono alla personale giurisdizione dei suddetti tribunali a tale riguardo dietro notifica per posta raccomandata o certificata. In una controversia in relazione a quest'asta la parte vincente avrà diritto a ricuperare i costi ragionevoli e le spese legali.

15. In caso di vertenza farà fede la versione inglese delle presenti condizioni d'asta.

Terms of Sale have been revised.
Please see the English or German version for new terms.

NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

We will be represented at the following shows and due to the size of this sale, only selected lots will be available for viewing. Please call our office to request that a specific lot be made available for viewing. Limit of 10 lots per customer (Single lots only, no *Antiquities* or large lots please).

United States



Viewing

Auction lots may also be viewed at our Lancaster office from **August 24 to September 15, 1998, by appointment only,** unless the lots are on prior exhibition at one of the above conventions. Lancaster office hours: 10AM-5PM (Monday to Friday).

Announcing CNG's *New Web Site!*

(historicalcoins.com)

CNG invites you to visit our web site where you can expect to find:

- **Research facilities with informative articles on numismatics**
- **Early access to CNG auction results**
- **On-line Coin Shop**
- **The Book Store**
- **Access to a continual on-line auction of individual coins.**

Order of Sale

Greek Coinage 1-669
Oriental Coinage 670-817
Roman Provincial Coinage 818-1031
Roman Republican Coinage *featuring the Goodman Collection.* 1032-1317
Roman Imperatorial Coinage 1318-1373
Roman Imperial Coinage 1374-2082
Dark Ages & Barbaric Issues 2083-2094
Byzantine Coinage 2095-2182
World Coinage 2183-2346
British Coinage 2347-2494
Miscellaneous 2495-2513
Antiquities 2514-2557
Large Lots 2558-2652
Numismatic Literature 3001-3194



GREEK COINAGE



1. **SPAIN, Carmo.** Circa Early 2nd Century BC. Æ 34mm (23.59 gm). Helmeted male head right, in wreath / CARMO between two grain ears. Villaronga pg. 382, 2; Burgos 344. VF, dark brown patina. ($200)

Three Rare Bronzes Depicting Scipio Africanus?



2. **Carthago Nova.** Circa 209-205 BC. Æ 23mm (11.34 gm). Male head left (Scipio Africanus?) / Horse standing right before palm. Villaronga pg. 72, 69; Burgos 425. VF, black patina under light greenish earthen encrustation. Very Rare. ($200)



3. **Carthago Nova.** Circa 209-205 BC. Æ 16mm (2.02 gm). Male head left (Scipio Africanus?) / Horsehead right. Villaronga pg. 72, 70; Burgos 426. VF, slate green patina. Very Rare. ($150)



4. **Carthago Nova.** Circa 209-205 BC. Æ 16mm (2.00 gm). Male head left (Scipio Africanus?) / Horsehead right. Villaronga pg. 72, 70; Burgos 426. Near VF, black patina under light greenish earthen encrustation. Very Rare. ($125)



LOT 5

5. **Castulo.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ 24mm (8.81 gm). Laureate male head (Apollo?) right; CN VOC ST F / Bull right; crescent above, CN FVL CN F around. Villaronga pg. 332, 15; Burgos 562. EF, glossy dark green to almost black patina. ($150)



6. **Castulo.** Circa 50 BC. Æ 27mm (16.66 gm). Diademed, male head right; hand before / Griffin walking right, star before. Villaronga pg. 335, 38; Burgos 544. VF, green patina. // Lot also includes a Geta denarius and a Diadumenian Æ 27mm from Markianopolis. 3 coins in lot. ($150)



7. **Osca.** Circa 150-100 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Male head right / Horseman riding right. Villaronga pg. 211, 6; Burgos 1501. Lightly toned, good VF. ($200)



8. **Osca.** Circa 150-100 BC. AR Denarius (4.10 gm). Male head right / Horseman riding right. Villaronga pg. 211, 6; Burgos 1501. Lightly toned, good VF. ($150)



9. **GAUL, Massalia.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.69 gm). Youthful head of Apollo left / Wheel of four spokes with M A. De la Tour 580. Toned, good VF. ($100)



10. **CELTIC, The Bellovaci.** Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 20mm (5.53 gm). Two goats; pellet in an annulet between their heads / Wolf and boar. CCCBM III 466; Scheers 644. Good VF, brown patina. ($250)



11. **The Bituriges Cubi.** Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 15mm (3.27 gm). Bust left (Diana?), with flowing hair / CALIA[], eagle and eaglet with outspread wings. CCCBM III 161; Scheers 245. Near EF, green patina. ($250)



12. **The Leuci.** Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 17mm (4.68 gm). Head left with three locks of hair / Boar standard to left. CCCBM III 405ff; Scheers 186. Near EF, dark brown patina. ($150)



13. **The Senones.** Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 17mm (4.87 gm). Wild head right / Boar right; three large pellets below. CCCBM III 433; Scheers 165. EF, dark brown patina. ($200)



14. **The Suessiones.** Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 18mm (3.19 gm). Head right with "ƨ"-shaped lock of hair before face / Boar right; annulet, pellets and semicircle below. CCCBM III 445; De la Tour 7905; Scheers 198. EF, glossy dark brown patina. ($200)



15. **The Suessiones.** Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 18mm (3.60 gm). Head right with "ƨ"-shaped lock of hair before face / Boar right; annulet, pellets and semicircle below. CCCBM III 445; De la Tour 7905; Scheers 198. EF, gray patina. ($250)

An Attractive Celtic Bronze of The Remi



16. **The Remi.** Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 15mm (2.60 gm). R[EMO], three accolated busts left / REMO, biga left. CCCBM III 53; De la Tour 8040. VF, glossy dark brown patina. ($300)



17. **The Volcae Arecomici.** Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 15mm (1.96 gm). [VOLCAE], diademed bust right; wreath before / *[A]REC*, togate male standing left; palm before. CCCBM III 215; De la Tour 2677. EF, green patina. Rare this nice. ($250)



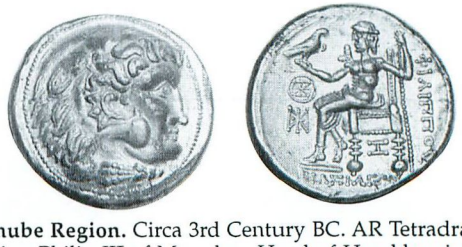
18. **Gallo-Belgic. The Veliocasses.** Circa 1st Century BC. AV Stater (6.24 gm). Disjointed head right, the eye and nose greatly exaggerated / Horse galloping left; stars above and below. Scheers, *La Gaule Belgique*, 159; De la Tour 7234. Good VF, worn obverse. ($500)



19. **Danube Region.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (11.63 gm). Imitating Philip II of Macedon. Laureate head of Zeus right / Horseman left, holding long palm; degraded legend, crescent on stand below. CCCBM—; Göbl—. Near VF. ($250)



20. **Danube Region.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.22 gm). Imitating Philip II of Macedon. Very crude head right - "chinless" type / Horseman right. CCCBM I S55 (same dies); Göbl 244. Toned VF for issue, a few old scratches on the reverse. ($200)



21. **Danube Region.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.55 gm). Imitating Philip III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left; monograms before and below. CCCBM I 185ff; Göbl OT 579. EF, scarce this nice. ($300)



LOT 22

22. **Hungarian Plains.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.51 gm). Imitating Audoleon of Paeonia. Laureate head of Zeus right / Horseman right with long braid of hair; pellet below raised foreleg. CCCBM I 117 (same dies); Göbl 402/1 (same dies). Toned VF, reverse banker's mark as usual. ($300)



23. **Hungarian Plains.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Billon Tetradrachm (10.10 gm). Tolna or Kapostal type. Stylized head of Zeus right / Horseman left; ∞ below. CCCBM I, 85; Göbl 484. Toned, good VF. ($200)



24. **Hungarian Plains.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Billon Drachm (2.46 gm). Tolna or Kapostal type. Stylized head of Zeus right / Horseman left. CCCBM I, 98; Göbl 500. Toned, good VF. ($200)



25. **Eastern Celts.** Circa 1st Century AD. AR "Drachm" (2.28 gm). Stylized head of Herakles right / Zeus enthroned left. CCCBM I, 216; Pink 577; De la Tour 9661. VF. ($300)

Celtic Imitations of Thasos Tetradrachms

The Celtic tribes of central Europe had significant trade relations with the Greeks. They also served as mercenary soldiers in Greek armies. For their goods and services they were paid in various coinages, which served as prototypes when the Celts started to strike their own coins. Among these were the coins of Thasos. (For the prototype of this design see lots 281-284).



26. **Danube Region. Imitation of Thasos**. Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; degraded legend. CCCBM I, 223ff; Göbl Class II. VF. ($150)

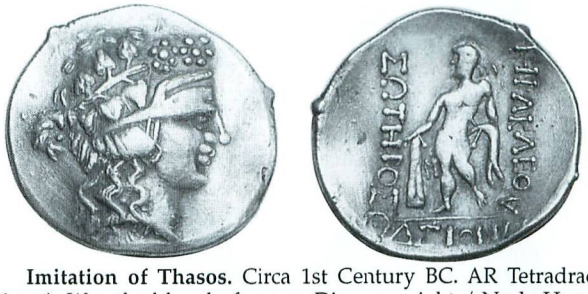


LOT 27

27. **Imitation of Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.35 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; A to left, degraded legend. CCCBM I, 223ff; Göbl Class II. VF. // Lot also includes another imitation Thasos Tetradrachm. CCCBM I, 235ff; Göbl Class V. Fine, weakly struck. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



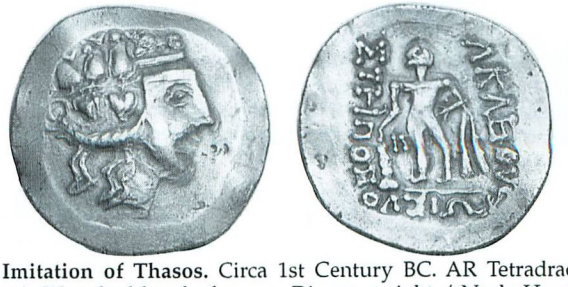
28. **Imitation of Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.07 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; H to left, degraded legend. CCCBM I, 223ff; Göbl Class II. VF, field marks, flan a little bent around edges. ($150)



29. **Imitation of Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.36 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; M to left, degraded legend. CCCBM I, 223ff; Göbl Class II. VF, flan a little bent around edges. ($150)



30. **Imitation of Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.43 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; H to left, degraded legend. CCCBM I, 223ff; Göbl Class II. Toned VF, bent flan. ($150)



31. **Imitation of Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.15 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; H to left, degraded legend. CCCBM I, 228ff; Göbl Class III. VF. ($150)



32. **Imitation of Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.81 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; H to left, degraded legend. CCCBM I, 228ff; Göbl Class III. VF, flan a little wavy. ($150)



33. **Imitation of Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.93 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; degraded legend. CCCBM I, 233; Göbl Class III/A. VF, flan a little wavy, porous. ($150)



34. **Imitation of Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; degraded legend. CCCBM I, 233; Göbl Class III/A. VF, flan bent. ($150)



35. **Imitation of Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.37 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right; annulets on neck / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; degraded legend. CCCBM I, 233; Göbl Class III/A. Good VF, flan bent. Unusual with the annulets on the obverse. ($150)



LOT 36

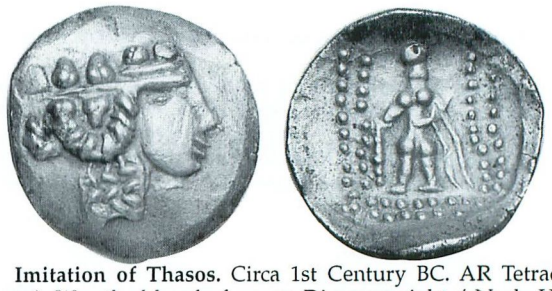
36. **Imitation of Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.58 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; degraded legend. CCCBM I, 233; Göbl Class III/A. VF, flan bent. ($150)



37. **Imitation of Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.27 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; degraded legend of strokes and dots. CCCBM I, 231ff; Göbl Class IV. VF. ($150)



38. **Imitation of Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.42 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; degraded legend of dots. CCCBM I, 235ff; Göbl Class V. VF. ($150)



39. **Imitation of Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.78 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; degraded legend of dots. CCCBM I, 235ff; Göbl Class V. Good VF, bent. ($150)



40. **Imitation of Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.95 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; degraded legend of dots. CCCBM I, 235ff; Göbl Class V. VF, slightly bent. ($150)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



41. **Imitation of Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Fourré Tetradrachm (16.72 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; degraded legend of dots. Cf. CCCBM I, 235ff; cf. Göbl Class V. VF, slightly bent, gouge on reverse revealing copper core. Unusual. ($150)



42. **ETRURIA, Arretium.** Circa 208-207 BC. Æ 18mm (4.07 gm). Head of an African right / Elephant standing right; Ↄ below. SNG ANS 36; Robinson, *NumChron* 1964, pl. V. Near VF, green patina, surfaces a bit rough. Rare. ($200)



43. **CAMPANIA, Atella.** Circa 250-211 BC. Æ Sextans (12.87 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right; behind, •• / Oath-scene — two warriors swearing vows on a sacrificial pig; on left, ••; in exergue, 'Aderl' reversed. SNG Copenhagen 300; SNG ANS 168. Near VF, dark green patina. ($400)



44. **Neapolis.** Circa 325-241 BC. AR Nomos (7.26 gm). Head of nymph right; four dolphins around / Man-headed bull with Nike flying above; OYIΛ between legs. SNG ANS 337; SNG Copenhagen 413. Toned VF, surfaces a bit rough. ($150)



45. **APULIA, Canusium.** Circa 300 BC. AR Obol (0.36 gm). Amphora between cornucopiae and oinochoe / Lyre; K to left, A to right. SNG ANS 691; BMC Italy pg. 135, 3. Good VF. Very Rare. ($200)



LOT 46

46. **Venusia.** Circa 268-217 BC. Æ Quincunx (15.75 gm). Laureate head of Zeus left; ••••• behind / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; VE monogram before. SNG ANS 759ff. Nice VF, slate patina. ($500)



47. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 344-335 BC. AR Nomos (7.84 gm). Signed obverse and reverse dies. Nude rider on prancing horse right, holding lance with his right hand and shield and two more lances with his left arm; ⊢ behind, Λ before, KAΛ/Δ below / Taras on dolphin right, holding a crested Phrygian helmet before him with both hands, star to either side; KAΛ below. Vlasto 545 (same obverse die). Toned VF, flat strike. ($200)

An Exceptional Tarentine Nomos



48. **Tarentum.** Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.94 gm). Nude warrior on horseback right; ΣA below / Taras on dolphin left, holding kantharos and trident; ΩΣ before, and dolphin below. Vlasto 614. Lightly toned, nice EF, finely engraved dies. ($1500)



49. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.73 gm). Nude youth on horseback placing wreath on horse's head, ΣA above, APE/ΘΩN below in two lines / Taras astride dolphin, holding tripod in extended right hand; CAΣ below. Vlasto 666. EF, minor surface roughness. ($300)



50. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.80 gm). Nude youth on horseback placing wreath on horse's head, ΣA above, APE/ΘΩN below in two lines / Taras astride dolphin, holding tripod in extended right hand; CAΣ below. Vlasto 666. Near EF, soft strike on obverse. ($300)



51. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (7.86 gm). Nude warrior on horseback left, holding round shield; ΦΙΛΟΚΛΗΣ below, [ΣΙ] right / Taras astride dolphin, holding wreath; ΛΥ below. Vlasto 688. EF. ($300)



52. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-281 BC. AR Nomos (6.92 gm). Nude warrior on horseback galloping right; ΣΙ behind, ΛΥΚΩΝ below / Taras astride dolphin, right hand extended, left at his side. Vlasto 695. Toned, nice VF. ($250)



53. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-231 BC. AR Nomos (7.52 gm). Nude warrior mounted left, holding round shield and two lances, Nike standing before leading horse / Taras seated on dolphin, holding shield and two javelins in left hand; IOP before, waves below. Vlasto 679ff. Toned VF. Rare. ($250)



54. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-231 BC. AR Nomos (7.87 gm). Nude warrior mounted left, wearing crested helmet, carrying shield / Taras seated on dolphin right, holding trident and dart; hippocamp beneath. Vlasto 700. VF, obverse scratch. ($150)



55. **Tarentum.** Circa 302-228 BC. AR Diobol (0.86 gm). Head of Athena facing, slightly right, wearing triple-crested helmet / Herakles facing, clubbing the Nemean lion that he holds by the tail; tripod to right. Vlasto 1441. VF, surfaces a little rough. Rare. ($150)



56. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.30 gm). Youth on horseback left, placing wreath on horse's head; ΙΟΠΥ and a small Selinos below / Taras on dolphin left, holding distaff and Nike; PX behind. Vlasto 770. Good VF. ($300)



57. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.34 gm). Youth on horseback left, crowning horse; ΣΥ above, ΛΥΚΙ/ΝΟΣ below / Taras on dolphin left with trident; owl behind. Vlasto 837ff. Near EF. *($250)*



58. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.30 gm). Youth on horseback right, placing wreath on horse's head; ΦΙ behind, [Ι]ΟΠΥΡΟΣ below / Taras on dolphin left, holding cornucopiae and trident; bee behind. Vlasto 855. VF, rough surfaces. ($150)



59. **Tarentum.** Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.35 gm). Nude youth on horse prancing left, youth placing wreath on horse's head; AP monogram behind, mask of Pan below, KY/NΩN below raised foreleg / Taras astride dolphin left, holding kantharos in extended right hand. Vlasto 859ff. Near EF. ($300)



60. **Tarentum.** Circa 235-228 BC. AR Nomos (6.34 gm). Hippokontist, hurling javelin, on horseback galloping right; wreath behind, ΟΛΥΜΠΙΣ below / Taras astride dolphin, holding cornucopiae in left arm and extending kantharos in right hand; tripod behind. Vlasto 942. Toned VF, porous. ($200)



61. **Tarentum.** Circa 235-228 BC. AR Nomos (6.65 gm). A Dioskouros on horseback left; monogram and pilos behind, ΞΕΝΟΚΡΑΤΗΣ, in two lines below / Taras on dolphin, holding trident and lifting chlamys; monogram to right, waves with cuttlefish below. Vlasto 955. Toned, good VF, slightly soft strike in centers. ($300)



LOT 62

62. **LUCANIA, Herakleia.** Circa 350 BC. AR Nomos (6.62 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet decorated with Skylla hurling a stone / Herakles standing facing; holding club, bow and arrow, lion's skin draped over arm; AΘA to left of club, aryballos to right. Work, *ANSNNM* 91, 57 (same obverse die); SNG ANS 71 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF. ($300)



63. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.78 gm). Head of Demeter right, wearing wreath of barley ears / Barley ear; leaf to right, large two-handled krater above, Φ[I] below. Johnston A8.1 (same dies). Toned VF, find patina. ($150)



64. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.85 gm). Head of Demeter left, wearing wreath of barley ears / Barley ear; leaf to right, pitchfork above, AΔ below. Johnston C5.11 (same dies). Toned, near EF. ($400)



65. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.88 gm). Head of Demeter right, wearing wreath of barley ears / Barley ear; leaf to right, Nike above; ΛY to left. Johnston C9.2 (same dies). Near EF, well centered. ($400)



66. **Metapontion. Time of Hannibal.** Circa 212-206 BC. AR Half Shekel (3.87 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / META to left, grain ear; owl in flight to right. SNG ANS 550; Robinson, "Coinage of the Second Punic War", *NumChron* 1964, pl. 6, 6. Choice EF. ($600)



67. **Sybaris.** Circa 550-510 BC. AR Nomos (7.45 gm). VM in exergue, bull standing left on dotted exergual line, head reverted / Same incuse, no VM. Gorini pg. 10, 1; SNG ANS 828ff. Fine, obverse rough and porous, reverse not as bad. ($250)



LOT 68

68. **Thourioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.77 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding a trident / Bull butting right; NY above, fish in exergue. SNG ANS 1053. VF. ($125)

Apparently Unpublished Nomos of Thourioi



69. **Thourioi.** Circa 410-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.96 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla holding a rudder; TIM behind / Bull butting right; Nike and star above, ethnic in exergue. SNG ANS—; SNG Copenhagen—; BMC—; SNG Lockett—; apparently unpublished. Lightly toned EF, finely styled dies. ($1000)



70. **BRUTTIUM, The Bretti.** Circa 282-203 BC. Æ Sextans (15.94 gm). Helmeted head of Ares left; griffin on helmet, thunderbolt below / Hera Hoplosmia right; flying owl right. Scheu 40; SNG Copenhagen 1640. VF, brown patina. ($175)



71. **Hipponium?** Circa 300-250 BC. AR Stater (8.49 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Pegasos flying left; caduceus below. Pegasi II pg. 597, 1. Good VF. ($250)

Rare Third Nomos of Kaulonia; Ex Lockett Collection



72. **Kaulonia.** Circa 470-440 BC. AR Third Nomos (2.66 gm). Nude Apollo walking left, holding laurel branch in upright right hand and small running daimon on outstretched left arm; to left, stag standing left with head reverted / KAV (retrograde), stag standing right, branch to right. Noe 214 (same dies); SNG Lockett 591 (this coin); Weber 991 (this coin). Toned VF, a few old scratches. Rare fraction. ($500)

Ex R.C. Lockett Collection (Glendining's, 26 October 1955), lot 476; Sir Hermann Weber Collection, no.991.



73. **Kroton.** Circa 530-500 BC. AR Nomos (7.48 gm). ϘPO, tripod, legs terminating in lion's feet; two serpents emerging from bowl / Incuse tripod as on obverse. SNG ANS 230. Lightly toned, nice VF. ($1000)



74. **Kroton.** Circa 530-500 BC. AR Nomos (7.90 gm). Tripod; heron to right / Incuse tripod. SNG ANS 271 (same dies). Toned VF, find patina. ($200)

75. **Kroton. Lot of Two AR Nomoi.** Includes: Circa 530-500 BC. Tripod, heron on left / Incuse tripod. SNG ANS 267. Toned Fine. // Circa 360-340 BC. Eagle standing left, wings spread, on branch / Tripod; KPO to left, heron standing to right. SNG ANS 368. Toned VF, a few bumps on the obverse. // Lot also includes a Nomos from Neapolis. Circa 300-270 BC. Head of a nymph right / Man-headed bull right. SNG ANS 376. Toned, near VF. 3 coins in lot. ($250)



76. **Lokroi Epizephyrioi.** Circa 332-268 BC. AR Nomos (7.54 gm). Eagle right with hare in talons / Winged thunderbolt, caduceus in field. SNG ANS 529; SNG Copenhagen 1865. Toned, near VF. Overstruck on a Corinthian type stater. ($250)



77. **Lokroi Epizephyrioi.** Circa 317-310 BC. AR Stater (8.54 gm). Pegasos flying left, thunderbolt below / Helmeted head of Athena left; ΛOKPΩN before. Pegasi II pg. 577, 13. EF. ($300)

A Rare Tetradrachm of Rhegion



78. **Rhegion.** Circa 410-387 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.01 gm). Lion's scalp facing / PHΓINON, laureate head of Apollo right; olive branch behind. Herzfelder 90 (D54/R77). Toned, good VF. ($2500)



79. **Rhegion.** Circa 410-387 BC. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). Lion's scalp facing / Laureate head of Apollo right; olive spray behind. Herzfelder 105 (D63/R90); SNG ANS 664. Lightly toned Fine. ($200)



80. **Rhegion.** Circa 350-270 BC. Æ 18mm (4.26 gm). Lion's head facing / Laureate head of Apollo left; caduceus behind. SNG ANS—; BMC Italy pg. 378, 62; Boutin, Collection Pozzi, 840 (this coin). Near VF, green patina, patina broken around edges but not flaking. ($100)

Ex Tom Virzi Collection; Pozzi Collection.



81. **Terina.** Circa 420-400 BC. AR Nomos (7.58 gm). Head of nymph right / Nike standing left with foot on a rock, holding caduceus; Π before. Holloway and Jenkins, *Terina*, 41 (same dies); SNG ANS 820 (same dies); Regling 36 (same dies). Toned Fine, reverse scratches. ($200)

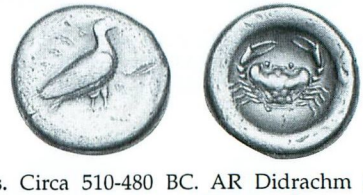


82. **SICILY, Abakainon.** Circa 420-400 BC. AR Litra (0.76 gm). Male head right with dishevelled hair / Boar standing right; acorn before. SNG ANS 898. Good VF, original find patina. Rare. ($400)

Rare, Early Didrachm of Akragas



83. **Akragas.** Circa 510-500 BC. AR Didrachm (8.50 gm). AKRACANTOΣ, eagle standing left / Crab. Jenkins,*The Coinage of Gela*, Group I; SNG ANS 913 (same dies). Toned EF, slight porosity, well centered. Rare, the earliest type from Akragas. ($1500)



84. **Akragas.** Circa 510-480 BC. AR Didrachm (8.53 gm). Eagle standing right / Crab. SNG ANS 933 (same obverse die); Jenkins, *The Coinage of Gela*, Group III, pl. 37, 9 (same reverse die). Toned Fine, old scuff on obverse. ($200)



85. **Akragas.** Circa 470-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.26 gm). Eagle standing left / Crab. SNG ANS 971ff. Heavily toned, near VF, soft strike in centers. ($400)



86. **Akragas.** Circa 470-420 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Eagle standing left / Crab; flower below. Rizzo pl. I, 11 (same reverse die); SNG ANS 980/981 (same obverse die as 980). Toned, near VF. Very pleasant, problem free surfaces with just honest wear. ($400)



87. **Akragas.** Circa 338-287 BC. Æ 19mm (5.53 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Eagle left holding hare in its talons. SNG ANS 1113ff; Calciati I pg. 206, 116. VF, green patina. ($100)



88. **Akragas.** Circa 275-240 BC. Æ 17mm (3.92 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Two eagles standing left on hare. SNG ANS 1129ff; Calciati I pg. 217, 134. VF, green patina. // Lot also includes: Himera. Before 407 BC. Æ Hemilitron (3.78 gm). Head of nymph left / Six pellets around star, all in wreath. Calciati III pg. 412, 35A. Near VF. // **BRUTTIUM, Petelia.** Circa 280-216 BC. Æ 12mm (1.96 gm). Head of Artemis right / Hound. SNG Copenhagen 1913. VF, green patina. 3 coins in lot. ($200)



89. **Gela.** Circa 465-450 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.43 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga left; column with Ionic capital behind, ketos right in exergue / Forepart of man-headed bull right; Nike flying above. Jenkins 220 (O58/R118); SNG ANS 49 (same dies). Good VF, worn obverse die. ($750)



LOT 90

90. **Gela.** Circa 420-405 BC. Æ Trias (2.94 gm). Bull right; barley grain above, ••• in exergue / Head of river-god right; barley grain to left. Jenkins 507; SNG ANS 112; Calciati III pg. 13, 18. EF, glossy black patina, minor surface roughness. ($200)



91. **Gela.** Circa 420-405 BC. Æ Onkia (1.34 gm). Bull right; pellet in exergue / Head of river-god right; barley grain to left. Jenkins 509; Calciati III pg. 16, 29. Good VF, dark green patina. ($150)



92. **Herbessos.** Circa 344-336 BC. Æ 28mm (26.57 gm). Head of Sicily right, wearing wreath of olive leaves / Forepart of a man-headed bull right. Calciati III pg. 253, 5. Near VF, dark green-brown patina, obverse flan flaw. Very rare, and exceptional for this issue. ($500)



93. **Himera.** Circa 430-420 BC. Æ Hemilitron (23.79 gm). Gorgoneion with protruding tongue and furrowed cheeks / Six Pellets. SNG ANS 177ff; Calciati I pg. 34, 23. VF; attractive, dark green patina. Rare this nice. ($750)



94. **Himera.** Circa 420 BC. AR Litra (0.76 gm). Forepart of a human-headed monster left / Nude male riding a goat left. SNG ANS 172/173. Toned, good VF, surfaces a little grainy. Rare. ($400)



95. **Himera.** Before 407 BC. Æ Hemilitron (3.92 gm). Female head left / Six pellets within wreath. SNG ANS 186; Calciati I pg. 43, 35. EF, glossy dark green patina. ($200)



LOT 96

96. **Himera.** Before 407 BC. Æ Hemilitron (4.20 gm). Female head left / Six pellets within wreath. SNG ANS 186; Calciati I pg. 43, 35. Good VF, grayish-green patina. ($100)



97. **Himera.** After 407 BC. Æ Hemilitron? (3.20 gm). Man-headed bull left / Boar left. Calciati I pg. 46, 45; Gabrici pl. X, 45 (uncertain mint). Fine, brown patina. As nice as the specimens illustrated in Calciati and Gabrici. Rare. ($100)



98. **Kamarina.** Circa 410-405 BC. Æ Trias (2.95 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left, linear border / Owl standing left grasping lizard; ••• in exergue. Westermark and Jenkins 200; Calciati III pg. 67, 35. Good VF, dark green patina. ($150)



99. **Kentoripiae.** Circa 344-336 BC. Æ Dekonkion (12.38 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Winged thunderbolt. Calciati III pg. 171, 4. Good VF, choice emerald green patina. ($500)



100. **Kentoripiae.** Circa 344-336 BC. Æ Hexas (2.40 gm). Laureate head of Herakles right / Club. SNG ANS 1327; Calciati III pg. 177, 9. Good VF, dark brown patina. Scarce. ($150)



101. **Leontini.** Circa 475-466 BC. AR Litra (0.70 gm). Facing lion's head / Grain. SNG ANS 213ff. VF, light scratches on obverse. ($150)



102. **Leontini.** Circa 476-468 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.44 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Head of roaring lion right; four barley grains around. Rizzo pl. 22, 20; SNG Lockett 791 (same dies); Boehringer 23 (same dies). Toned VF, very minor porosity on the reverse. ($500)



LOT 103

103. **Morgantina.** Circa 340 BC. Æ 27mm (19.33 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; owl behind / Lion tearing at stag's head; Γ in exergue. SNG ANS 466; Calciati III pg. 243, 1. Good VF, green patina. Rare. ($500)



104. **Morgantina.** Circa 340 BC. Æ 26mm (17.38 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; owl behind / Lion tearing at stag's head; Γ above, coiled serpent below. Calciati III pg. 245, 2/5 and 2/9 (this coin illustrated twice); Boutin, Collection Pozzi, 1126 (this coin). Good VF, dark brown patina, light peripheral encrustation. Rare. ($500)

Ex Tom Virzi Collection (Bank Leu AG Auktion 6, 8 May 1973), lot 183; Pozzi Collection.



105. **Motya.** Circa 405-397 BC. AR Litra (0.59 gm). Facing head of Arethusa, slightly right / Crab; fish above. SNG ANS 508. Toned VF, obverse double struck, light reverse porosity, find patina. Rare. ($200)



106. **Naxos.** Circa 461-430 BC. AR Litra (0.44 gm). Bearded head of Dionysos right / Grape cluster with leaves and trendrils. Cf. SNG ANS 522; cf. Cahn 95 (head left). Toned VF. Very rare, dies not listed in Cahn! ($300)



107. **Segesta.** Circa 420-400 BC. AR Didrachm (7.99 gm). Hound on the scent, head (Segesta) right above / Head of Segesta right. SNG ANS 638-641; Weber 1517. Toned VF, large die break on reverse. ($300)



108. **Segesta.** Circa 420 BC. Æ Onkia (2.19 gm). Head of Segesta right / Hound sniffing right; pellet above. Calciati I pg. 294, 5. Good VF, glossy dark brown patina. Rare. ($200)

Thinking of selling your collection?
Contact either Kerry Wetterstrom in Lancaster
or Eric McFadden in London for details
about consigning to one of our sales!

Two Attractive & Rare Syracusan Tetradrachms



109. **Syracuse.** Circa 484-483 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins with left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / ΣVR-AK-OΣI-ON, diademed head of Arethusa left, surrounded by four dolphins swimming counter-clockwise. Boehringer 42 (dies V26/R26); SNG ANS 8 (same dies); Gulbenkian 249 (same dies). Very lightly toned, good VF, nice centering. Attractive early issue. ($6000)



110. **Syracuse.** Circa 480-475 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.22 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins swimming clockwise around. Boehringer 123 (V56/R84); SNG ANS 33 (same dies); Randazzo 277 (this coin). Near EF, well centered. ($2500)

Ex Randazzo Hoard.



111. **Syracuse.** Circa 474-470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.25 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding reins in both hands; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins swimming clockwise around. Boehringer 331 (V163/R231); SNG ANS 106 (same dies); Randazzo Hoard 501 (this coin). Good VF, obverse scratches around Arethusa. ($500)

Ex Randazzo Hoard.



112. **Syracuse.** Circa 466-460 BC. AR Litra (0.70 gm). Diademed head of Arethusa right / Octopus. Boehringer Group IV (unlisted dies); SNG ANS 143 (same reverse die). EF, original find patina. ($500)



113. **Syracuse.** Circa 460-450 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.32 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in both; Nike flying above and crowning horses, ketos (sea monster) in exergue / Diademed head of Arethusa right, hair rolled and tucked under diadem, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 508 (dies V268/R360); SNG ANS 161 (same dies). VF, start of die break on reverse. ($500)



114. **Syracuse.** Circa 415 BC. Æ Hemilitra (3.53 gm). Head of Arethusa left; dolphin behind / ΣY–PA and two dolphins in wheel with four spokes. SNG ANS 411; Calciati II, pg. 48, 20. Good VF, glossy black patina. ($150)

Rare, Signed Gold 100 Litrae of Syracuse



AV

115. **Syracuse.** Circa 405-400 BC. AV 100 Litrae — Double Dekadrachm (5.79 gm). Head of Arethusa left, hair in ampyx and sphendone decorated with stars; globule before, Ϗ/A behind / Nude young Herakles strangling the Nemean lion. Bérend 26; SNG ANS 331 (same dies). EF, very minor obverse die rust. ($5000)

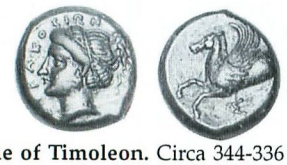
Two artists, signing "A" and "K", worked concurrently with Euainetos at Syracuse. This obverse die is known in an earlier die state (Bérend 23) with "A"'s signature only. After some period of use, the die was re-cut by "K", who added his signature to it.



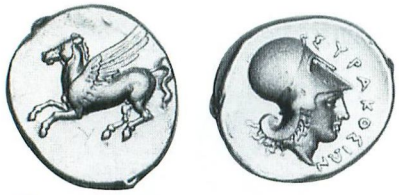
116. **Syracuse.** Circa 405-395 BC. AR Litra (0.74 gm). Head of Arethusa left, dolphin behind / Octopus. SNG ANS 293 (same dies). Toned VF. Rare. ($250)



117. **Syracuse. Time of Timoleon.** Circa 344-336 BC. Æ 20mm — Hemidrachm? (10.19 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone left / Pegasos flying left; Σ below. SNG ANS 526ff; Calciati II pg. 183, 78. Good VF, glossy green patina. ($150)



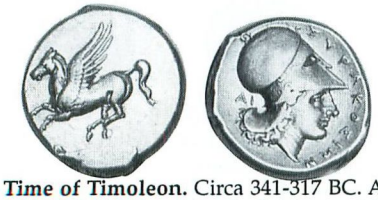
118. **Syracuse. Time of Timoleon.** Circa 344-336 BC. Æ 15mm (5.08 gm). Female head left, hair tied with a ribbon / Forepart of Pegasos left; Σ below. SNG ANS 530ff; Calciati II pg. 184, 79. Good VF, glossy brown patina. ($150)



119. **Syracuse. Time of Timoleon.** Circa 341-317 BC. AR Stater (8.49 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right. Pegasi II pg. 607, 2 (same obverse die); SNG ANS 495. VF, light graffiti below Pegasos. ($250)



120. **Syracuse. Time of Timoleon.** Circa 341-317 BC. AR Stater (8.39 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right. Pegasi II pg. 607, 2; SNG ANS 504 (same obverse die). Heavily toned, good VF, light roughness on obverse. ($250)

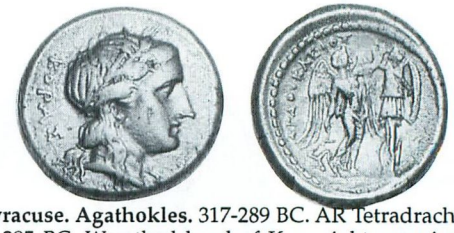


121. **Syracuse. Time of Timoleon.** Circa 341-317 BC. AR Stater (8.57 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; AI behind. Pegasi II pg. 609, 7; SNG ANS 508. Good VF. ($250)



LOT 122

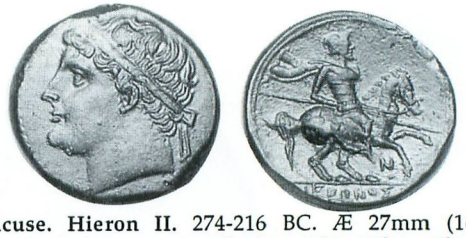
122. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Stater (8.44 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, bowl of helmet decorated with griffin; palladium behind / Pegasos flying left; triskeles above, grain ear below. Pegasi II pg. 613, 14; SNG ANS 560 (same dies). EF, worn obverse die. ($500)



123. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Circa 305-295 BC. Wreathed head of Kore right, wearing earring and necklace / Nike standing right and erecting trophy; triskeles to left. Ierardi 180 (O48/R119). Toned VF. ($300)



124. **Syracuse. Hiketas.** 287-278 BC. Æ 22mm (7.61 gm). Laureate head of Zeus Hellanios left; trophy behind / Eagle left on thunderbolt; star. Calciati II pg. 304, 157; Favorito 50h. Good VF, black patina, surfaces slightly rough. ($100)



125. **Syracuse. Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. Æ 27mm (16.54 gm). Diademed head left / Horseman galloping right, with couched lance; N below. SNG ANS 924; Calciati II pg. 381, R1 22. Good VF, choice dark brown patina. ($250)



126. **Syracuse. Philistis, wife of Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. AR 16 Litrae (13.54 gm). Circa 216-215 BC. Diademed and veiled head of Philistis left; wreath behind / Nike in galloping quadriga right; Φ above. Burnett, "The Enna Hoard", *SNR* 62, 21 (same dies); SNG ANS 872. EF, reverse is double struck. ($600)

Rare Akanthos Silver Diobol



127. **MACEDON, Akanthos.** Circa 525-470 BC. AR Diobol (1.23 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 24; SNG Ashmolean 2216. Toned, good VF, light porosity. Rare. ($400)



128. **Eion. Lot of Two Trihemiobols.** Circa Fifth Century BC. Goose standing right, head left; lizard above / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 276ff; Dewing 1018. Both VF, lightly porous, one on a short flan. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



129. **"Lete".** Circa 530-520 BC. AR Stater (9.97 gm). Nude ithyphallic satyr grasping hand of fleeing nymph; pellets / Diagonally divided incuse square. SNG ANS 947ff; SNG Copenhagen 186. Toned VF. ($750)



130. **"Lete".** Circa 530-520 BC. AR Stater (8.92 gm). Nude ithyphallic satyr grasping hand of fleeing nymph; pellet above / Diagonally divided incuse square. SNG ANS 957ff; SNG Copenhagen 187. Toned VF, horn silver on reverse. ($750)



131. **"Lete".** Circa 530-480 BC. AR 1/8 Stater (0.96 gm). Nude satyr running right / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 192. VF, light porosity. ($150)



132. **"Lete".** Circa 530-480 BC. AR 1/8 Stater (0.93 gm). Nude satyr running right / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 192. VF, light porosity. ($150)

Very Rare Silver Diobol of Neapolis



133. **Neapolis.** Circa 500 BC. AR Diobol (0.88 gm). Gorgoneion / Quadripartite incuse punch. Rosen 381. Toned EF. Very rare, especially this nice. ($1000)



134. **Neapolis.** Circa 5th-4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.85 gm). Gorgoneion / Head of nymph right. SNG ANS 433ff. Toned VF, a few light obverse contact marks. ($200)



135. **Olynthos. Chalkidian League.** 432-348 BC. Lot of Three AR Tetrobols. Includes: Laureate head of Apollo left / Kithara in incuse square. SNG ANS 516. Near VF. // Laureate head of Apollo left / Kithara. SNG ANS 522. VF, short flan. // Laureate head of Apollo left / Kithara. SNG ANS 535. VF, porous. 3 coins in lot. ($200)



136. **Olynthos. Chalkidian League.** 432-348 BC. Æ 16mm (4.33 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Kithara (lyre). SNG ANS 551. VF, dark brown patina. ($100)



137. **Skione.** Circa 424 BC. AR Tetrobol (1.89 gm). Youthful male head right / Corinthian helmet oriented right; branch behind. SNG ANS 713 var. (no branch); SNG Ashmolean 2378 var. (no branch). Good VF. Rare. ($300)

138. **Terone. Lot of Two Tetrobols.** Both Circa 500-480 BC. Oinochoe / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 747; SNG Copenhagen 336. Both coins grade Fine, porous. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



139. **Terone.** Circa 490-480 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.36 gm). TE, oinochoe / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 751; Dewing 1080. EF, nice flan. ($500)



140. **Therma.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.36 gm). Forepart of Pegasos right / Quadripartite granulated incuse punch. SNG ANS 763; SNG Copenhagen 344. Good VF. Distinctly different style of Pegasos. // Lot also includes: **PHOENICIA, Tyre.** Circa 450-400 BC. AR 1/24 Stater (0.69 gm). Dolphin leaping over waves, murex shell below / Owl with crook and flail in outlined incuse; all within incuse square. BMC Phoenicia pg. 227, 3. VF. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



141. **Thessalonika.** Circa 187-31 BC. Æ 21mm (6.16 gm). Head of Neptune right; E below / Prow right. SNG ANS 798 var. (E behind). Near EF, dark green patina. ($200)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!



142. **KINGS OF MACEDON. Archelaus.** 413-399 BC. AR Stater (Didrachm) (11.13 gm). Head of Apollo, wearing taenia / ΑΡΧΕΛΑΟ, horse walking right, with trailing reins; all within linear square. Westermark, *Carson-Jenkins Essays*, Group II, series 2 (O86/R103 - unlisted pairing); SNG ANS 65ff. VF. Rare. ($750)



143. **Amyntas III.** Circa 393-370/369 BC. AR Didrachm (9.02 gm). Bearded head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / AMYNTA, horse standing right; all within incuse square with linear border. SNG ANS 87ff; SNG Copenhagen 512. Toned VF, light scratches on reverse. ($500)



144. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.21 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 355-348 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / King, wearing kausia, on horseback left, his right hand raised; bow between horse's forelegs, forepart of Pegasos below. Le Rider 136 (D66/R108). Near VF, hole in ear. ($200)



145. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.32 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 342-328 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; bee under horse, omphalos below raised foreleg. Le Rider 499 (D219/R446). Good VF. ($500)



146. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.15 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; aplustre and Π below. Le Rider pl. 46, 8. VF. ($300)



LOT 147

147. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.32 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; grain and Π• below. Le Rider pl. 46, 12. EF, flan crack. ($400)



148. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.27 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; aplustre and Π• below. Le Rider pl. 46, 18. Toned EF. ($600)



149. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.40 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right; aplustre and Π• below. Le Rider pl. 46, 18. EF. ($600)



150. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.00 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 315-294 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; Λ, bucranium below horse, ΗΓ monogram below raised front leg. LeRider pl. 47, 2. Near VF, lightly toned. ($200)



151. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gm). 'Amphipolis' mint. Struck circa 336-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; bucranium before. Price 93; Müller 97. EF. ($500)



152. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gm). 'Amphipolis' mint. Struck circa 323-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; bow and quiver before. Price 110; Müller 592. EF. ($500)



153. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gm). 'Amphipolis' mint. Struck circa 323-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Phrygian helmet before. Price 112; Müller 854. EF. ($500)



154. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). 'Amphipolis' mint. Struck circa 320-317 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; wreath before, Π under throne. Price 125; Müller [549]. VF, obverse off center. ($150)



155. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Diobol (1.34 gm). 'Amphipolis' Mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Two eagles standing facing one another. Price 155; Müller—. Toned VF. // Lot also includes an Æ 16mm (3.13 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Eagle standing right, head left. Price 158; Müller—. Good VF, black patina, slightly rough surfaces. 2 coins in lot. ($300)



156. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.08 gm). Aegeae mint. Struck circa 336-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; boxer standing left before. Price 187; Müller 637. Toned VF, old scratch on cheek. Scarce. ($150)



157. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gm). Pella mint. Struck circa 325-315 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before. Price 211 (same obverse die); Müller 836. Toned EF. ($400)



158. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.25 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 315-294 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Λ and torch before, HΓ monogram under throne. Price 445; Müller 36. Near VF. ($150)



159. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.02 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 315-294 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Λ and torch before, Δ under throne. Price 458; Müller 40. Good VF, very light scratches. ($200)



160. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 315-294 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Λ and torch before, HP monogram under throne. Price 462; Müller 45. VF. ($200)



161. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.64 gm). Mesembria mint. Struck circa 175-125 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Corinthian helmet and MA before, monogram under throne. Price 1082; Müller 481. Toned VF, reverse lightly double struck. *($200)*

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!



162. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.60 gm). Odessos mint. Struck circa 125-70 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; ΘE before, monogram under throne. Price 1181a (same obverse die); Müller 419. Choice EF. ($400)



163. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.23 gm). Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 328-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Demeter before, monogram under throne. Price 1356; Müller 398. Toned VF. ($100)



164. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.26 gm). Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 323-317 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; AΓ monogram before. Price 1362; Müller 1682. Superb EF. ($200)



165. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.30 gm). Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 310-301 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; buckle before, Pegasos under throne. Price 1377; Müller—. Near EF. Rare. ($150)



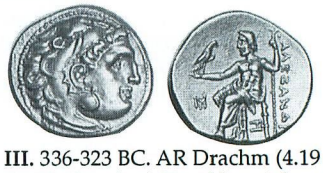
166. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.24 gm). Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 310-301 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; forepart of Pegasos before, ΠP monogram under throne. Price 1393; Müller 605. Good VF. ($150)



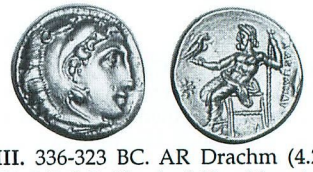
167. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.17 gm). Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 310-301 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; mouse before, ME monogram under throne. Price 1423; Müller 657. VF. Scarce symbol. ($150)



168. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.27 gm). Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 310-301 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; mouse before. Price 1427; Müller 654. Near EF. Scarce symbol. ($200)



169. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.19 gm). Abydos mint. Struck circa 310-301 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before, I under throne. Price 1528; Müller 1618. EF. ($200)



170. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.27 gm). Kolophon mint. Struck circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; star before, spearhead right. Price 1759; Müller 317. EF. ($200)



171. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.29 gm). Kolophon mint. Struck circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; ivy leaf below throne, spearhead right. Price 1764; Müller 325. Toned, near EF. ($150)



172. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.24 gm). Kolophon mint. Struck circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; lyre before. Price 1768; Müller 240. Superb EF. ($200)



LOT 173

173. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.17 gm). Kolophon mint. Struck circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; lyre before. Price 1768; Müller 240. EF, edge is a little rough, light porosity on reverse. ($150)



174. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.99 gm). Kolophon mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Φ before, Π below. Price 1818; Müller—. Toned VF, surfaces scratched. Rare denomination. ($100)

The attribution to Kolophon is not guaranteed as the letters in the field are so weak they are almost illegible.

175. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. Lot of Two AR Drachms and one Hemidrachm. Includes: Drachms: Kolophon, Price 1818. VF. // Magnesia ad Maeandrum, Price 1985. VF. // Hemidrachm: Uncertain Mint. VF, porous, depression on Herakles' head. Rare denomination. 3 coins in lot. ($150)

Rare Alexander III Hemidrachm



176. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.17 gm). 'Amphipolis' mint. Struck circa 175-125 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt. Price 1850; Müller—. Good VF, minor scratches in fields. Rare. ($500)



177. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.24 gm). Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Struck circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; bee before, spearhead right. Price 1936; Müller—. Toned, good VF. ($150)



178. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.30 gm). Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Struck circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; thrysos right. Price 1946; Müller 663. Superb EF. ($200)



179. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.36 gm). Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Struck circa 319-305 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; filleted torch before, monogram below. Price 1955; Müller—. EF, die break on obverse. ($150)



180. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.29 gm). Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Struck circa 319-305 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before, monogram below. Price 1959; Müller 785. Superb EF. ($200)



181. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.27 gm). Miletos mint. Struck circa 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; thunderbolt before, monogram below. Price 2088; Müller 11. Nice VF, well centered. ($150)



182. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.29 gm). Miletos mint. Struck circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before, monogram below. Cf. Price 2125; Thompson 211. Near EF. ($150)



183. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.24 gm). Sardes mint. Struck circa 334-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before, rose below. Price 2553; Müller 129. Good VF. ($150)



184. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.30 gm). Sardes mint. Struck circa 334-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram and bee before. Price 2576; Müller 520. EF. ($200)



185. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.24 gm). Sardes mint. Struck circa 334-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram and torch before. Price 2599; Müller 94. Toned, good VF. ($150)



186. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.28 gm). Sardes mint. Struck circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; bee and TI before. Price 2626; Müller 521. EF. ($200)



187. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.28 gm). Sardes mint. Struck circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; TI before, bee below. Price 2629; Müller 522. EF. ($200)



188. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.19 gm). Sardes mint. Struck circa 319-315 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before and below. Price 2683; Müller 1690. Good VF, stain on reverse. ($150)

An Unpublished Tetradrachm of Alexander III With A Superb Portrait



189. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Uncertain mint, western Asia Minor. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; shell before. Cf. Price 2719/2720. Near EF, unusually fine style. Unpublished! ($400)

A coin of remarkable fine style, similar to Price 2719-2723, with individually rendered hairs in the lion's mane and on Herakles head and a portrait that fills the entire flan.



190. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.19 gm). Uncertain mint in Asia Minor. Struck circa 323-280 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; caduceus before, monogram below. Price 2754; Müller 210. Good VF. ($150)



191. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.31 gm). Uncertain mint. Struck circa 323-280 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; grape cluster before. Price 2766; Müller—. EF. ($200)



192. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.79 gm). Aspendos mint. Year 8 (205/204 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress; countermark of a Seleukid anchor / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; date AΣ/H (not visible) in left field. Price 2888; Müller 1202; Mektepini 550 (same obverse die). Toned VF. ($200)

The attribution to Aspendos is tentative, as the date in the left field is very weak, although there does appear to be a Σ before Zeus' knee. Interestingly, this obverse die was also used to strike coins for Perga dated to 205/204, Price 2930 and Mektepini 516.

Rare Alexander III Tetradrachm From The Amathos Mint



193. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 gm). Amathos mint. Struck circa 323-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left; prow of galley to left. Price 3094; Müller—. Lightly toned, near EF, well centered and attractive. Rare mint. ($1000)

Another Rare Tetradrachm From The Antigonea Mint



194. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.05 gm). Antigonea mint. Struck circa 305-300 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; X before, Φ under throne. Price 3192 (same obverse die); Müller 803. Nice VF. Rare, the entire issue from Antigonea was struck with only two obverse dies. ($500)



195. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gm). Damascus mint. Struck circa 330-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; forepart of ram before, ΔA below throne, pellets between rungs of throne. Price 3205; Müller—. Nice VF. ($300)



196. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Myriandros mint. Struck circa 336-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre; ME monogram beneath throne, scorpion to left. Price 3218; Müller 1337. VF, but a 1mm deep groove has been cut all around the edge. Would be a great piece to mount in a bezel. Rare mint symbol. ($100)



197. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Myriandros mint. Struck circa 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram and symbol before, monogram beneath throne. Price 3231; Müller—. EF. ($500)



LOT 198

198. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 gm). Ake mint. Year 35 (312/311 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre; date before. Price 3291; Müller—. EF, exceptional for issue. ($400)



199. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 gm). Ake mint. Year 37 (310/309 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre; date before. Price 3293; Müller—. Near VF. ($150)



200. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 gm). Ake mint. Year 39 (308/307 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre; date before. Price 3297; Müller—. VF. ($200)



201. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Arados mint. Struck circa 311-300 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre; anchor and monogram before, Π beneath throne. Price 3349; Müller 1504. VF. ($200)

A Didrachm of Alexander III



202. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Didrachm (8.48 gm). Babylon mint. Struck circa 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; M before, monogram under throne. Price 3603; Müller 674. Toned VF, edge flaw that affects Zeus' feet. Rare denomination. ($750)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!



203. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gm). Babylon mint. Struck circa 317-311 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre; H before, monogram in wreath beneath throne. Price 3708; Müller 703. EF. ($500)



204. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.02 gm). Babylon mint. Struck circa 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram under throne. Price—; Müller—. VF. ($300)

Unpublished with just the monogram and no other accompanying marks!



205. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gm). Memphis mint. Struck circa 332-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; rose to left, ΔI under throne, [O] to right of sceptre. Price 3971; Müller 124. Good VF. ($600)



206. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. Fourré Stater (4.25 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; griffin on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis. VF. Appears to have a silver core, although it could be base metal. About 30% of the gilding remains. Unusual. ($75)



207. **Philip III.** 323-317 BC. AR Drachm (4.26 gm). Abydos mint. Struck circa 323-317 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; grain ear before, AP monogram below. Price P24; Müller P76. EF. ($150)



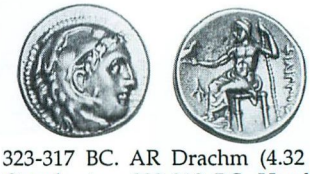
208. **Philip III.** 323-317 BC. AR Drachm (4.26 gm). Abydos mint. Struck circa 323-317 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; MI before, horse's leg below. Price P26; Müller—. EF. ($150)



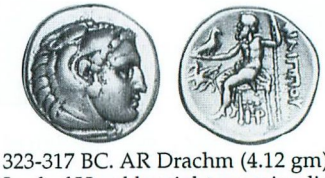
209. **Philip III.** 323-317 BC. AR Drachm (4.27 gm). Kolophon mint. Struck circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; lyre before. Price P43; Müller P50. Superb EF. ($200)



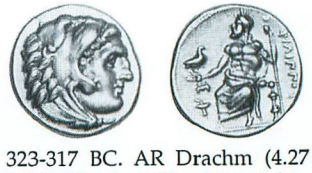
210. **Philip III.** 323-317 BC. AR Drachm (4.30 gm). Kolophon mint. Struck circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before. Price P46; Müller P135. Toned EF. ($150)



211. **Philip III.** 323-317 BC. AR Drachm (4.32 gm). Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Struck circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before. Price P56; Müller—. EF. ($150)



212. **Philip III.** 323-317 BC. AR Drachm (4.12 gm). Teos mint. Struck circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; griffin before, HP monogram below throne. Price P65A; Müller—. VF. ($100)



213. **Philip III.** 323-317 BC. AR Drachm (4.27 gm). Sardes mint. Struck circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram and torch before. Price P70; Müller P13. EF. ($150)



LOT 214

214. **Philip III.** 323-317 BC. AR Drachm (4.26 gm). Sardes mint. Struck circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; bee before, monogram below. Price P73; Müller P73. EF. ($150)



215. **Philip III.** 323-317 BC. AR Drachm (4.25 gm). Sardes mint. Struck circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; TI and torch before. Price P97; Müller P6. Superb EF. ($200)



216. **Philip III.** 323-317 BC. AR Drachm (4.26 gm). Sardes mint. Struck circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; bee before, A below. Price P104; Müller P72. EF. ($150)



217. **Philip III.** 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.26 gm). Arados mint. Struck circa 323-316 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before, I under throne. Price P147; Müller P108. VF. ($150)

Very Rare "Alexander" Tetradrachm Issued by Demetrios Poliorketes



218. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 306-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). Tyre mint. Struck circa 290-287 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; club and E to left. Newell 26, pl. III, 9 (same dies). Near EF, original hoard patina. Very Rare. ($1500)



LOT 219

219. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 306-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Thebes mint. Struck circa 289-287 BC. Diademed and horned head of Demetrios right / Nude Poseidon standing left with right foot on rock, holding trident in left hand; monogram to right. Newell 141 var. (monogram in circle, same monogram as 142 — a hemidrachm). Good VF, minor smoothing in reverse fields. Fine artistic style and one of the most realistic and lifelike portraits of Demetrios. ($750)



220. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 306-285 BC. Æ 17mm (2.90 gm). Carian mint? Male head right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / Prow right; bipennis before. Newell 163, pl. xvii, 2; SNG Copenhagen 1185. EF, glossy dark brown patina. ($150)



221. **Antigonos Gonatas.** 277-239 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Head of Pan wearing goat horns and goat skin in the center of a Macedonian shield, lagobolon over shoulder; shield decorated with seven eight-pointed stars within double crescents / Athena Alkidemos walking left, brandishing thunderbolt and shield, shield decorated with aegis; crested Athenian helmet to left, monogram to right. SNG Copenhagen 1200; McClean 3592. Near EF. ($1000)



222. **Antigonos Gonatas.** 277-239 BC. Lot of Two Æ 18mm's. Both: Helmeted head of Athena right / Pan erecting trophy. SNG Copenhagen 1205ff. One VF, the other Fine with an obverse countermark on Athena's helmet. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



223. **Antigonos Doson.** 229-221 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gm). Wreathed head of Poseidon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ on side of prow, upon which is seated Apollo, holding a bow in his out-stretched hand; monogram below. SNG Ashmolean 3266; SNG Berry 386; Price, *The Coins of the Macedonians*, pl. XIII, 72. Toned, nice VF. ($1000)



224. **Philip V.** 221-179 BC. AR Drachm (3.31 gm). Diademed head right / Club within wreath; three monograms, star to left. SNG Copenhagen 1233; SNG Ashmolean 3271. Toned VF, rough around the edges. Rare. ($200)



225. **Perseus.** 179-168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Diademed head of Perseus right / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; monograms around, plow in exergue. Mamroth, "Die Silbermünzen des Königs Perseus," *ZfN* 38 (1928), 8; SNG Copenhagen 1267. Nice VF. ($600)

Ex CNG XXXII (7 December 1994), lot 1210.



226. **MACEDON, Autonomous.** Circa 185-168 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.21 gm). Wreathed head of maenad right / Stern of galley. SNG Copenhagen 1290; Gaebler pl. 31, 23. Toned VF. ($100)



227. **Under Roman Rule.** After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gm). Diademed head of Artemis right with quiver over shoulder in the center of a Macedonian shield; shield decorated with seven eight-pointed stars within double crescents / Club of Herakles and AP monogram within oak wreath; thunderbolt to left. SNG Ashmolean 3292; Gaebler 159. EF, golden toning. ($450)



228. **Under Roman Rule. Aesillas.** Circa 70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.55 gm). CÆ. PR. MAKEΔONΩN, diademed head of Alexander; Θ behind / Money chest, club and chair; all within wreath. Fisher, *ANSMN* 30, Issue I (O3/R?). Fine, surface marks, perhaps a bit overcleaned. Rare issue. ($200)

This rare coin is the first issue of the Quaestor Aesillas, whose coinage was massive in later years. It names the praetor Caesar, who has been identified with L. Julius Caesar, governor (praetor) of Macedon in the late 90s BC. A man of the same name was praetor of Macedon in 67 BC. Thus the dating of the series is far from certain, however the traditional theory of circa 94-88 BC is supported by Athenian overstrikes. Others favor dates from the mid-80s through the early 60s BC. In any case, this is the inaugural issue and of historical importance as such.



229. **Under Roman Rule. Aesillas.** Circa 70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.60 gm). Diademed head of Alexander right; Θ behind / Money chest, club and chair; all within wreath. SNG Fitzwilliam 2345ff. Toned EF, well centered. ($750)



230. **KINGS OF SCYTHIA. Sarias.** Circa 100 BC. Æ 20mm (8.50 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Bow in case; monogram. SNG BMC Black Sea—; Head, *Historia Numorum*, pg. 290; Alram—. VF, green and brown patina. Extremely Rare. ($200)



231. **Kanites.** Circa 100 BC. Æ 22mm (8.18 gm). Head of Herakles right / Bow case and club; monogram. Youroukova—. Nice VF, attractive brown patina, finely styled obverse die. Extremely rare to find Scythian coins in this state of preservation. ($500)



232. **Kanites.** Circa 100 BC. Æ 23mm (10.84 gm). Head of the "Great God" right; c/m: male head right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕ ΚΑΝΙ, eagle on thunderbolt; magistrate ΑΠΟΛΛ. Youroukova, Monetite 128. VF, dark brown patina. Rare. ($300)



233. **SARMATIA, Olbia.** Circa 330-300 BC. Æ 24mm (12.64 gm). Head of the river god Borysthenes left / Axe-sceptre and bowcase; monogram to left. SNG BMC Black Sea 451. VF, dark brown surfaces. ($150)



234. **MOESIA, Istros.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.44 gm). Facing male heads, the right inverted / Sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons; A below. SNG BMC Black Sea 239; Pick 443. Good VF. A rare denomination in choice condition. ($150)



235. **Istros.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.56 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons; A below. SNG BMC Black Sea 240; Pick 416. EF. ($300)



236. **Istros.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.69 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons; H under wing, Δ below. SNG BMC Black Sea 245; Pick 431. EF, obverse die break. ($200)



237. **Istros.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (6.07 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons; H under wing, Δ below. SNG BMC Black Sea 245; Pick 431. Near EF, reverse lightly double struck. ($200)



238. **Istros.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.48 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons; monogram below. SNG BMC Black Sea 246; Pick 417. Near EF. ($200)



239. **Istros.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.78 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons; monogram below. SNG BMC Black Sea 246; Pick 417. Near EF, monogram weak. ($250)



240. **Istros.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Fourré Drachm (3.29 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons; Δ below. Cf. SNG BMC Black Sea 253; cf. Pick 421. Toned, good VF, no copper showing. ($100)



241. **Istros.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.56 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons; monogram below. SNG BMC Black Sea 253; Pick 421. Near EF. ($200)



242. **Istros.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.37 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons; ΦΥ below. SNG BMC Black Sea 256; Pick 425. EF. ($250)



243. **Istros.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.50 gm). Facing male heads, the right inverted / Sea-eagle right, grasping dolphin with talons; ΛΙ below. SNG BMC Black Sea—; SNG Copenhagen 198; Pick 440. VF. Scarce with the eagle right. ($200)



244. **Istros.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.40 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons; monogram below. SNG BMC Black Sea—; Pick—. Near EF. ($250)



245. **Istros.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.58 gm). Facing male heads, the right inverted / Sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons; K under wing, T below. SNG BMC Black Sea—; Pick—. VF. ($150)



246. **Istros.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.64 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons; Θ under wing, Σ below. SNG BMC Black Sea—; Pick—. Near EF. ($200)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

A Silver Octobol of Kallatis



247. **Kallatis.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Octobol (5.25 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headress / Grain ear, club and bow in quiver; monogram to left. SNG Copenhagen 176; Pick pg. 97, 197. EF. ($400)



248. **THRACO-MACEDONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Diobol (1.29 gm). Forepart of a horse right / Quadripartite incuse punch. Cf. AMNG pl. 26, 33; cf. Weber 2323 (Maroneia). Near EF, lightly toned, fine style. Very Rare. ($500)



249. **THRACE, Black Sea Area. Apollonia Pontika.** Circa 450 BC. AR Drachm (4.07 gm). Anchor; crayfish right / Swastika in incuse. SNG BMC Black Sea 148. VF. Rare. ($250)



250. **Black Sea Area. Apollonia Pontika.** Circa 450-400 BC. AR Drachm (2.86 gm). Gorgoneion / Anchor; crayfish to right, A to left. SNG BMC Black Sea 160. Good VF. ($150)



251. **Black Sea Area. Pantikapaion.** Circa Mid 4th Century BC. Æ 26mm (12.18 gm). Bearded head of Pan left, wearing wreath of ivy leaves / Bow and arrow. SNG BMC Black Sea 868. Good VF, brown surfaces a bit rough. Scarce. ($200)



252. **Black Sea Area. Pantikapaion.** Circa Mid 4th Century BC. Æ 21mm (8.44 gm). Bearded head of Pan right / Forepart of a griffin left; fish below. SNG BMC Black Sea 869. Good VF, dark green patina. Scarce. ($200)



253. **Black Sea Area. Pantikapaion.** Circa Late 4th Century BC. Æ 20mm (6.00 gm). Bearded head of Pan left, wearing wreath of ivy leaves / Bow and arrow. SNG BMC Black Sea 894. VF, smooth brown surfaces. ($100)



254. **THRACE, Abdera.** Circa 540-515 BC. AR Obol (0.56 gm). Griffin seated left, forepaw raised / Quadripartite incuse square. May 26ff; SNG Copenhagen 312. Good VF, slightly porous. Scarce denomination. ($150)

A Tetradrachm of Abdera



255. **Abdera.** Circa 386-375 BC. AR Tetradrachm (11.43 gm). Griffin seated left, preparing to spring / ΕΠΙ ΤΗΛΕΜΑΧΟ, nude Herakles standing right, brandishing club overhead, holding bow in left hand, lion's skin draped over left arm; scallop shell to right. May 402 var. (A281/P—). Good VF. Unpublished reverse die! ($2000)



256. **Abdera.** Circa 365-345 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.56 gm). Griffin seated left, preparing to spring / ΕΠΙ ΙΠΠΩΝΑΚΤΟΣ, laureate head of Apollo right; scallop shell below. May 543 (unpublished dies); SNG Copenhagen 355. Toned VF/F+, porous. Rare. ($500)



257. **Ainos.** Circa 400/399-398/397 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.55 gm). Facing head of Hermes, slightly left, wearing petasos / AINION, goat standing right; torch before. May Group XL (unrecorded dies). Toned VF, porous surfaces. ($2000)



258. **Ainos.** Circa 400/399-398/397 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.31 gm). Facing head of Hermes, slightly left, wearing petasos / AINI, goat standing right; torch before. May 345 (same dies?). Good VF, porous surfaces. ($200)



259. **Ainos.** Circa 396/395-394/393 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.38 gm). Facing head of Hermes, slightly left, wearing petasos / AINION, goat standing right; hydria before. May 356 (same dies). Good VF, porous surfaces. ($200)



260. **Ainos.** Circa 392/391-390/389 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.27 gm). Facing head of Hermes, slightly left, wearing petasos / AINI, goat standing right; dolphin before. May Group XLIV. Good VF, porous surfaces. Rare issue. ($200)

261. **Ainos. Lot of Four Silver Fractions.** Includes: AR Diobol. Head of Hermes left / Goat standing and scratching its head. May 225 (same dies?). // AR Diobol. Female head right / Goat standing right. May—. // AR Tetrobol. Facing head of Hermes, slightly left, wearing petasos / AINION, goat standing right; grain ear on long stalk before. May 333 (same dies). // AR Tetrobol. Symbol = a torch. May 345 (same dies). All four VF and porous, the second diobol unpublished? ($400)

262. **Byzantion.** Circa 416-357 BC. AR Siglos (5.31 gm). ΠΥ, heifer standing left; below, dolphin / Incuse square of mill-sail pattern. SNG Copenhagen 476. Near VF, attempted piercing on both sides. // Lot also includes an AR Half-Siglos (2.51 gm). Same types. SNG Copenhagen 478. VF. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



263. **Maroneia.** Circa 411-397 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.89 gm). Horse galloping left / ΗΡΟΒΟΛΟΣ, grape arbor in linear square. Schönert-Geiss 159. Near EF. ($1000)



264. **Maroneia.** Circa 411-397 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.94 gm). Horse galloping left; astragalos above / ΗΒΗΣΑΣ, grape arbor in linear square; cockle shell to left. Schönert-Geiss 163 var. (caduceus). Near EF. *Apparently* an unpublished variety! ($1500)



LOT 265

265. **Maroneia.** Circa 411-397 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.93 gm). Horse galloping left / ΜΗΤΡΟΦΑΝΗΣ, grape arbor in linear square; cicada, all in incuse square. Schönert-Geiss 165 var. (unlisted dies, other symbol for magistrate is astragalos). Lightly toned VF, head poorly struck. ($750)



266. **Maroneia.** Circa 411-397 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.74 gm). Horse galloping left / ΜΗΤΡΟΦΑΝΗΣ, grape arbor in linear square; cicada, all in incuse square. Schönert-Geiss 165 var. (unlisted dies, other symbol for magistrate is astragalos). Lightly toned VF. ($750)



267. **Maroneia.** Circa 386/385-348/347 BC. AR Tetradrachm (10.89 gm). Horse galloping left with trailing rein; bucranium above / ΕΠΙ ΝΕΟΜΗΝΙΟ, grape arbor in linear square. Schönert-Geiss 432. Toned Fine. ($300)



268. **Maroneia.** Circa 386/385-348/347 BC. AR Tetradrachm (11.25 gm). Horse galloping left with trailing rein / ΕΠΙ ΧΟΡΗΓΟ, grape arbor in linear square; fly or bee to left. Schönert-Geiss 439. EF, light toning and attractive. ($1500)



269. **Maroneia.** Circa 386/385-348/347 BC. AR Tetradrachm (11.43 gm). Horse galloping left with trailing rein / ΕΠΙ ΧΟΡΗΓΟ, grape arbor in linear square; fly or bee to left. Schönert-Geiss 440. Toned EF. ($1500)



270. **Maroneia.** Circa 386/385-348/347 BC. AR Tetradrachm (10.89 gm). Horse galloping left with trailing rein; rose above / ΠΟΣΙΔΗΙΟΣ, grape arbor in linear square; ivy leaf to left. Schönert-Geiss—; SNG Copenhagen—. VF. Apparently unpublished! ($500)



271. **Odessos.** Circa Late 3rd Century BC. Æ 21mm (7.15 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Horseman riding right; monogram below. SNG BMC Black Sea 290 var. (monogram). Good VF, dark green patina. ($100)



272. **Perinthos.** Circa Late 4th Century BC. Æ 24mm (6.14 gm). Conjoined busts of Zeus and Hera right / Bull standing left; dog below. SNG Copenhagen 722; Head, *Historia Numorum*, pg. 270. VF, green patina. Rare. ($150)

A Better Stater of Thasos



273. **ISLANDS OFF THRACE. Thasos.** Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (9.66 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1009. Toned, nice VF. Good metal quality. ($1000)



274. **Thasos.** Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (8.86 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1009. Lightly toned VF. ($500)



275. **Thasos.** Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (8.45 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1012 (same reverse punch as 1013). Toned VF, light double striking. ($500)



276. **Thasos.** Circa 525-463 BC. AR Drachm (3.96 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1015. Good VF, surfaces slightly porous. ($400)



277. **Thasos.** Circa 525-463 BC. AR Drachm (3.69 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1015. Toned VF, porous. ($250)



278. **Thasos.** Circa 463-411 BC. AR Drachm (3.26 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1019. VF. ($400)



279. **Thasos.** Circa 411-350 BC. Lot of Two AR Trihemiobols. Includes the following: Nude Satyr running left / Amphora. SNG Copenhagen 1029. // Running left, facing outward. SNG Copenhagen 1030. Both coins are nice VF, slightly porous. 2 coins in lot. ($200)

Very Rare Thasos Diobol



280. **Thasos.** Circa 404-340 BC. AR Diobol (1.50 gm). Janiform head of satyr / Twin amphorae, the left inverted. SNG Copenhagen 1027; Dewing 1328. Toned VF. Very Rare. ($500)



281. **Thasos.** After 148 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion skin; M before. SNG Copenhagen 1039. Good VF. ($200)



282. **Thasos.** After 148 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion skin; monogram before. SNG Copenhagen 1040. EF. ($400)



283. **Thasos.** After 148 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.92 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion skin; monogram. SNG Copenhagen 1040. Near EF, a few light scratches. Finely styled reverse. ($300)



284. **Thasos**. After 148 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.24 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion skin; monogram. SNG Copenhagen 1040. Nice VF. ($150)



285. **KINGS OF THRACE. Amatokos.** Circa 389-350 BC. Æ 23mm (18.03 gm). AMATOKO, double axe with caduceus above / ΕΠΙ ΚΛΕ[Α]ΝΔ[Ρ]Ο, grape arbor in linear frame. Youroukova 44 var.; Topalov pg. 44 and 19.1. VF, dark green patina. Rare. ($250)

An interesting coin measuring 5mm in thickness. The T in the obverse legend is fashioned from the handle of the axe.



286. **Kotys I.** 384-359 BC. Æ 20mm (8.27 gm). Horseman riding right, right arm raised / KOTY, two-handled cup, in incuse square. Youroukova 39; Topalov 23.3. VF, dark slate green patina. Rare this nice. ($200)



287. **Seuthes III.** Circa 330-300 BC. Æ 18mm (3.70 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / Horseman cantering right; wreath(?) before. Youroukova 68ff. Good VF, dark green patina, double struck or possibly overstruck. ($150)



288. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.04 gm). Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 299-296 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; forepart of Pegasos and forepart of a lion before, torch under throne. Thompson 35; Price L11; Müller 24. VF/Fine. ($150)



289. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.24 gm). Abydos mint. Struck circa 310-297 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; forepart of a lion and monogram before, head right wearing a Phrygian cap under throne. Thompson—; Price L17. VF. ($150)



290. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.02 gm). Mytilene mint. Struck circa 294-290 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; chelys before. Thompson 136. Toned, near VF. ($150)



291. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.15 gm). Ephesos mint. Struck circa 294-287 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; bee flanked by E–Φ before. Thompson 168; Müller 421. Toned, near VF. ($150)



292. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.05 gm). Ephesos mint. Struck circa 294-287 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; bee flanked by E–Φ before. Thompson 168; Müller 421. VF, surfaces slightly rough. ($150)



293. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.06 gm). Ephesos mint. Struck circa 294-287 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; bow and quiver before. Thompson 171; Müller 296. Toned, near EF, old scuff on reverse. ($400)



294. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.13 gm). Ephesos mint. Struck circa 294-287 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; bow and quiver before. Thompson 171; Müller 296. Toned, near VF. ($150)



295. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.05 gm). Ephesos mint. Struck circa 294-287 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; spear head to left; A on throne. Thompson 173; Müller 60. Near VF. ($100)



296. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.20 gm). Ephesos mint. Struck circa 294-287 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; cithara before, A on throne. Thompson 174; Müller 355. Toned, good VF. ($300)



297. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.01 gm). Kolophon mint. Struck circa 299-296 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; forepart of a lion and Φ before, pentagram under throne. Thompson 127; Price L27; Müller 20. Near VF. ($150)



298. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.01 gm). Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Struck circa 299-296 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; forepart of a lion before, A under throne. Thompson 97; Price L29; Müller 7. Near VF. ($150)



299. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint. Struck circa 297-281 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; monogram before and in exergue. Thompson 104; Armenak Hoard 834. Near EF, finely styled dies with intricately woven locks of hair. Quite attractive. ($600)



300. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.06 gm). Sardes mint? Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; monogram before and behind.Thompson—; Müller—; SNG Copenhagen—. VF. ($300)



301. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.11 gm). Uncertain mint. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; lion's head and monogram before, monogram on throne.Thompson—; Müller—; SNG Copenhagen—. Near EF and attractive. ($600)



302. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.58 gm). Uncertain mint. Struck after 281 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; monogram before. Cf. Müller 505 (stater); unpublished in the major references. Toned VF. ($300)



303. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.72 gm). Uncertain mint. Struck after 281 BC. Head of deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; monogram before and in exergue. Armenak Hoard 951. Toned VF. ($300)



304. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. Lot of Two Æ Issues. Includes the following: Æ 23mm (7.87 gm). Male head right wearing Phrygian helmet / Trophy. SNG Copenhagen 1164. VF, green and black patina. // Æ 21mm (5.18 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Lion right, spear head below. SNG Copenhagen 1149. Near EF, glossy black patina, reverse rough. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



305. **Mostis.** Circa 100 BC. Æ 19mm (2.08 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Horse left. Youroukova 139. VF, dark brown patina. Nice for this rare issue. ($150)



306. **ILLYRIA, Apollonia.** Circa Mid 1st Century BC. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left; moneyer ANΔPΩNOY / Three nymphs, hand in hand, dancing around a fire; magistrates TIMHN / ANΔPΩ. Maier 131; SNG Copenhagen—; BMC—. Toned VF. ($200)

The Nymphaeum of Apollonia was not a building but a rock which was said to emit flames.



307. **Dyrrhachium.** Circa 450-350 BC. AR Stater (11.02 gm). Cow standing left suckling calf; Δ / Δ Y P, double stellate pattern; club beneath. SNG Delepierre 1166/1167; Dewing 1434. Near EF, attractive old cabinet toning, well centered. ($600)



308. **EPEIROS, Ambrakia.** Circa 404-360 BC. AR Stater (8.42 gm). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena left; oinochoe behind. Pegasi II pg. 473, 121; Ravel 1093 (Corinth). Near VF. ($200)



309. **KORKYRA.** Circa 229-48 BC. AR Didrachm (4.18 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Pegasos flying right above prow of galley, carrying palm in mouth; two monograms. SNG Copenhagen 200; BMC Thessaly pg. 136, 369. Good VF, two small flan cracks. Rare variety, with Pegasos looking somewhat like a unicorn. ($300)



LOT 310

310. **THESSALY, Gyrton.** Circa 4th Century BC. Æ 17mm (4.20 gm). Head of a youthful Gyrton right, horse's head before / Head of the nymph Gyrtona right. SNG Copenhagen 55. VF, dark green and brown patina. ($100)



311. **Krannon.** Circa 400-344 BC. Æ 18mm (3.49 gm). Thessalian horseman right / Hydria on car right. SNG Copenhagen 43. VF, green patina. ($75)



312. **Lamia.** Circa Early 1900's. AR "Hemidrachm" (2.81 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Amphora; prochous (small jug) to right. Svoronos, "Christodoulos the Counterfeiter," 143 (same dies); Pozzi 1203 (this coin); cf. SNG Copenhagen 75. Near EF. ($100)

Even the most prominent of collectors gets fooled on occasion!



313. **Larissa.** Circa 479-460 BC. AR Triobol (2.62 gm). Bull fighter with forepart of bull right / Forepart of a horse right. Herrmann Group III; SNG Copenhagen 95. Rare early issue. // Lot also includes: Circa 400-380 BC. AR Drachm (5.61 gm). Youth wrestling bull left / Bridled horse galloping right. Herrmann pl. III, 18; SNG Copenhagen 110. VF, rough surfaces. 2 coins in lot. ($300)



314. **Larissa.** Circa 420-395 BC. AR Drachm (6.09 gm). Head of nymph right, hair tied in a saccos / Bridled horse galloping right. Herrmann pl. IV, 10 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 117 (same dies). Nice VF. ($200)



315. **Larissa. Lot of Two Æ's.** Circa 400-344 BC. Includes the following: Æ 20mm (9.58 gm). Facing head of a nymph / Horse right. SNG Copenhagen 136. VF, glossy brown patina, obverse and reverse encrustation. // Æ 17mm (3.71 gm). Head of a nymph right / Horse about to roll. SNG Copenhagen 142. VF, green patina. 2 coins in lot. ($100)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



316. **Larissa. Lot of Two Æ's.** Circa 400-344 BC. Includes the following: Æ 20mm (8.78 gm). Facing head of a nymph / Horse right; E. SNG Copenhagen 136 variety. VF brown patina. // Æ 13mm (2.27 gm). Head of a nymph left / Horse about to roll. SNG Copenhagen 145. Good VF, dark brown patina. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



317. **Larissa. Lot of Three AR Fractions.** Circa 395-344 BC. Includes: AR Diobol. Head of nymph, facing slightly left / Horse right, about to roll. SNG Copenhagen 132 (2 coins). // AR Hemiobol? (0.56 gm). Same type. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 135 (obol). All coins VF. Rare denominations. 3 coins in lot. ($300)



318. **Larissa.** Circa 359-344 BC. AR Drachm (5.89 gm). Head of nymph, facing slightly left / Horse right, about to roll. Herrmann pl. V, 5; SNG Copenhagen 121. VF, surfaces a little rough around horse's head. ($200)



319. **The Perrhaebi.** Circa 197-146 BC. AR Drachm (3.96 gm). Head of Zeus right, wearing oak crown / Hera seated right. McClean 4665; cf. SNG Copenhagen 197 (Æ). Near VF, rough surfaces. Rare. ($150)



320. **THESSALY. Rhodian Mercenaries.** Circa 172-168 BC. AR Drachm (2.66 gm). Facing head of Helios / Rose, I–Ω on either side of stem; magistrate [EPMIAΣ]. Price, "Larissa Hoard", pg. 241; SNG Finland 795 (same obverse die). Toned EF. ($150)



321. **THESSALY, The Thessalian League.** Circa 196 to 1st Century BC. Æ 16mm (4.59 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Horse prancing right. SNG Copenhagen 324ff. VF, dark brown patina. ($75)



322. **AKARNANIA, Alyzia.** Circa 350-250 BC. AR Stater (8.54 gm). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right; AΛYIAIΩN above, bucranium behind. Pegasi II pg. 540, 6 (same reverse die). Nice VF. Scarce. ($250)



323. **Anaktorion.** Circa 345-300 BC. AR Stater (8.35 gm). Pegasos flying left; [A]NA below / AKTIO, wreathed and helmeted head of Athena left; lyre behind. Pegasi II pg. 481, 2/1 (same reverse die). Nice VF, light graffiti behind Athena's head. ($200)



324. **Anaktorion.** Circa 345-300 BC. AR Stater (8.59 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; scallop shell behind. Pegasi II pg. 485, 11. VF, unusual reverse style, possibly an ancient imitation. ($200)



325. **Anaktorion.** Circa 345-300 BC. AR Stater (8.36 gm). Pegasos flying left / ANAKTOPI[ΩN], helmeted head of Athena right; [ivy leaf] behind. Pegasi II pg. 498, 53. VF, worn obverse die. ($150)



326. **Anaktorion.** Circa 345-300 BC. AR Stater (8.45 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; API above, ΔΩ and a flaming altar behind. Pegasi II pg. 499, 58. VF, worn obverse die. ($200)



327. **Anaktorion.** Circa 345-300 BC. AR Stater (8.53 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; ΕΠΙ above, ΔΩ below, flail behind. Pegasi II pg. 500, 52. Nice VF, Pegasos flatly struck. ($200)



328. **Anaktorion.** Circa 345-300 BC. AR Stater (8.57 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; ΛΥΣ above, AΓ monogram below, AN monogram and thymiaterion behind. Pegasi II pg. 503, 68. Nice VF, overstruck but undertype not identifiable. ($200)



329. **Anaktorion.** Circa 345-300 BC. AR Stater (8.55 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; KΛE above, AΓ monogram below, AN monogram and bucranium ornamented with fillets behind. Pegasi II pg. 503, 71. Nice VF. ($200)



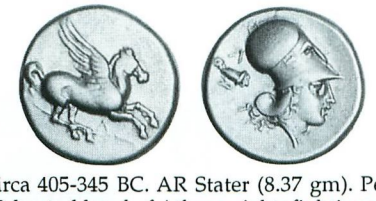
330. **Argos Amphilochikon.** Circa 350-270 BC. AR Stater (8.42 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; AMΦI[Λ] above, ABP and a javelin behind. Pegasi II pg. 533, 32. Good VF, very light obverse graffiti. Scarce city. ($300)



331. **Leukas.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.40 gm). Pegasos flying right; Λ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; ithyphallic herm, caduceus and Λ behind. Pegasi II pg. 419, 102. VF, off-center. ($150)



332. **Leukas.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.49 gm). Pegasos flying right; Λ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; Λ and forepart of a lion behind. Pegasi II pg. 420, 103. Good VF, small test cut on obverse. ($200)



333. **Leukas.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.37 gm). Pegasos flying right; Λ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; fighting rooster and Λ behind. Pegasi II pg. 421, 106. VF. ($200)



334. **Leukas.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.34 gm). Pegasos flying right; Λ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; ladle and Λ behind. Pegasi II pg. 422, 109/2 (same obverse die). VF. ($200)

Rare Stater of Metropolis in Akarnania



335. **Metropolis.** Circa 300-250 BC. AR Stater (8.64 gm). Pegasos flying left; monogram below / Helmeted head of Athena left; monogram and Macedonian shield decorated with Athena behind. Pegasi II pg. 549, 1. Lightly toned EF, well centered. Rare city. ($1000)



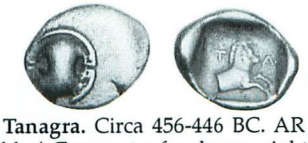
336. **AETOLIA, The Aetolian League.** Circa 195-188 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.37 gm). Head of Aetolia right, wearing kausia / Kalydonian boar running right, KO and monogram below. Weber 3126; cf. SNG Copenhagem 10ff. EF. ($300)



337. **LOKRIS, Lokris Opuntia.** Circa 369-338 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.59 gm). Wreathed head of Persephone / Ajax advancing right, nude but for crested helmet, brandishing sword and shield, shield decorated with a griffin; helmet crest between legs. Dewing 1479. VF, surfaces slightly rough. ($150)



338. **PHOKIS, Federal Coinage.** Circa 490-485 BC. AR Obol (0.98 gm). Bucranium / Forepart of a boar right. Williams 29 (O22/R19). Toned VF. ($150)



339. **BOEOTIA, Tanagra.** Circa 456-446 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.63 gm). Boeotian shield / Forepart of a horse right; T-A above. BMC Central Greece—; SNG Copenhagen 223. Toned VF. Rare. ($300)



340. **Tanagra.** Circa 456-446 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.46 gm). Boeotian shield / Forepart of a horse left; T-A above. BMC Central Greece pg. 62, 26; SNG Copenhagen—. Toned Fine. ($200)



341. **Tanagra.** Circa 387-374 BC. AR Obol (0.83 gm). Boeotian shield / Forepart of a horse right; TA below. BMC Central Greece pg. 63, 34; SNG Copenhagen 231; SNG Delepierre 1340. Toned VF. ($200)



342. **Tanagra.** Circa 387-374 BC. AR Obol (0.95 gm). Boeotian shield / Forepart of a horse right; T above, A before. BMC Central Greece pg. 63, 35; SNG Copenhagen 229. Toned, good VF. ($200)



343. **Tanagra.** Circa 387-374 BC. AR Obol (0.95 gm). Boeotian shield / Forepart of a horse right; TA above, grapes below. BMC Central Greece pg. 63, 45; SNG Copenhagen 227; SNG Delepierre 1343. Toned, near EF. ($300)



344. **Thebes.** Circa 426-395 BC. AR Stater (12.01 gm). Boeotian shield; club on shield / Wreathed head of Dionysos right; Θ to left, [E] to right. BMC Central Greece pg. 74, 59; Dewing 1503. Toned, good VF, reverse off-center. Rare. ($300)



345. **Thebes.** Circa 379-338 BC. AR Stater (12.11 gm). Boeotian shield / [Θ]E–OΓ, amphora. BMC Central Greece pg. 82, 145; SNG Copenhagen 338. Toned VF. ($300)



346. **Thebes.** Circa 379-338 BC. AR Stater (12.01 gm). Boeotian shield / KA-BI, amphora. BMC Central Greece pg. 83, 150; SNG Copenhagen 339. Toned VF. ($300)



347. **Thebes.** Circa 379-338 BC. AR Stater (11.15 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora; KA to left, ΛΛI to right. BMC Central Greece pg. 83, 151; SNG Copenhagen 340/341. VF, porous. ($150)



348. **EUBOEA, Euboean League.** Circa 323-320 BC. AR Drachm (3.85 gm). Head of Euboeia left / EY, head of bull, fillets hanging from horns; kantharos to right. Wallace 74ff. VF. ($150)

Rare Athenian Tetradrachm From The 'Dekadrachm' Series



349. **ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 467-465 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.48 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with three olive leaves over visor and a spiral palmette on the bowl / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all in an incuse square. Starr Group II.C; Seltman pl. 8. Toned VF. From the same series as the dekadrachms and stylistically among the finest of all Athenian tetradrachms. ($4000)

Transitional Issue Athenian Tetradrachm



350. **Athens.** Circa 460-455 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, with split tail feathers. Starr Group V. B; Dewing 1589. Good VF. Rare transitional issue. ($1500)



351. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.83 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Superb EF. ($1500)



LOT 352

352. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.06 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF, some horn silver. // Lot also includes a later "Owl", circa 3rd Century BC. Good VF, off-center. 2 coins in lot. ($500)



353. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.83 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. VF, surfaces a little rough. ($200)



354. **Athens. Lot of Two Fractional Issues.** After 449 BC. AR Obol (0.67 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 56. Toned VF. // AR Hemiobol (0.30 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 61. Toned VF. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



355. **Athens.** After 449 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.34 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 60. Toned VF. ($150)



356. **Athens.** Circa Late 4th to Early 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.23 gm). Helmeted head of Athena / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 63. Nice EF, typical small flan. ($300)



357. **Athens.** Circa 156/155 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.83 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; trophy to left, monograms to right; all within wreath. Thompson 46a (same obverse die). Near VF. ($150)



358. **Athens.** Circa 155/154 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.36 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; monogram to left, monogram to right, grain ear below; all within wreath. Thompson 55b (same obverse die). VF, probably overstruck. ($150)



359. **Athens.** Circa 155/154 BC. AR New Style Fourré Tetradrachm (15.64 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; monogram to left, monogram to right, grain ear below; all within wreath. Cf. Thompson 50-55. VF, porous, two small spots of copper showing through on the obverse. ($100)



360. **Athens.** Circa 153/152 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.22 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; monogram and cicada to left, monogram to right; all within wreath. Thompson 65-73. VF. ($150)



361. **Athens.** Circa 146/145 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; cock with palm to right, magistrates XAPI and HPA; all within wreath. Thompson 135a (same obverse die). VF, obverse die flaw. ($150)



362. **Athens.** Circa 145/144 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.42 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; forepart of a bridled horse to right, AN to left, magistrates ΠΑΔΩ and ΛΥΣΙΑ; all within wreath. Thompson 161c (same obverse die as 160). VF. ($150)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!



363. **Athens.** Circa 145/144 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.88 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; E(?) on amphora, forepart of a bridled horse to right, AP to left, magistrates ΠΑΔΩ and ΛΥΣΙΑ; all within wreath. Thompson 162b. VF. ($150)



364. **Athens.** Circa 145/144 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; M(?) on amphora, forepart of a bridled horse to right, EP below, magistrates ΠΑΔΩ and ΛΥΣΙΑ; all within wreath. Thompson 167f (same obverse die as 167a). VF, flan crack. ($150)



365. **Athens.** Circa 144/143 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.37 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; H on amphora, monogram to left, monogram and filleted thrysos to right, AN below; all within wreath. Thompson 174. VF. ($200)



366. **Athens.** Circa 144/143 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (17.11 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; H on amphora, monogram to left, monogram and filleted thrysos to right, EY below; all within wreath. Thompson 174 var. (AN below). VF. ($200)



367. **Athens.** Circa 144/143 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.19 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; K on amphora, monogram to left, monogram and filleted thrysos to right, ME below; all within wreath. Thompson 175b. Near VF. ($150)



368. **Athens.** Circa 143/142 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; I on amphora, Apollo standing on left, ME below, magistrates ΔΙΟΦΑ and ΔΙΟΔΟ; all within wreath. Thompson 188c (same obverse die). VF. ($150)



369. **Athens.** Circa 142/141 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.07 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Macedonian helmet surmounted by a star to right, MH to left, magistrates ΔΗΜΗ and ΙΕΡΩ; all within wreath. Thompson 211c (same dies). VF. ($200)



370. **Athens.** Circa 142/141 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.87 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Macedonian helmet surmounted by a star to right, EN to left, magistrates ΔΗΜΗ and ΙΕΡΩ; all within wreath. Thompson 214a. Nice VF. ($200)



371. **Athens.** Circa 141/140 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (15.83 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; monogram and ΠΡ to left, eagle and monogram to right; all within wreath. Thompson 231b. VF, porous. ($150)



372. **Athens.** Circa 141/140 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Δ on amphora, monogram to left, eagle and monogram to right, ΣΦ below; all within wreath. Thompson 231c. Nice VF. ($250)



373. **Athens.** Circa 141/140 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; H on amphora, monogram to left, eagle and monogram to right, AN below; all within wreath. Thompson 232 (same obverse die as 236a). Nice VF, light obverse porosity. ($200)



374. **Athens.** Circa 141/140 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.11 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Θ on amphora, monogram to left, eagle and monogram to right, E below; all within wreath. Thompson 234a (same dies). Nice VF, light obverse porosity, possibly overstruck. ($200)



375. **Athens.** Circa 141/140 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.11 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Γ on amphora, monogram to left, eagle and monogram to right, ΣΦ below; all within wreath. Thompson 241e (same obverse die as 241a). VF. ($200)



376. **Athens.** Circa 140/139 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.95 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; A on amphora, monogram to left, aplustre and monogram to right, ΠΡ below; all within wreath. Thompson 248a. VF. ($200)



377. **Athens.** Circa 140/139 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.37 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; H on amphora, monogram to left, aplustre and monogram to right, AN below; all within wreath. Thompson 255a. Nice VF, obverse a little off-center. ($200)



378. **Athens.** Circa 130/129 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; winged thunderbolt to left, A on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΘΕΟΦΡΑ, ΣΩΤΑΣ, ΗΡΑΚΩΝ; all within wreath. Thompson 406d. EF, porous obverse, overstruck, banker's mark on reverse. ($200)



379. **Athens.** Circa 124/123 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.95 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Dioskouroi to right, Γ on amphora, ΣΩ below, magistrates ΜΙΚΙΩΝ, ΕΥΡΥΚΛΕΙ, ΔΙΟΚΛΗΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 478g. Near EF, light scuff before face. ($200)



380. **Athens.** Circa 123/122 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.76 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; B on amphora, Nike with wreath to right, ΣΦ below, magistrates ΑΦΡΟ–ΔΙΣΙ, ΑΠΟΛΗΞΙ, ΔΗΜΟΣΘ; all within wreath. Thompson 496X (same dies). Toned VF. ($150)



381. **Athens.** Circa 117/116 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.72 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; M on amphora, trophy on prow to right, ΣΦ below, magistrates ΘΕΜΙΣ–ΤΟ, ΘΕΟΠΟΜΠΟΣ, ΔΙΟΝΥΣΙ; all within wreath. Thompson 609. Toned VF. ($150)



382. **Athens.** Circa 113/112 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.68 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Triptolemos in chariot drawn by serpents, ME below, magistrates ΕΥΜΑΡΕΙΔΗΣ, ΚΛΕΟΜΕΜ, ΔΗΜΟ; all within wreath. Thompson 678c (same obverse die). Good VF. ($250)

A Bronze of the Athenian Cleruchs in Delos



383. **Athenian Cleruchs in Delos.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ 11mm (1.66 gm). Cicada / Amphora and branch. SNG Copenhagen 449/450; Svoronos pl. 107, 55ff; Kroll 85. VF, dark green patina. ($300)



384. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.28 gm). Sea turtle with finger-like flippers / "Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1512. VF. ($300)

Same obverse die as next lot.



385. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.00 gm). Sea turtle with finger-like flippers / "Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1512. VF. ($350)

Same obverse die as previous lot.



386. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.05 gm). Sea turtle / "Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1512. VF. ($300)



387. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.22 gm). Sea turtle / "Mill-Sail" — eight-part divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1509. VF. ($400)



388. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Obol (1.07 gm). Sea turtle / Skew pattern. SNG Delepierre 1506; Dewing 1669. Toned VF. ($200)



389. **AEGINA.** Circa 480-457 BC. AR Stater (12.14 gm). T-back turtle / Large 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1522. Toned, good VF, large die break in left field. ($750)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

A Second Offering of Countermarks on the Coins of Aegina "Being of full weight and good metal"

Over the years, numismatic scholars have proposed various explanations for the counterstamps found on the silver staters of Aegina, Elis, the tetradrachms of Athens and the silver sigloi from Persia.

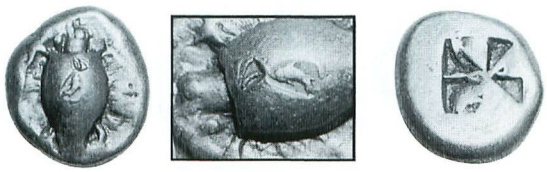
S. R. Milbank in *The Coinage of Aegina* (ANSNNM 24, pages 18-22) neatly summed up the four possible theories advanced for the use of counterstamps on these coins: 1). As marks belonging to prominent bankers or merchants, 2). The coats-of-arms of cities other than the issuing one, 3). As seals of temples where the pieces were received as offerings, and 4). Distinctly Aeginetan forms as a type of mint-mark.

The last theory is easy to discount as mint-marks would have been engraved into the die. The third is discountable by the randomness of the counterstamps found in hoards over the years with no large concentration of a particular type evident in any of the hoards. Numismatic scholars Hill, Babelon and Newell have accepted the first theory as the most plausible. The marks certified that the piece was of full weight and of good metal. Hill goes further in suggesting that the design chosen by the banker or merchant would have been influenced by his location.

A blend of theories 1 and 2 is probably closest to the truth. The counterstamps were probably not "official" government marks but likely marks applied by locally recognized and prominent merchants or bankers. Their marks gave backing to the pieces as being of full weight and good metal and therefore able to circulate and trade as local currency. The designs for these marks, more-often-than-not, give us an indication as to where they were applied as many do represent known city-badges or emblems.

Seltman, in *The Temple Coins of Olympia* (Attic Reprint, pages 5-6) suggests that one could associate the following emblems with the following cities: Sea-turtle (Aegina), Horse's head left (Kleitor), Lion's head right (Kleonai), Grapes (Korone), Athenian helmet (Kranion), F (Elis), E (Epidauros), Bear left or Acorn (Mantineia), Eagle left (Olympia), Gorgoneion, Corinthian helmet or Owl standing left with head facing (Tegea). He left many of the other interesting counterstamps open to speculation.

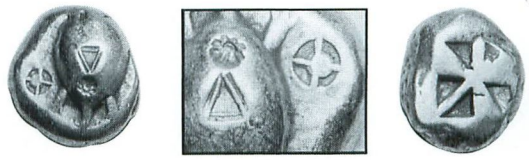
Many of the coins of Aegina that are counterstamped circulated for a long period of time, and it is not unusual to encounter multiple counterstamps on many of the pieces. The following group represents a rare opportunity to acquire a large variety of counterstamps on the coins of Aegina. Several of the countermarks offered in this selection were not known to Milbank or Seltman.



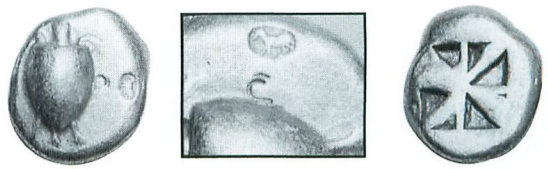
390. **AEGINA.** Circa 550-525 BC. AR Stater (12.35 gm). Sea turtle; dolphin counterstamp / "Early Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch. SNG Delepierre 1557 (same obverse die); Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. ($200)



391. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.27 gm). Sea turtle; scallop shell counterstamp / "Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1512; Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. ($200)



392. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (11.98 gm). Sea turtle; four spoked wheel and Δ counterstamps / "Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1512; Milbank counterstamps 6 and —. Fine. ($200)



393. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (11.98 gm). Sea turtle; goat(?) walking left counterstamp / "Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1512; Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. ($300)



394. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (11.98 gm). Sea turtle; rabbit right counterstamp / "Union Jack" — eight-part divided punch, five incuse and three raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1512; Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. ($300)



395. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (11.87 gm). Sea turtle; dog seated right, boar's head right, flower and jumbled counterstamps / "Mill-Sail" — eight-part divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1509; Milbank counterstamps —, —, 22. Fine. ($200)



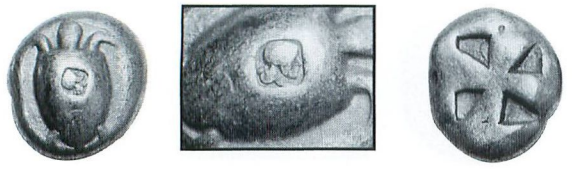
396. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (11.88 gm). Sea turtle; pentagram counterstamp / "Mill-Sail" — eight-part divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1509; Milbank counterstamp 28. Near VF. ($200)



397. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (11.97 gm). Sea turtle; ornate floral counterstamp / "Mill-Sail" — eight-part divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1509; Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. ($200)



398. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.06 gm). Sea turtle; head of a roaring lion left counterstamp / "Mill-Sail" — eight-part divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1509; Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. ($200)



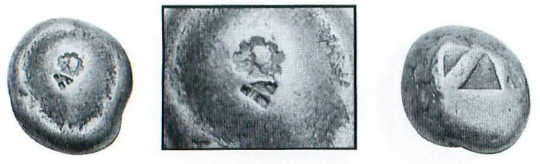
399. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.13 gm). Sea turtle; archaic head of Aphrodite counterstamp / "Mill-Sail" — eight-part divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1509; Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. ($200)



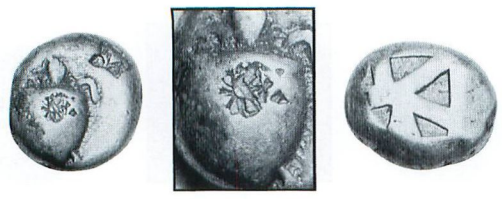
400. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.18 gm). Sea turtle; "CNG Logo" counterstamp / "Mill-Sail" — eight-part divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1593 (same obverse die); Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. ($200)



401. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.19 gm). Sea turtle; facing head of a bull counterstamp / "Mill-Sail" — eight-part divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1607 (same obverse die); Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. ($200)



402. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (11.85 gm). Sea turtle; eagle's head left and cross counterstamps / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516; Milbank counterstamps — and 14 . Near Fine. ($100)



403. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (11.90 gm). Sea turtle; "CNG Logo", flower and unidentifiable counterstamps / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516; Milbank counterstamps— . Near VF. ($200)



404. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (11.95 gm). Sea turtle; flower counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516; Milbank counterstamp—. Fine. ($150)



405. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.03 gm). Sea turtle; facing bull counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516; Milbank counterstamp 26 . Fine. ($150)



406. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.07 gm). Sea turtle; facing figure with raised arms and a cross counterstamps / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516; Milbank counterstamps— and 14. Fine. ($150)



407. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.12 gm). Sea turtle; dog walking right counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516; Milbank counterstamps—, 22 and 27 . Near VF. ($200)



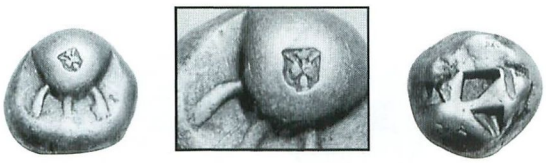
408. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.13 gm). Sea turtle; amphora, flower and lyre counterstamps / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516; Milbank counterstamps—, 22 and 27 . Near VF. ($200)



409. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.17 gm). Sea turtle; eagle's head left counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516; Milbank counterstamp— . Near VF. ($200)



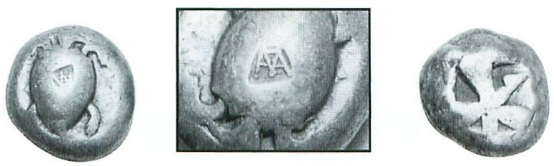
410. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.17 gm). Sea turtle; female head left and twelve-pointed star counterstamps / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516; Milbank counterstamps— . Near VF. ($200)



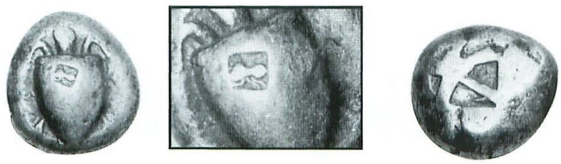
411. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.17 gm). Sea turtle; flower counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516; Milbank counterstamp— . Fine. ($100)



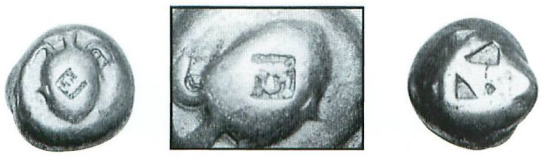
412. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.20 gm). Sea turtle; ornate floral counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516; Milbank counterstamp—. Fine. ($150)



413. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.22 gm). Sea turtle; Aegina monogram counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516; Milbank counterstamp 26 . Near VF. ($200)



414. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.36 gm). Sea turtle; ant counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1516; Milbank counterstamp— . Near VF. ($200)



415. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.14 gm). Sea turtle; facing lion's scalp counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1519; Milbank counterstamps—. Fine. ($200)



416. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.18 gm). Sea turtle; forepart of a horse right counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1519; Milbank counterstamps—. Fine. ($200)



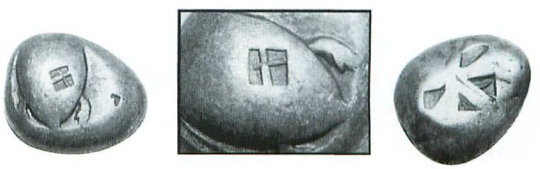
417. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.26 gm). Sea turtle; ME monogram counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1519; Milbank counterstamps—. Fine. ($200)



418. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.18 gm). Sea turtle; fly counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1679 (same obverse die); Milbank counterstamps—. Near VF. ($300)



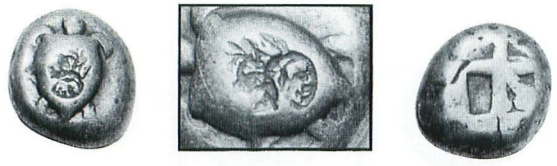
419. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.00 gm). Sea turtle; male head right and a wheel counterstamps / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1683/1684 (same obverse die); Milbank counterstamps—. Fine. ($200)



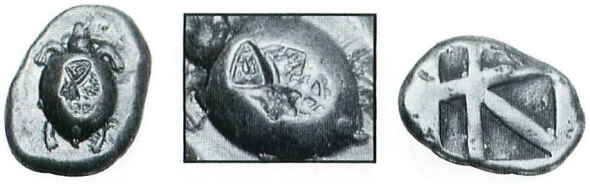
420. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.12 gm). Sea turtle; cross counterstamp / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1702 (same obverse die); Milbank counterstamp 14. Fine. ($150)



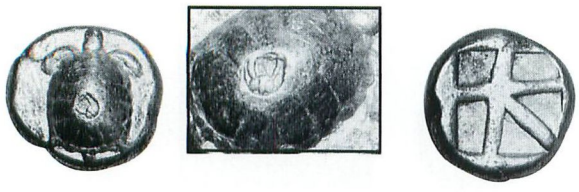
421. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (11.94 gm). Sea turtle, line of dots down back; circular counterstamp with 14 rays / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1735 (same obverse die); Milbank counterstamp—. Near VF. ($300)



422. **AEGINA.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (12.28 gm). Sea turtle; male head left and male head right counterstamps / Early small 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1736 (same obverse die); Milbank counterstamps—. Fine. ($200)



423. **AEGINA.** Circa 480-457 BC. AR Stater (12.16 gm). T-back turtle; Δ, four-spoked wheel and tortoise counterstamps / Large 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1522; Milbank counterstamps—, 6, and —. Toned VF. ($200)



424. **AEGINA.** Circa 457-431 BC. AR Stater (12.31 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell; lyre counterstamp / Refined skew punch. SNG Delepierre 1535; Milbank counterstamp 27. Near VF. ($300)



425. **CORINTH.** Circa 520 BC. AR Stater (7.80 gm). Pegasos left; ♀ below / Incuse swastika pattern; raised circle in center. Pegasi I pg. 159, 39/2; Ravel 89; Selinus Hoard 142. Fine. ($300)



426. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.54 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; rose behind, dolphin before. Pegasi I pg. 201, 166 (same dies); Ravel 682. Good VF. ($300)



427. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.35 gm). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right; chimaera behind. Pegasi I pg. 214, 228; Ravel 532. VF. ($200)



428. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.23 gm). Bridled Pegasos standing right / Helmeted head of Athena left; dolphins around. Pegasi I pg. 224, 273 (same dies); Ravel 766. VF. Rare. ($200)



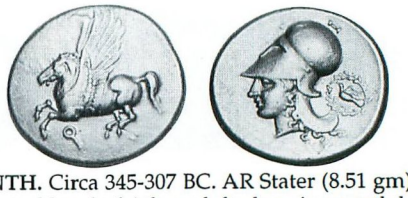
429. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.53 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; A and a bee behind. Pegasi I pg. 253, 397/1 (same obverse die); Ravel 1037. Good VF. ($250)



430. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.50 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; A and a stork behind. Pegasi I pg. 253, 395; Ravel 1035. Good VF. ($250)



431. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Fourré Stater (7.67 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; helmet behind. Cf. Pegasi I pg. 255, 402; cf. Ravel 1040. VF, copper core exposed on the reverse. ($100)



432. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.51 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; dove in wreath behind. Pegasi I pg. 259, 419 var. (same obverse die - Γ before); Ravel 1029 variety. Good VF. Apparently unpublished without the Γ before Athena. ($250)



433. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.52 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; I before, owl behind. Pegasi I pg. 260, 421; Ravel 1031. Good VF. ($250)



434. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.56 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; I before, rooster standing on club behind. Pegasi I pg. 261, 423; Ravel 1032. Near EF. ($300)



435. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.43 gm). Pegasos flying left / Wreathed and helmeted head of Athena left; A P at neck, eagle standing left, head reverted, behind. Pegasi I pg. 262, 426; Ravel 1008. Good VF. ($250)



436. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.48 gm). Pegasos flying left / Wreathed and helmeted head of Athena left; A P at neck, chimaera behind. Pegasi I pg. 262, 428; Ravel 1010. Toned, near EF, well centered. ($300)



437. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.51 gm). Pegasos flying left / Wreathed and helmeted head of Athena left; A P at neck, chimaera behind. Pegasi I pg. 262, 428; Ravel 1010. Good VF. ($250)



438. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.52 gm). Pegasos flying left / Wreathed and helmeted head of Athena left; [A P] at neck, boar behind. Pegasi I pg. 264, 435; Ravel 1017. Good VF. ($250)



439. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.50 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; [A] before, P and Triton behind. Pegasi I pg. 264, 436; Ravel 1018. VF, off-center. ($150)



440. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.53 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; [Δ] before, I and Artemis running right behind. Pegasi I pg. 269, 455; Ravel 1079. Good VF. ($250)

An Exceptional Sikyon Stater



441. **SIKYONIA, Sikyon.** Circa 431-400 BC. AR Stater (12.24 gm). Chimaera left; ΣE below / Dove flying left within wreath; I. SNG Lockett 2326. Toned EF, very attractive, choice flan, well centered. ($3000)



442. **Sikyon.** Circa 400-323 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.81 gm). Chimaera left; ΣI below / Dove flying left; ∴ above. SNG Copenhagen 62. Toned EF. ($350)



443. **ARGOLIS, Argos.** Circa 468-421 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.93 gm). Forepart of wolf left / Large A in incuse square, • below, two deeper punches above. SNG Copenhagen 2. Toned VF. ($200)



444. **Argos.** Circa 343-146 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.33 gm). Forepart of wolf left / Large A; ΙΕΡΩΝΟΣ, eagle. SNG Copenhagen 42. Lightly toned VF. ($150)



445. **CRETE, Kydonia.** Circa 320-270 BC. AR Stater (10.66 gm). Head of maenad right / Kydon standing left, stringing his bow. Svoronos 11, pl. 9, 5 (same dies); Le Rider pl. 9, 21 (same dies). Toned VF. Rare. ($800)



446. **Phaistos.** Circa 330-320 BC. AR Stater (11.83 gm). Herakles naked, standing facing, holding club set on ground in right hand, bow in left hand; tree right, serpent above / Bull standing left in laurel wreath. Svoronos 16, pl. 23, 12 (same reverse die). VF. ($800)



447. **PAPHLAGONIA, Kromna.** Circa 340-300 BC. AR Drachm (3.54 gm). Laureate head of Zeus left / Bust of Hera left, wearing stephane; И -A. SNG von Aulock 185. VF. ($500)



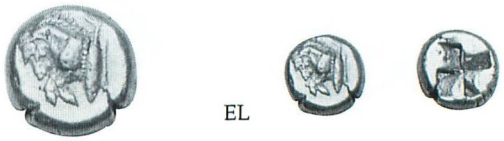
448. **Sinope.** Circa 330-300 BC. AR Drachm (4.94 gm). Head of nymph left, hair in a saccos / Eagle, with wings spread, on dolphin left; ΦΑΓΕ[ΤΑ] above eagle. SNG BMC Black Sea 1479. Near EF. ($400)



449. **BITHYNIA, Herakleia Pontika.** Time of Lysimachos, 302-281 BC. AR Stater (9.61 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Young Dionysos seated left, holding kantharos and thrysos; monogram under seat. SNG BMC Black Sea 1616; SNG von Aulock 366 var. (monogram). Toned, good VF. ($400)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

Unpublished Electrum Hekte of Kyzikos



EL

450. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-475 BC. EL Hekte (2.75 gm). Forepart of a horse left; tunny behind / Quadripartite incuse punch. Von Fritze—; Rosen—; SNG von Aulock—. VF. Apparently unpublished. ($1000)



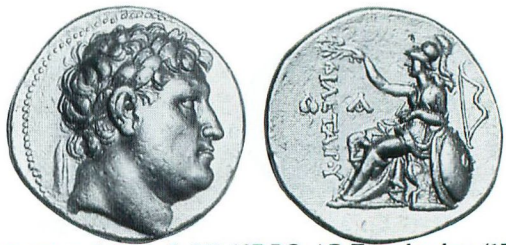
451. **Lampsakos.** Circa 510-480 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.22 gm). Forepart of winged horse right / Quadripartite incuse square. Gaebler, "Die Silberprägung von Lampsakos", *Nomisma XII*, 1-2. Good VF. Rare. ($400)



452. **Parion.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.47 gm). Gorgoneion / Cow standing left; sickle below. SNG Copenhagen 258; SNG von Aulock 1323. Toned EF. ($200)



453. **Parion.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.35 gm). Bull left, looking right; ΠΑ above, PI and wreath beneath / Gorgoneion; monogram above. BMC Mysia pg. 97, 38 variety (no reverse monogram). Near EF. Apparently unpublished with the monogram above the gorgoneion! ($250)



454. **Pergamon. Attalos I.** 241-197 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 gm). Laureate head of Philetairos right / Athena seated left; ivy leaf to left, A under arm, bow to right. Westermark Group IV (V.XLVI/?); SNG von Aulock 1356. Good VF. ($600)



LOT 455

455. **Pergamon. Attalos I.** 241-197 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.57 gm). Laureate head of Philetairos right / Athena seated left; grape cluster to left, A under arm, bow to right. Westermark Group IV; SNG von Aulock 1358. VF. ($300)



456. **Pergamon.** Circa 123-104 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.65 gm). Serpent crawling from basket (cista) / Serpents entwined around bow case; monograms and serpent staff around. SNG Copenhagen 424; Kleiner, "Hoard Evidence and the Late Cistophori of Pergamum," in *ANSMN* 23 (1978), pg. 80, 7; Pinder 101. Toned VF. ($125)



457. **TROAS, Abydos.** Circa 411-385 BC. AR Drachm (2.50 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Eagle standing right, prow before; magistrate ΛΑΜΠΙΝΗΣ. Cf. SNG von Aulock 1440 for type; Traité II 2458. EF. ($400)

Very Rare Tetradrachm From Abydos



458. **Abydos.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.55 gm). Diademed bust of Artemis right, bow and quiver over shoulder / Eagle standing right; warrior on horseback to right, magistrate ΠΑΡΜΕΝΙΣΚ–ΟΥ; all within wreath. Unpublished in the major collections. Toned, good VF, bent flan, attempted puncture left of eagle's body. Very Rare. ($1000)

We invite you to visit our Web Site © www.historicalcoins.com Web

Very Rare Tetradrachm From Alexandria in Troas



459. **Alexandria.** Circa 93 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΟΣ right, ΙΜΙΘΕΩΣ left, ΑΛΕΞΑΝ–ΔΡΕΩΝ/ΑΜΦΙΟΥ in exergue, Apollo Smintheus standing right, quiver over shoulder, holding bow and arrow in left hand, patera in right; monogram to left, ΣΗ (date?) to right. Cf. Bellinger, *Troy, The Coins*, A151 (same obverse die, different magistrate). Good VF, slight bend in flan. Very rare, apparently unpublished magistrate! ($2500)

Apollo 'Smintheus' is depicted on both sides of this coin, the deity actually being named in the reverse inscription. The origin of this designation is uncertain, though it may be derived from sminthos, meaning 'mouse'. Apollo Smintheus' temple lay at Chryse, within the territory of Hamaxitus, one of the cities which had provided the original population of Alexandria. The statue of the god, by the celebrated Parian sculptor and architect Scopas, showed him standing with a mouse at his feet.



460. **TROAS, Gergis.** Circa 4th-3rd Century BC. Æ 10mm (0.72 gm). Head of Herophile / Seated sphinx. SNG Copenhagen 337; SNG von Aulock 1513. EF, choice brown surfaces. ($150)



461. **Kebren.** Circa 4th Century BC. Æ 10mm (0.99 gm). Head of ram right ; K below / Laureate head of Apollo right. SNG von Aulock 1550; SNG Copenhagen 263. Near EF, dark green patina, light roughness. ($100)



462. **ISLANDS OFF TROAS. Tenedos.** Circa 450-387 BC. AR Drachm (3.41 gm). Janiform female and male heads (Hera and Zeus?) / Double axe; grapes to left, lyre to right. SNG Copenhagen 513. Near VF. ($150)



463. **Tenedos.** Circa 450-387 BC. AR Drachm (3.09 gm). Janiform female and male heads (Hera and Zeus?) / Double axe; grapes to left, lyre to right. SNG Copenhagen 513. Toned VF, porous. ($100)



464. **Tenedos.** Circa 450-387 BC. AR Drachm (3.45 gm). Janiform female and male heads / Double axe; grapes to left, grapes to right. SNG Copenhagen 514. Near VF. ($150)

465. **Tenedos. Lot of Two AR Drachms.** Circa 450-387 BC. Janiform female and male heads / Double axe; grapes to left, amphora to right SNG Copenhagen 512. // Double axe; grapes to left, kantharos to right. SNG Copenhagen—. // Lot also includes a drachm from Abydos. Laureate head of Apollo / Eagle right; magistrate ΔΙΟΓΕΝΗΝ. Tenedos' all Fine, Abydos VF, rough surfaces. 3 coins in lot. ($200)



EL

466. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 454-427 BC. EL Hekte (2.53 gm). Head of Actaeon right, with stag's horn / Gorgoneion, within linear square. Bodenstedt 54 e/ζ. Good VF. Scarce. ($500)



EL

467. **Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.54 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Head of female within linear square. Bodenstedt 95. Good VF. ($500)



468. **AEOLIS, Kyme.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing taenia / Horse right, one-handled cup below; eagle on thunderbolt, magistrate ΜΗΤΡΟΦΑΝΗΣ. Oakley, *ANSMN* 27, 1; SNG Lockett 2746. Lightly toned, near EF. ($500)



469. **Myrina.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.53 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; triple braided hair / Apollo Grynios holding branch and phiale, omphalos and amphora at feet; monogram to left. Sacks, *ANSMN* 30, Issue 20. EF. ($500)



470. **Myrina.** After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.32 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, three loose braids / Apollo Grynios holding branch and phiale, omphalos and amphora at feet; monogram to left. Sacks, *ANSMN* 30, Issue 27. Heavily toned, near EF. ($400)



471. **IONIA, Ephesos.** Circa 1st Century BC-1st Century AD. Æ 19mm (4.25 gm). ΕΦ CKωΠΙ, stag kneeling left, head reverted / KHPIΛ–IC ωΔC ΠPOC ΠAΛYPIN, bee. SNG von Aulock 1875. VF, brown patina. ($250)

A long series of tesserae, or tokens, was produced at the cult center of Ephesos during the Hellenistic period and later. The legends generally cannot be translated, and are probably for the most part meaningless mystical formulae.



472. **Klazomenai.** Circa 387-340 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.99 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly left / Swan left; magistrate ΘΕΟΔΩΡΟΣ. SNG Lockett 2794. Toned VF. Rare. ($300)



473. **Kolophon.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Trihemitartemorion (0.23 gm). Archaic head of Apollo right / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. SNG von Aulock 7904 (Hemiobol). Good VF. ($150)

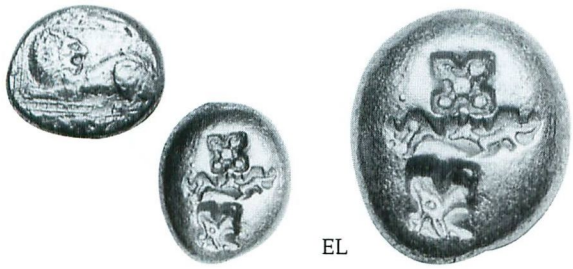
Rare Milesian Electrum Stater



EL

474. **Miletos.** Before 575 BC. EL Stater (13.90 gm). Lion reclining left, head reverted, within rectangular frame divided into smaller rectangular compartments / Central oblong punch containing a running fox and three pellets; square punch below containing stellate pattern; square punch above containing stag's head to left. Weidauer 126; Boston MFA 1882 (slightly different reverse punches). VF. Very Rare. ($3000)

Another Rare Milesian Electrum Stater


EL

475. **Miletos.** Before 575 BC. EL Stater (13.92 gm). Lion reclining left, head reverted, within rectangular frame divided into smaller rectangular compartments / Central oblong punch containing a running fox and three pellets; square punch below containing stellate pattern; square punch above containing stag's head to right. Weidauer 126 (slightly different reverse punches); Boston MFA 1882 (slightly different reverse punches); Kraay-Hirmer 591 (slightly different reverse punches). VF. Very Rare. ($3000)


EL

476. **Miletos.** Circa 5th Century BC. EL 1/12 Stater (1.20 gm). Protome of lion right, head reverted / Stellate pattern. Rosen 581 (this coin). Good VF. Rare. ($1200)

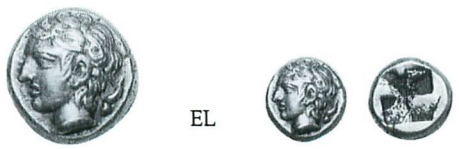
Ex Jonathan P. Rosen Collection; ex Nancy M. Waggoner Collection.


EL

477. **Phokaia.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.58 gm). Forepart of a rooster left; seal above / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt 40. Near EF, obverse off-center. Rare, only two specimens listed in Bodenstedt. ($600)


EL

478. **Phokaia.** Circa 477-388 BC. EL Fourré Hekte (2.18 gm). Facing panther's head / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. Bodenstedt 53. Good VF, traces of the copper core showing through on the obverse. ($250)


EL

479. **Phokaia.** Circa 477-388 BC. EL Hekte (2.54 gm). Head of Pan left; seal behind / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt 75. Near EF, very well centered. Rare, only two specimens listed in Bodenstedt. ($750)


EL

480. **Phokaia.** Circa 477-388 BC. EL Hekte (2.54 gm). Head of nymph left; seal right / Quadripartite incuse punch. Bodenstedt 94. Nice VF, well centered. ($500)



481. **Smyrna. Mithradates VI.** 88-85 BC. Æ 26mm (13.08 gm). Diademed head of Mithradates right / Nike walking right; magistrates ΕΡΜΟΓΕΝΗΣ and ΦΡΙΞΟΣ. BMC Ionia pg. 247, 118. Good VF, glossy black patina, surfaces a bit rough. Rare. ($200)


EL

482. **IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 680-650 BC. Period of the Artemesian Find. EL Trite - Third Stater (4.75 gm). Granulated convex globule / Two incuse punches. SNG von Aulock 7761. VF. Rare. ($1000)



483. **ISLANDS OFF IONIA. Icaria, Oenoe.** Circa 350 BC. AR Drachm (3.49 gm). Three-quarter facing head of Artemis, slightly right / Bull butting right. SNG Delepierre 2670; Brett, *Facing Heads*, 246. Toned VF, reverse double struck. Very Rare. ($500)

An Exceptional Lydian Electrum Trite


EL

484. **KINGS OF LYDIA. Uncertain King.** Before 561 BC. EL Third Stater - Trite (4.76 gm). Head of roaring lion right, knob with multiple rays on forehead / Double incuse punch. Weidauer 86-89. EF. Rare this nice. ($1200)



485. **Time of Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Stater - Double Siglos (9.70 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 662. Toned VF. ($600)



486. **Kroisos.** Circa 561-546 BC. AR Half Stater - Siglos (5.18 gm). Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 663/664; SNG Copenhagen 456; SNG von Aulock 2875. VF, lightly porous. ($250)



487. **LYDIA, Tralles.** Circa 160-155 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.41 gm). Serpent crawling from basket (cista) / Serpents entwined around bow case; TPAΛ to left, grain ear to right. Kleiner-Noe Series 12, pl. xxi, 9 (same obverse die). Good VF. ($125)



488. **Tralles.** Circa 155-145 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.37 gm). Serpent crawling from basket (cista) / Serpents entwined around bow case; TPAΛ to left, poppy to right. Kleiner-Noe Series 21. Good VF. ($125)



489. **CARIA, Knidos.** Circa 300-225 BC. AR Diobol (1.20 gm). Bust of Aphrodite right / Three-quarter facing bull's head; magistrate ΜΝΑΣΙΘΕΟΣ. SNG Copenhagen 302; SNG Finland 188. Good VF. ($125)



490. **Knidos.** Circa 300-225 BC. AR Diobol (1.23 gm). Bust of Aphrodite right / Three-quarter facing bull's head; magistrate ΑΓΗ–ΣΙΚΛΗΣ. SNG Copenhagen—; SNG Finland 189. Good VF. ($125)



491. **Mylasa.** Circa 167 BC. AR Rhodian Drachm (2.17 gm). Facing head of Helios, bird on cheek / Rose. Akarca—; W. Sheridan, "A Hoard of Rhodian Type Drachms", *ANSMN* 18, 156/157 (same dies). Toned, near EF, well centered, exceptional for issue. ($200)



492. **SATRAPS OF CARIA. Hekatomnos.** 395-377 BC. AR Drachm (4.23 gm). Forepart of roaring lion left; EKA above / Stellate pattern. SNG von Aulock 2356; SNG Finland 274. Toned EF. ($500)



493. **Maussollos.** 377-353 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.97 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre; M between foot and sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 590 var.; SNG von Aulock 2359 variety. Good VF, reverse a bit rough, attractive facing head of Apollo. ($800)



494. **Hidrieus.** 353-344 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.46 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. BMC Caria pg. 183, 1 variety. Toned, near EF, reverse fields smoothed, some corrosion. Marvelous facing head. ($600)



495. **Pixodaros.** 340-334 BC. AR Didrachm (7.02 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 597; SNG von Aulock 2375; Weber 6608. EF, die rust on eyes. ($800)



496. **ISLANDS OFF CARIA. Kalymna.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Didrachm (7.64 gm). Male head right wearing crested Athenian helmet / Lyre. SNG von Aulock 2741; SNG Finland 282. Toned VF. Scarce. ($500)



497. **Kos.** Circa 357-330 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.88 gm). Bearded head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress / Crab, club below; magistate ΝΕΣΤΟΡΙΔΑΣ; all within incuse square with a border of dots. SNG von Aulock 2748; Weber 6624 (same dies). Toned, good VF. ($1000)



498. **Kos.** Circa 357-330 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.08 gm). Bearded head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Veiled female head left; magistrate BITΩN. SNG Finland 288 variety. Good VF, well centered. ($1000)



499. **Rhodes.** Circa 304-275 BC. AR Didrachm (6.69 gm). Facing head of Helios, slightly right / Rose; E-Y, grapes. SNG Finland 458. Toned VF. ($200)



500. **Rhodes.** Circa 275-250 BC. AR Didrachm (6.69 gm). Facing head of Helios, slightly right / Rose; P-O, prow; magistrate [APIΣTONOM]OΣ. SNG Finland 487. VF. ($200)

Outstanding Rhodian Diobol

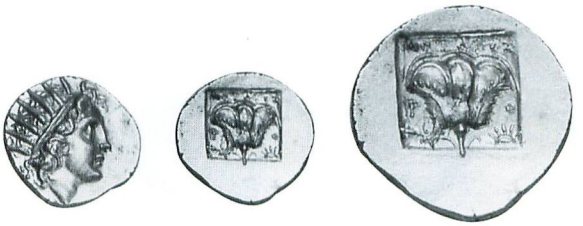


501. **Rhodes.** Circa 184-88 BC. AR Diobol (0.95 gm). Radiate head of Helios right / Rose, P-O flanking; star right. SNG Finland 695. Toned EF, well centered on a choice flan. ($500)

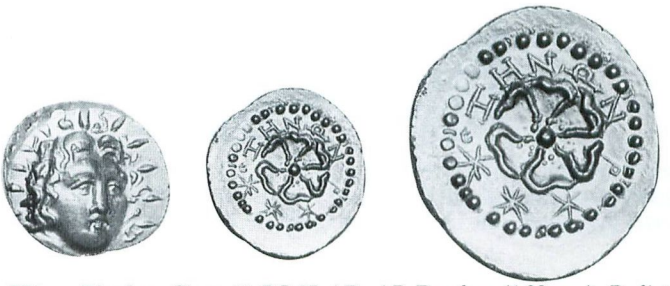


502. **Rhodes.** Circa 125-88 BC. AR Drachm (2.88 gm). Radiate head of Helios right / Rose, P-O on either side; magistrate ANTAIOΣ, rising sun to right. Jenkins, "Rhodian Plinthophoroi," in *Kraay-Mørkholm Essays*, 128. FDC, lustrous. ($500)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



503. **Rhodes.** Circa 125-88 BC. AR Drachm (2.62 gm). Radiate head of Helios right / Rose, P-O on either side; magistrate ANTAIOΣ, rising sun to right. Jenkins, "Rhodian Plinthophoroi," in *Kraay-Mørkholm Essays*, 128. FDC, lustrous. ($500)



504. **Rhodes.** Circa 40 BC-25 AD. AR Drachm (4.08 gm). Radiate head of Helios facing / Open rose; magistrate IHNΩN. SNG Finland—; BMC Caria—; SNG von Aulock—; SNG Copenhagen—. Toned EF. ($400)



505. **PHRYGIA, Apameia.** Circa 133-48 BC. Æ 18mm (5.22 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Cult statue of Artemis Anaïtis; magistrate Herakleios. SNG von Aulock 3470. Near EF, dark brown patina. ($200)

Rare & Unpublished Stater of Phaselis



506. **LYCIA, Phaselis.** Circa 550 BC. AR Stater (10.72 gm). Prow of galley left, resembling the forepart of a bull; shields visible along gunwhale / Irregular incuse punch. Cf. Asyut 732ff for later type. Toned EF. Very rare and unpublished! ($2500)

The staters of Phaselis, similar to Asyut 732, are well known, being represented in nearly all the major collections. These staters show a similar obverse design, yet the reverse punch is neatly divided. Asyut dates these to circa 500 BC. The staters offered in this lot and the following have an unformed and irregular incuse punch and represent the earliest coins struck at this Lycian city.

Another Rare & Unpublished Stater of Phaselis



507. **Phaselis.** Circa 550 BC. AR Stater (10.72 gm). Prow of galley right, resembling the forepart of a bull; shields visible along gunwhale / Irregular incuse punch. Cf. Asyut 732ff for later type. Toned EF. Very Rare. ($2500)



508. **UNCERTAIN DYNASTS OF LYCIA.** Circa 520-480 BC. AR Stater (8.87 gm). Forepart of boar left / Incuse punch. SNG von Aulock 4044/4045; Rosen 688. Lightly toned, good VF. Rare, especially this nice. ($450)



509. **LYCIAN DYNASTS. Ved...** Circa 380-375 BC. AR Stater (9.62 gm). Facing lion's scalp; P above / Lycian triskeles; F↑Δ and B around, all within incuse circle. Mørkhom & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia" (*NumChron* 1971) pp.1-29, 368/369 (dies A1-P2). EF. ($1500)

The P above the lion's scalp was not noted on the specimens examined by Mørkhom and Olçay for their study of the Podalia hoard.



510. **PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos.** Circa 370-330 BC. AR Stater (10.78 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; BΛ between / Slinger to right; triskeles in field. SNG von Aulock—; SNG France 3—; SNG Copenhagen—; BMC Lycia etc—. Not published in the major collections! Nice VF. ($300)



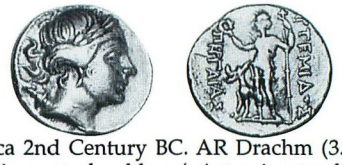
511. **Aspendos.** Circa 330-250 BC. AR Stater (10.72 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; EI between / Slinger standing right; triskeles and club before. SNG von Aulock—; SNG France 3—; BMC Lycia etc.—. EF. Not published in the major collections! ($400)



512. **Aspendos.** Circa 330-250 BC. AR Stater (10.62 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; ΠΟ between / Slinger to right; triskeles and club in field, K between legs. SNG France 116; SNG von Aulock 4572. VF. ($300)



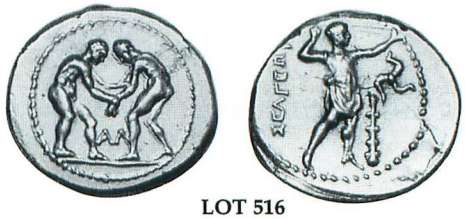
513. **Aspendos.** Circa 330-250 BC. AR Stater (10.62 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; AΛI between / Slinger to right; triskeles and club in field, O between legs. SNG von Aulock—; SNG France 3—; SNG Copenhagen—; BMC Lycia etc.—. Good VF. // Lot also includes **PISIDIA, Selge.** Circa 330-250 BC. AR Stater (10.47 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; AΛ between / Slinger standing right; triskeles and club before. SNG von Aulock—; SNG France 3—; BMC Lycia etc.—. Good VF. Both coins struck from the same obverse die! ($750)



514. **Perga.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (3.75 gm). Head of Artemis right, quiver at shoulder / Artemis standing left, holding wreath and sceptre, stag beside her. SNG von Aulock 4660. VF. Rare. ($200)



515. **Side.** Circa 370-330 BC. AR Stater (10.63 gm). Athena standing left, supporting shield and spear with left hand, holding Nike in right; pomegranate to left, letter to right / Apollo standing left by altar, holding patera and sceptre. Atlan 127ff; SNG von Aulock 4772. Good VF, weak strike as usual. ($400)



LOT 516

516. **PISIDIA, Selge.** Circa 330-250 BC. AR Stater (10.83 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; AA between / Slinger standing right; triskeles and club before. SNG von Aulock—; SNG France 3—; BMC Lycia etc.—. Near EF, obverse flan flaw. Not published in the major collections! ($300)

517. **PISIDIA, Selge.** Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 13mm (2.32 gm). Laureate head of Herakles right / Thunderbolt and bow. SNG von Aulock 5289. Near EF, dark green patina. // Lot also includes the following: ATTICA, Eleusis. Æ 17mm. SNG Copenhagen 416. Fine. // PISIDIA, Termessos. Æ 19mm. Fly c/m on reverse. SNG France 3, 2091. Fine. // SYRIA, Rhosos. Æ 20mm. Levant, NumChron 1985, pg. 240, 14-19. VF. // JUDAEA, Alexander Jannaeus. Æ Lepton. VF. 5 coins in lot. ($200)



518. **CILICIA, Tarsos. Datames, Satrap.** 378-372 BC. AR Stater (10.59 gm). Facing female head, slightly left / Helmeted head of bearded warrior left. SNG Levante 80; SNG France 274ff. Toned, good VF. ($600)



519. **Tarsos. Mazaios, Satrap.** 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.70 gm). Baaltars seated; holding grapes, grain, eagle and sceptre / Lion bringing down bull; monogram. SNG Levante 106. VF, reverse very porous. ($150)



520. **CILICIA, Uncertain.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.63 gm). Female head facing slightly left / Head of Bes facing. SNG Levante 233. Nice VF, lightly porous. ($300)



521. **KINGS OF CILICIA. Tarkondimotos.** Circa 39-31 BC. Æ 21mm (6.95 gm). Diademed head right; c/m: anchor / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. SNG Levante 1257; RPC 3871. VF, olive-green patina, earthen encrustation on obverse. ($100)



522. **CYPRUS, Paphos. Stasandros.** Circa 450 BC. AR Obol (0.80 gm). Bull standing left; winged solar disk above, • below / Eagle standing left; vase before, ivy leaf behind. SNG Copenhagen 27. Toned VF. ($150)



523. **KINGS OF COMMAGENE. Lot of Two Æ's.** Includes the following: Antiochos IV. 38-72 AD. Æ 22mm (7.14 gm). Diademed head right / Capricorn in wreath with star and anchor. RPC 3855. VF, brown patina. // Iotape, wife of Antiochos IV. Æ 24mm (12.90 gm). Diademed bust of Iotape right / Scorpion. RPC 3858. Fine, glossy brown patina. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



524. **SYRIA, Chalkis. Lysanias.** 40-36 BC. Æ 21mm (5.08 gm). Diademed head of Ptolemaios right; monogram before, monogram countermark / Athena standing facing left, holding Nike and shield; monogram. RPC 4770. Good VF, brown patina. ($150)

Scarce Tetradrachm of Seleukos I; Ex Houghton Collection



525. **SELEUKID KINGS OF SYRIA. Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.34 gm). Marathos mint. Struck circa 323-300 BC in the name of Alexander. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monograms and anchor before, K below throne. Price 3439; Müller 1498; Newell—; Houghton 684 (this coin). Toned, nice VF. Scarce issue. ($450)

Ex NFA Fall Mail Bid Sale (18 October 1990), lot 860; Arthur Houghton Collection.



526. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.15 gm). Ekbatana mint. Struck circa 311-295 BC in the name of Alexander. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; ΙΣΑ and forepart of a horse grazing left before, monogram below throne. Price 3899; Müller—; Newell, ESM 443. Toned VF. ($300)



527. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Ekbatana mint. Struck circa 311-295 BC in the name of Alexander. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; two monograms and anchor before, forepart of a horse grazing left before, ΣΩ below throne. Price 3931; Müller [1355]; Newell, ESM 475. Good VF. ($400)



528. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.92 gm). Ekbatana mint. Struck circa 293-280 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; anchor, monogram and grazing horse to left, monogram under throne. Newell, ESM 492 (same obverse die as pl. xxxvii, 11). Nice VF. Rare, only one specimen cited by Newell. ($400)



529. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.01 gm). Babylon mint. Struck circa 301-300 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; M to left, ΔΙ under throne. Newell, ESM 28β (this coin). Toned, good VF. ($400)

Ex Petrowicz Collection (Ars Classica X, 15-18 June 1925), lot 775.



530. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Laodikeia ad Mare mint. Struck circa 295 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; dolphin and monogram to left, monogram under throne. Newell, WSM 1203 (same dies). VF. Rare, only one specimen cited by Newell. ($300)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



531. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.40 gm). Susa mint. Struck circa 300-298 BC. Head of Alexander, wearing helmet covered with panther skin and adorned with the ear and horns of a bull / Nike standing right erecting trophy; AP to lower left, radiate head of Helios between Nike and trophy. Kritt 108 (A65/P2 - this coin); Newell, ESM 301; see Houghton, "Notes on the Early Seleucid Victory Coinage of 'Persepolis'", *SNR* 59, pp. 5-14. VF, light porosity and obverse scratches. Rare. ($750)

Ex Robert Meyers Auction 12 (4 December 1975), lot 231.

532. No Lot.



533. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Drachm (4.04 gm). Susa mint. Struck circa 300-298 BC. Head of Alexander, wearing helmet covered with panther skin and adorned with the ear and horns of a bull / Nike standing right erecting trophy; H to lower left, AX between Nike and trophy. Newell, ESM 418; Houghton 1024 (same dies). Toned VF, pierced. Very Rare. // Lot also includes an AR Obol of Seleukos I. Same types as the previous coin. Houghton 1112ff (attributed possibly to Antiochos I). Toned Fine, edge chip. 2 coins in lot. ($300)



534. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.35 gm). Uncertain Eastern mint, possibly in Baluchistan. Struck after 280 BC. Head of Alexander, wearing helmet covered with panther skin and adorned with the ear and horns of a bull / Nike standing right, erecting trophy. Cf. Houghton 112-119; see Houghton, "Notes on the Early Seleucid Victory Coinage of 'Persepolis'", *SNR* 59, pg. 11. Toned, good VF. Very Rare. ($400)

This coin was copied from the Victory coinage of Seleukos I struck at Susa and Persepolis, and was struck during the reign of Antiochos I. The first coin of this type was uncovered in 1934 along with coins of the kings of Persis. This coin was reportedly uncovered in a hoard in 1970 that contained issues of Seleukos I, Artaxerxes and Oborzos of Persia.

Exceptional Seleukos I Drachm



535. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Drachm (3.62 gm). Uncertain Eastern mint. Struck circa 300-298 BC. Horned and bridled horse's head right / Anchor; grape cluster to left. Newell ESM 753; Houghton 1303. Toned, good VF. Very rare issue that usually comes in poor condition. ($1000)



536. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Drachm (3.72 gm). Seleukeia on Tigris mint. Struck circa 291/290 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena Promachos in quadriga drawn by elephants; monogram, Θ and anchor above elephants. Newell, ESM 80; Houghton 924. Heavily toned VF. ($200)



537. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. Æ 27mm (16.82 gm). Seleukeia on Tigris mint. Struck circa 296/295 BC. Horned horsehead right / Anchor; monogram to right. Newell, ESM 45. VF, glossy brown patina, small spot of peripheral encrustation. Rare. ($250)



538. **Antiochos I.** 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.57 gm). Sardes mint. Struck circa 277-272 BC. Diademed and horned head of Seleukos I right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; monogram before and in exergue. Newell, WSM 1366 (obverse die of 1367, reverse die of 1366); Houghton 596 (same dies). VF, surfaces a little rough. Very Rare! ($1000)



539. **Antiochos I.** 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.05 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 270-267 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; monograms before and behind. Newell, ESM 155 type 1; Houghton 952 variety. Heavily toned VF. ($200)



540. **Antiochos I.** 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 264/263 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; monograms before and behind. Newell, ESM 166; Houghton—. Toned, nice VF. ($300)



541. **Antiochos I.** 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.22 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed head of Antiochos right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; monograms and forepart of a horse grazing left before. Houghton 1139 var. (same obverse die, monogram reversed); Newell, ESM 519 variety. Near EF. ($400)



542. **Antiochos I.** 280-261 BC. AR Drachm (3.80 gm). Baktra mint. Diademed head right / Bridled horse's head right; Δ in circle before. Newell ESM 690; Houghton 1284. Near VF. // Lot also includes an AR Obol of Antiochos III. Ekbatana Mint. Diademed head right / Bridled horse's head right. Newell ESM 590. Toned Fine. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



543. **Antiochos I.** 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.79 gm). Baktria mint. Struck circa 268-261 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding one arrow and bow; monogram in left field. Newell, ESM 705; MIG 59d. VF. ($250)



544. **Antiochos II.** 261-246 BC. Æ 21mm (5.77 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris Mint. Three-quarter facing bust of Athena, wearing triple crested helmet / Apollo seated right on omphalos, holding kithara on knee; tripod behind, monograms. Newell, ESM 195; SNG Spaer 393. Fine/VF, reddish-brown patina. Rare. ($150)



545. **Seleukos II.** 246-226 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.05 gm). Susa mint. Struck circa 246-225 BC. Diademed head of Seleukos right, wearing a slight beard / Apollo standing left, holding arrow in right hand, left elbow leaning on tall tripod; monograms to left and right. Newell, ESM 367 (same dies). VF. ($200)



546. **Seleukos II.** 246-226 BC. Æ 31mm (24.37 gm). Apamea mint. Diademed head right; Π counterstamp (Ptolemy?) / Seleukos on horseback left with couched lance; monogram below. Newell, WSM 1162; Houghton 430. Fine, brown patina. Rare. ($250)



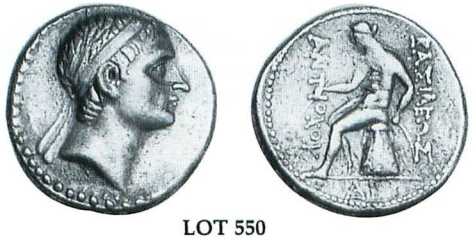
547. **Antiochos Hierax.** 246-227 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). *Lampsakos mint.* Diademed head right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; monogram in exergue. Newell, WSM 1550; Houghton 654 (same dies); Boehringer, "Antiochos Hierax am Hellespont, " in *Essays to Carson and Jenkins*, pl. xiii, 2 (same obverse die which is attributed to Abydos). VF. ($300)



548. **Seleukos III.** 226-223 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head of Seleukos right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow in right hand, bow in left; monogram to left, UP to right. Newell, SMA 3; Newell, WSM 1029; Houghton 59. Toned VF. ($200)



549. **Antiochos III.** 223-187 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed head right; ΔI behind / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; monogram in outer right field, IΔ in exergue. Newell, ESM 605A (same dies). Toned VF. Very rare variety, only one specimen cited by Newell. ($300)



LOT 550

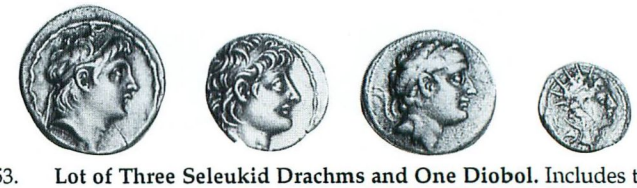
550. **Antiochos III.** 223-187 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.72 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed head right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; ΔI in exergue. Newell, ESM 608; Houghton 1172. Lightly toned VF. ($200)



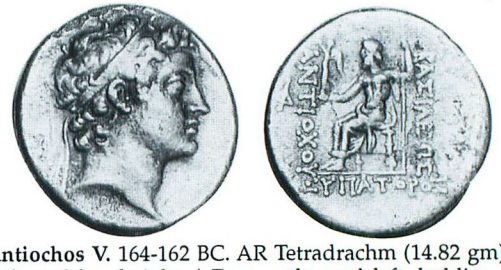
551. **Antiochos III.** 223-187 BC. AR Drachm (3.86 gm). Ekbatana mint. Struck circa 205-200 BC. Diademed head right / Elephant walking right; monogram before. Newell, ESM 631; Houghton 1185. Toned Fine. ($150)



552. **Antiochos IV.** 175-164 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.55 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; M in outer left field. Newell, SMA 73. Toned, good VF, obverse scratches. ($200)



553. **Lot of Three Seleukid Drachms and One Diobol.** Includes the following: Antiochos IV Diobol. Antioch Mint. SMA 66. VF, obverse scratched. // Drachms: Seleukos IV. Antioch Mint. SNG Spaer 844 (same dies). Near VF. // Antiochos VII. Antioch Mint. SMA 303. VF. // Alexander II. Antioch Mint. SMA 336. Toned VF. 4 coins in lot. ($200)



554. **Antiochos V.** 164-162 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.82 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; monogram to left. Newell, SMA 74; Houghton 136. VF, light porosity. ($150)



555. **Timarchos.** 161 BC. Æ 36mm (28.18 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed head of Timarchos right; monogram before / Nike walking left. Houghton 1232. Near VF, glossy dark brown surfaces, reverse scratches. Rare. ($500)



556. **Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.72 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right, within wreath / Tyche seated left, holding baton and cornucopiae, Nereid supporting throne; monogram in exergue. Newell, SMA 98. VF. ($150)



557. **Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. AR Drachm (3.93 gm). Antioch mint. Year 160 (153/152 BC). Diademed head right / Cornucopiae; monograms and date to right. Newell, SMA 116; cf. Houghton 156/157. Toned VF. ($100)



558. **Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.53 gm). Antioch mint. Year 161 (152/151 BC). Diademed head right, within wreath / Tyche seated left, holding baton and cornucopiae, Nereid supporting throne; monograms to left, date in exergue. Newell, SMA 119. Toned, good VF. ($200)



559. **Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. AR Imitation Drachm (2.74 gm). Uncertain mint in Central Asia Minor. Diademed head right / Cornucopaie. Cf. Houghton 555; cf. SNG Spaer 1353. Toned VF. Interesting and rare. ($100)



560. **Alexander I Balas.** 150-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Antioch mint. Year 165 (148/147 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; monogram to left, date and monogram in exergue. Newell, SMA— ; Houghton—; Naville X, lot 1134. Near EF. ($250)



561. **Alexander I Balas.** 150-145 BC. AR Drachm (3.90 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; monogram to left, monogram in exergue. Cf. Newell, SMA 172 (unlisted monogram in exergue). Toned VF, light roughness on high points, small flan crack at back of head. Apparently unpublished with this monogram in the exergue. ($100)



562. **Demetrios II.** First Reign, 145-140 BC. Lot of Three Drachms. Includes the following: Uncertain Mint. Year 172 (141/140 BC). Houghton 875. Toned VF. // Uncertain Mint. Year 173 (140/139 BC). Cf. Houghton 875. Fine. // Second Reign, 129-125 BC. Antioch Mint. Houghton 287. VF, reverse corrosion. 3 coins in lot. ($150)



563. **Antiochos VI.** 145-142 BC. AR Drachm (3.89 gm). Antioch mint. Year 169 (144/143 BC). Radiate and diademed head of Antiochos right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; monogram between legs. Newell, SMA 248; Houghton—. Good VF, small flan crack. Scarce. ($100)



564. **Antiochos VI.** 145-142 BC. Æ Serrate 22mm (7.63 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate bust right / Elephant walking left. Houghton 248ff; SNG Spaer 1771ff. Good VF, dark green patina. ($100)



565. **Antiochos VII.** 138-129 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.53 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike in her right hand, shield and spear with her left, BA to left; all within wreath. Newell, SMA 286; Houghton—. Lightly toned, near EF. ($200)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!



566. **Antiochos VII.** 138-129 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.54 gm). Tyre mint. Year 181 (132/131 BC). Diademed head right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike in her right hand, shield and spear with her left; club surmounted by Tyre monogram before, date and monogram in exergue; all within wreath. Newell, "The Seleucid Coinages of Tyre," *ANSNNM* 73, 192; Houghton 763 variety. Good VF, reverse corrosion. ($150)



567. **Antiochos VII.** 138-129 BC. AR Drachm (4.22 gm). Uncertain mint. Diademed head right / Nike walking left; monograms before. Newell—; Houghton—; SNG Spaer—; SNG Copenhagen— . Good VF. Apparently unpublished monograms! ($150)



568. **Demetrios II.** Second Reign, 129-125 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.32 gm). Tyre mint. Year 183 (130/129 BC). Diademed bust right / Eagle left on prow; monograms and club in fields. Houghton 767; Newell, *ANSNNM* 73, 156. Good VF, reverse slightly rough. ($200)



569. **Alexander II.** 128-123 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.35 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; monograms to left and under throne. Newell, SMA 340. VF. ($150)



570. **Cleopatra Thea & Antiochos VIII.** 125-121 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.16 gm). Antioch mint. Conjoined busts of Cleopatra, veiled wearing diadem and stephane, and Antiochos, diademed / Zeus seated left on throne holding Nike and sceptre; IE to left, crescent and Π under throne. Cf. Newell, SMA 359; cf. Houghton 316. VF, minor roughness around portraits. Apparently unpublished with these symbols under the throne! ($500)



571. **Cleopatra Thea & Antiochos VIII.** 125-121 BC. Æ 21mm (8.20 gm). Uncertain Cilician mint. Conjoined busts of Cleopatra, veiled wearing diadem and stephane, and Antiochos, diademed / Nike walking left holding wreath, palm at her feet; monogram to left. Houghton 586; SNG Copenhagen 381. Nice VF, choice glossy brown patina. ($150)



572. **Antiochos VIII.** Second Reign, 112-109 BC. AR Drachm (3.71 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Tripod; monogram and A to left. Cf. Newell, SMA 391 (monogram and Γ); cf. Houghton 337 (monogram and Γ). Toned VF. Unpublished drachm with the A below the monogram! ($100)



573. **Antiochos VIII.** Fourth Reign, 108-96 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.80 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; monograms to left and under throne. Newell, SMA 405; Houghton 346. Toned, near EF. ($200)



574. **Antiochos IX.** First Reign, 114-112 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.32 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Athena standing half-left, holding Nike in her right hand, shield and spear with her left, monogram and A to left, small A to right; all within wreath. Newell, SMA 382; Houghton 329. Good VF, old scratches on obverse. ($150)

Thinking of selling your collection?
Contact either Kerry Wetterstrom in Lancaster
or Eric McFadden in London for details
about consigning to one of our sales!

Rare Antiochos IX Tetradrachm Depicting Sandan



575. **Antiochos IX.** Second Reign, 110-109 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.34 gm). Tarsos mint. Diademed head right / Altar within which Sandan stands atop winged mythical lion; two monograms to left. Houghton 496; Babelon 1482. Toned, good VF. Rare. ($600)

Ex CNG Auction XXI (26 June 1992), lot 145.

Sandan was a god indigenous to Tarsos. His attributes were similar to those of Herakles.



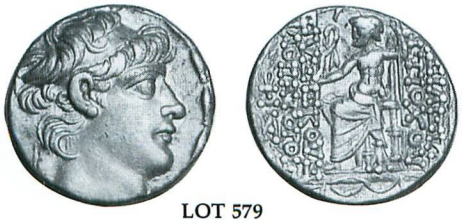
576. **Antiochos IX.** Third Reign, 97-96 BC. AR Drachm (3.63 gm). Tarsos mint. Diademed head of Antiochos right / Sandan standing atop winged mythical lion; two monograms to left. Houghton 497; SNG Spaer 2730 (same dies). VF, rough surfaces, small flan crack. Rare. ($150)



577. **Seleukos VI.** 98-94 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.80 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; A and monogram to left; Π under throne. Newell, SMA—; cf. Houghton 365 (unrecorded monogram). Good VF. ($250)



578. **Seleukos VI.** 98-94 BC. AR Drachm (3.69 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Nike walking left, holding wreath; monogram and A to left. Newell, SMA 426; cf. Houghton 375. Toned VF. Rare. ($150)



LOT 579

579. **Antiochos X.** 94-92 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.65 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; monogram and A to left, monogram under throne. Newell, SMA 430; Houghton 381. Nice VF. ($200)



580. **Demetrios III.** 95-88 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.87 gm). Damascus mint. Year 218 (95/94 BC). Diademed head right / Cult statue of Atargatis; monograms in left field, date and monogram below. Newell, LSM 119; Houghton 860. Toned, good VF, porous. Rare. ($400)



581. **Philip Philadelphos.** 89-83 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.84 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; monograms left and under throne. Newell, SMA 437; Houghton—. Good VF. ($150)



582. **Philip Philadelphos.** 89-83 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.46 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; monograms to left and under throne, I before. Cf. Newell, SMA 437-443; cf. Houghton 393. Toned, good VF. Unpublished with the I? ($200)

An unusual reverse die with ΦΙΛΑΔΔΕΛΦΟΥ(sic) spelled with two Δ's.



583. **Tigranes II of Armenia.** 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.38 gm). Antioch mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing Armenian tiara with star and eagles; beaded pyramidal points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch seated on rock, river-god Orontes below; monograms on rock below Tyche and in right field. AC 034; Bedoukian 20; Newell, SMA pl. xiii, A. Fine. ($500)



584. **Tigranes II of Armenia.** 95-56 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.70 gm). Antioch mint. Bust of Tigranes, wearing Armenian tiara with star and eagles; beaded pyramidal points on tiara / Tyche of Antioch seated on rock, river-god Orontes below; monograms on rock below Tyche and in right field. AC 034; Bedoukian 20; Newell, SMA pl. xiii, A. Toned Fine. ($500)

Very Rare Tetradrachm of Antiochos XIII



585. **Antiochos XIII.** 69-64 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.10 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; monogram to left. Newell, SMA 460; Houghton 399. Toned VF, minor obverse surface roughness. Very Rare. ($500)

Ex Major-General H. L. Haughton Collection (Sotheby's, 30 April 1958), lot 271.

Antiochos XIII "Asiatikos" was the last of the great line of Seleukid kings. He spent his youth in Asia and Rome and following the withdrawal of Tigranes II from Syria, he was placed on the Seleukid throne by the Romans. His reign was very turbulent, and in 64 BC he was ousted by Pompey and Syria became a Roman province.



586. **PHOENICIA, Arados.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (4.23 gm). Bee; ꟼ-RE on either side / Stag standing right; tree behind. BMC Phoenicia pg. 21, 151. VF, nearly pierced. ($75)



587. **Arados.** Year 165 (95/94 BC). AR Tetradrachm (15.25 gm). Turreted, veiled and draped bust of Tyche right / Nike standing half-left, holding aplustre and palm, date and mint letters in left field; all within wreath. BMC Phoenicia pg. 27, 214. Toned, good VF. ($200)



588. **Byblos. Azbaal.** Circa 350-333 BC. AR Dishekel (13.30 gm). War galley left with lion's head prow ornament, zigzag row of waves below, three hoplites with round shields within; hippocamp left above seashell; NO between hippocamp and galley / Lion attacking bull to left. Dewing 2662; SNG Fitzwilliam 6028. EF, usual weak strike. ($500)



589. **Sidon. Ba'lshallim II.** Circa 386-372 BC. AR Dishekel (28.65 gm). Galley to left over waves; "B" above / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind. BMC Phoenicia pg. 143, 17; see J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon", *ANSMN* 21, 16. VF. ($400)



590. **Sidon. 'Abd'ashtart I.** Circa 372-358 BC. AR 1/16 Shekel (0.65 gm). Year 6. Galley to left over waves; date above / King standing right slaying lion; "AB" between. BMC Phoenicia pg. 146, 34 var. (different year - see BMC 33 for a 1/4 Shekel of the same year); Betlyon 24. Near EF, well centered. Unusually nice for this issue. ($250)



591. **Simyra.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ 18mm (5.10 gm). Diademed head of Zeus right / Turreted and diademed bust of Tyche right; Z behind, all within wreath border. Lindgren and Kovacs A2138A; CNA Auction XI (3 May 1990), lot 181. VF, black patina. ($100)



592. **Simyra.** Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ 20mm (6.51 gm). Diademed head of Zeus right / Turreted and diademed bust of Tyche right; Z behind, all within wreath border. Lindgren and Kovacs A2138A; CNA Auction XI (3 May 1990), lot 181. Good VF, black patina. ($150)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

'30 Pieces of Silver'

MATTHEW 26:14-16

Then one of the twelve, who was called Judas Iscariot,
went to the chief priests, and said to them,
"What will ye give me if I deliver him to you?"
And they paid him thirty pieces of silver.
And from that moment he sought an opportunity to betray him.

Tyre Shekels were issued from 126 BCE (Before Common Era) to the time of the First Jewish War in 69-70 CE (Common Era) on a very consistent, yearly basis. In a world that was quickly falling to Roman invaders this is an amazing fact. The reasons are simple. The Jewish people had to pay an annual tax to the Jerusalem Temple that was only payable in the money of Tyre. The shekels from Tyre were widely available in the region and were well known for their good silver content and accurate weight.

When Jewish pilgrims came to the Jerusalem Temple from other parts of the Greek and Roman world, they found money changers set up in the Temple court competitively advertising exchange rates for the locally accepted Shekels (not unlike walking down Oxford Street in London today). The method of advertising was a loud voice. It was this loud commercial activity that Jesus found offensive, when he threw over the tables of the merchants and expelled them from the Temple.

MATTHEW 21: 10-13

And when he entered Jerusalem,
all the city was stirred, saying, "Who is this?"
And the crowds said, This is the prophet
Jesus from Nazareth of Galilee."
And Jesus entered the temple of God
and drove out all who sold and bought in the temple,
and he overturned the tables of the money-changers
and the seats of those who sold pigeons.
He said to them "It is written, '
My house shall be called a house of prayer';
but you make it a den of robbers."



593. **Tyre.** Year 3 (124/123 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.22 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; LΓ and club to left, monogram between legs. BMC Phoenicia pg. 234, 48. Good VF. ($500)



LOT 594

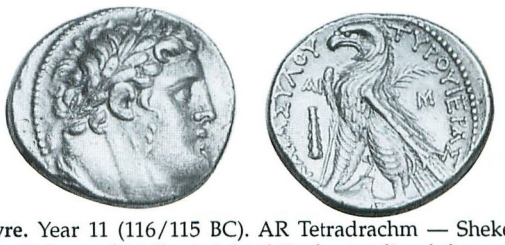
594. **Tyre.** Year 8 (119/118 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.42 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; LH and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, M to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 235, 63. EF. ($750)



595. **Tyre.** Year 9 (118/117 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.30 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; LΘ and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, M to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 235, 65. Near EF. ($500)



596. **Tyre.** Year 10 (117/116 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.30 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; LI and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, ZB to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 235, 66. Near EF. ($500)



597. **Tyre.** Year 11 (116/115 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.20 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; AI and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, M to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 236,—. Near EF. ($500)



598. **Tyre.** Year 12 (115/114 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.34 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; BI and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, ZB to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 236, 73. Near EF. ($500)



599. **Tyre.** Year 13 (114/113 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.20 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; ΓΙ and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 237, 78. Near EF. ($500)



600. **Tyre.** Year 14 (113/112 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.20 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; ΔI and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 237,—. Near EF. ($500)



601. **Tyre.** Year 18 (109/108 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.19 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; HI and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, ZB to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 237, 85. Near EF. ($500)



602. **Tyre.** Year 19 (108/107 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.23 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; ΘI and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 238, 89. Near EF. ($500)



603. **Tyre.** Year 20 (107/106 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.24 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; LK and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, ZB to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 238, 94. Near EF. ($500)



604. **Tyre.** Year 20 (107/106 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.17 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; LK and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 238, 96. Near EF. ($500)



605. **Tyre.** Year 21 (106/105 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.41 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; AK and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 239, 98. Near EF. ($500)



606. **Tyre.** Year 21 (106/105 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.37 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; AK and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, ΔK monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 239, 101. EF. ($750)



607. **Tyre.** Year 22 (105/104 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.29 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; BK and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 239,—. Near EF. ($500)



608. **Tyre.** Year 22 (105/104 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.37 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; BK and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, ΔK monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 239,—. Near EF. ($500)



609. **Tyre.** Year 23 (104/103 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.20 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; ΓK and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 239, 103. Near EF. ($500)



610. **Tyre.** Year 24 (103/102 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.25 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; ΔK and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 239, 106. Near EF. ($500)



611. **Tyre.** Year 25 (102/101 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.09 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; EK and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 240,—. Near EF. ($500)



612. **Tyre.** Year 27 (100/99 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.24 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; ZK and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 240, 112. Near EF. ($500)



613. **Tyre.** Year 27 (100/99 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.31 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; ZK and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 240,—. Near EF. ($500)



614. **Tyre.** Year 28 (99/98 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.33 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; HK and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, CA to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 240,—. Near EF. ($500)



615. **Tyre.** Year 29 (98/97 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.28 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; ΘK and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 240, 114. Near EF. ($500)



616. **Tyre.** Year 30 (97/96 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.21 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; LΛ and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 240, 116. Near EF. ($500)



617. **Tyre.** Year 31 (96/95 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.34 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; AΛ and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, ΣA to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 241,—. Near EF. ($500)



618. **Tyre.** Year 32 (95/94 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.38 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; BΛ and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 241,—. Near EF. ($500)



619. **Tyre.** Year 34 (93/92 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.32 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; ΔΛ and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, Δ to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 241,—. Near EF. ($500)



620. **Tyre.** Year 35 (92/91 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.27 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; EΛ and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, Δ to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 241, 126. Near EF. ($500)



621. **Tyre.** Year 36 (91/90 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.20 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; CΛ and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, Δ to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 241,—. Near EF. ($500)



622. **Tyre.** Year 37 (90/89 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.30 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; ZΛ and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, Δ to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 241,—. Near EF. ($500)



623. **Tyre.** Year 160 (34/35 AD). AR Didrachm — Half-Shekel (6.44 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; PΞ to left, KΠ and symbol to right, Phoenician letter between legs. BMC Phoenicia pg. 252,—; RPC—. VF, original find patina, scratches on obverse. Unrecorded year. ($200)



624. **JUDAEA, Hasmonean Kings. Mattathias Antigonos.** 40-37 BC. Æ 24mm (14.70 gm). Twin cornuacopiae / Wreath. AJC I, pg. 155, U2; Hendin 481. Good VF for type, dark brown patina. ($150)



625. **Mattathias Antigonos.** 40-37 BC. Æ 24mm (14.29 gm). Twin cornuacopiae / Wreath. AJC I, pg. 156, U7; Hendin 481. Good VF for type, dark slate patina under light earthen encrustation. ($150)



626. **Herodian Period. Herod Archelaus.** 4 BC-6 AD. Æ Prutah (2.64 gm). Bunch of grapes on a vine, small leaf to left / Tall crested helmet viewed from the front, caduceus to lower left. AJC II, pg. 241, 6; Hendin 505. Near EF, glossy gray-green patina under light earthen encrustation. ($150)



627. **Herodian Period. Lot of Four Æ's.** Includes the following: Herod I (the Great). 40 BC-4 AD. Æ Prutah (1.62 gm). Anchor / Double cornuacopiae with caduceus between. AJC II, pg. 237, 17; Hendin 500. Good VF, green patina under earthen encrustation. // Æ Lepton (0.89 gm). Cornucopiae / Eagle. AJC II pg. 238, 23; Hendin 501. Near VF, green patina. // Herod Archelaus. 4 BC-6 AD. Æ Prutah (1.30 gm). Prow / EON in wreath. AJC II pg. 240, 5a; Hendin 506. VF, dull brown patina under earthen encrustation. // Æ Prutah (1.05 gm). Anchor / EON in wreath. AJC II pg. 239, 2b; Hendin 507. Good VF, green patina. 4 coins in lot. ($200)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!



628. **Lot of Three Judaean Æ's.** Includes the following: John Hyrcanus I. 134-104 BC. Æ Prutah (2.01 gm). Legend in wreath / Double cornuacopiae, pomegranate between. AJC I, Group M; Hendin 454. Good VF, green patina under earthen encrustation. // Judah Aristobulus I. 104-103 BC. Æ Prutah (2.23 gm). Legend in wreath / Double cornuacopiae, pomegranate between. AJC I, Group Ja; Hendin 465. Nice VF, dark green patina under earthen encrustation. // Mattathias Antigonos. 40-37 BC. Æ Prutah (2.02 gm). Double cornuacopiae / Wreath. AJC I, Goup Y; Hendin 483. Near VF, dark slate patina under light earthen encrustation. 3 coins in lot. ($150)



629. **Lot of Five Judaean Æ's.** Includes the following: Herod I (the Great). 40 BC-4 AD. Æ Prutah. Hendin 500. Good VF, attractive green patina under earthen encrustation. // Herod Archelaus. 4 BC-6 AD. Æ Prutah. Hendin 505. VF, brown patina. // Valerius Gratus. 15-26 AD. Æ Prutah. Hendin 644. Nice VF, dark brown patina under earthen encrustation. // Pontius Pilate. 26-36 AD. Æ Prutah. Hendin 648. Good VF, green patina under earthen encrustation. // Jewish War. Year 2. 67-68 AD. Æ Prutah. Hendin 661. VF, dusty green patina. 5 coins in lot. ($300)



630. **Lot of Five Judaean Æ's.** Includes the following: Herod I (the Great). 40 BC-4 AD. Æ Prutah. Hendin 500. VF, attractive green patina under earthen encrustation. // Herod Archelaus. 4 BC-6 AD. Æ Prutah. Hendin 506. Good VF, black patina under earthen encrustation. // Agrippa II. Year 25. 85-86 AD. Æ 11mm. Hendin 609. Near VF, brown patina under earthen encrustation. // John Hyrcanus I. 134-104 BC. Æ Prutah. Hendin 456. Fine. // Jewish War. Year 2. 67-68 AD. Æ Prutah. Hendin 661. Near EF and nice, dusty green patina. 5 coins in lot. ($200)

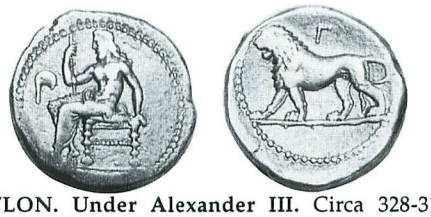


631. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Year 2 (133/134 AD). Æ 25mm (10.63 gm). "Year Two of the Freedom of Israel", grape leaf / "Shimon", seven-branched palm tree. Mildenberg 64 (O4/R28); Hendin 708. VF, dark glossy green patina. ($150)

Reportedly found in Hungary where it was no doubt taken by a legion previously stationed in Judaea. The patina is typical for Hungary and uncharacteristic for a middle eastern find.



632. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134/135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.25 gm). "Shimon" in wreath / "For the freedom of Jerusalem," plain lyre with three strings. Mildenberg 101 (O16/R69); AJC II, pg. 273, 55a; Hendin 723. Near EF, golden toning. Overstruck on a Trajan denarius, with his head visible on the obverse. ($400)



633. **BABYLON. Under Alexander III.** Circa 328-311 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.62 gm). Baal seated left, holding sceptre; sickle above knee / Lion walking left; Γ above. Cf. Babelon, *Les Perses*, 287 (no sickle). Toned VF. Rare. ($300)



634. **Under Alexander III.** Circa 328-311 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.52 gm). Baal seated left, holding sceptre / Lion walking left; Γ above. SNG Delepierre 3005; Babelon, *Les Perses*, 287; MIG 7i. VF. ($200)



635. **Under Alexander III.** Circa 328-311 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.52 gm). Baal seated left, holding sceptre / Lion walking left; pentagram above. SNG Delepierre 3006; SNG Copenhagen 265; Babelon, *Les Perses*, 296. Good VF, scratches behind Baal's head, reverse flan flaw. ($200)



636. **BABYLON. Under Seleukos I of Syria.** Circa 295-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.61 gm). Baal enthroned left, holding sceptre / Lion walking left, anchor above. Newell, ESM 263; MIG I 8d; SNG Copenhagen 266; Houghton 913 variety. Toned, good VF. ($300)



637. **ACHAEMENID KINGS OF PERSIA.** Circa 500 BC. AR Siglos (5.26 gm). Half-length bust of Persian king or hero right, holding spear and arrows / Incuse punch. Carradice Type I, 10. Toned VF, good metal. Rare type. ($300)



638. **ACHAEMENID KINGS OF PERSIA.** Circa 500-485 BC. AR Siglos (5.33 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, drawing bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type II, 12. Lightly toned VF. Rare early issue. ($200)



639. **ACHAEMENID KINGS OF PERSIA.** Circa 500-485 BC. AR Siglos (5.39 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, drawing bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type II, 12-13. Toned VF. Rare early issue. ($200)



640. **ACHAEMENID KINGS OF PERSIA.** Circa 500-485 BC. AR 1/4 Siglos (1.26 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, drawing bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type II. Toned VF, edge flaw below king. Rare. ($250)



641. **ACHAEMENID KINGS OF PERSIA.** Circa 500-485 BC. AR 1/5 Siglos (1.00 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, drawing bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type II. Toned VF. Rare. ($250)



LOT 642



642. **ACHAEMENID KINGS OF PERSIA.** Circa 420-375 BC. Lot of Three AR Siglos. Each Obverse: Persian king or hero right, in running-kneeling stance, holding bow and dagger / Reverses: 1) Irregular oblong incuse in which is struck a lion's head left; 2) Irregular oblong incuse in which is struck a lion's scalp facing; 3) Irregular oblong incuse in which is struck a facing helmet (Corinthian?). Carradice—; BMC Arabia etc., 110, 122 and 124 respectively. All coins VF. 3 coins in lot. Interesting. ($300)



643. **PTOLEMAIC KINGS OF EGYPT. Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.52 gm). Struck circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander right, wearing elephant headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Athena Alkidemos walking right, with spear and shield; monogram to left, ΔΙ and eagle in right field. Svoronos 142; SNG Copenhagen 21. Toned, near EF. ($750)



644. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.64 gm). Struck circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander right, wearing elephant headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Athena Alkidemos walking right, with spear and shield; monogram to left, monograms and eagle in right field. Svoronos 146; SNG Copenhagen 18. Toned, near EF, original hoard patina. ($750)



645. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.64 gm). Struck circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander right, wearing elephant headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Athena Alkidemos walking right, with spear and shield; monogram, helmet and eagle in right field. Svoronos 164; SNG Copenhagen—. Toned, near EF. ($750)



LOT 646

646. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.72 gm). Struck circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander right, wearing elephant headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Athena Alkidemos walking right, with spear and shield; monogram, helmet and eagle in right field. Svoronos 168; SNG Copenhagen 19. Toned, near EF. ($750)



647. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.70 gm). Struck circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander right, wearing elephant headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Athena Alkidemos walking right, with spear and shield; ΔΙ, helmet and eagle in right field. Svoronos 169; SNG Copenhagen 30. Toned, near EF, overstruck on an Alexander tetradrachm, adjustment marks on obverse. ($600)



648. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.57 gm). Struck circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander right, wearing elephant headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Athena Alkidemos walking right, with spear and shield; monogram, helmet and eagle in right field. Svoronos 170; SNG Copenhagen 27. Toned, nice VF. ($600)



649. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.53 gm). Struck circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander right, wearing elephant headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Athena Alkidemos walking right, with spear and shield; monogram, helmet and eagle in right field. Svoronos 170; SNG Copenhagen 27. Toned, nice VF. ($600)

Ex Hall Park McCullough Collection (Stack's, 20-22 November 1967), lot 961.



650. **Ptolemy I.** 323-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.52 gm). Struck circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander right, wearing elephant headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Athena Alkidemos walking right, with spear and shield; star to left; monogram, helmet and eagle in right field. Svoronos 174; SNG Copenhagen 28. Toned VF, horn silver on both sides. ($500)



651. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.99 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; monogram and shield before; monogram behind. Svoronos 552; SNG Copenhagen—. Good VF. ($300)



652. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.32 gm). Tyre mint. Year 8 (276/275 BC). Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; H and club before. Svoronos 637; SNG Copenhagen 478. Good VF. ($300)



653. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.13 gm). Tyre mint. Year 8 (276/275 BC). Diademed bust of Ptolemy right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; H and club before. Svoronos 637; SNG Copenhagen 478. Good VF. ($300)



654. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. Æ 30mm (23.48 gm). Tyre Mint. Diademed head of Zeus right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; club before. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 494; Svoronos 707. Choice, near EF, well centered and attractive dark green to almost black patina. ($200)



LOT 655

655. **Lot of Four Ptolemaic Tetradrachms.** Includes the following: Ptolemy III, Gaza mint, Svoronos 1045. // Ptolemy VI, SNG Copenhagen 299. // Ptolemy X, SNG Copenhagen 367. // Ptolemy XII, SNG Copenhagen 380. All Toned VF. 4 coins in lot. ($250)



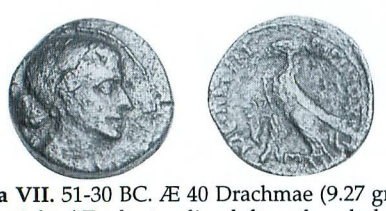
656. ***Ptolemy IV.*** 221-205 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.14 gm). Conjoined busts of Serapis and Isis right / Eagle on thunderbolt left, head reverted; cornucopiae over shoulder, ΔΙ between legs. Svoronos 1124; SNG Copenhagen 197. VF, surfaces rough and scratched. Rare. ($250)



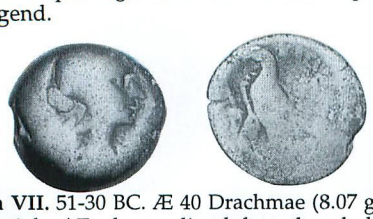
657. **Ptolemy V.** 205-180 BC. Æ 34mm (30.18 gm). Head of Isis right, wearing wreath of grain / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1233; SNG Copenhagen 246. Fine, brown surfaces. Scarce. ($100)



658. **Cleopatra VII.** 51-30 BC. Æ 80 Drachmae (18.93 gm). Diademed bust of Cleopatra right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopiae to left, Π to right. Svoronos 1871; SNG Copenhagen 419-421. Fine, reddish-brown patina, decent portrait. ($400)



659. **Cleopatra VII.** 51-30 BC. Æ 40 Drachmae (9.27 gm). Diademed bust of Cleopatra right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; M in field. Svoronos 1872; SNG Copenhagen 422. Near VF, brown patina. Nice portrait with a full legend. ($300)



660. **Cleopatra VII.** 51-30 BC. Æ 40 Drachmae (8.07 gm). Diademed bust of Cleopatra right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; M in field. Svoronos 1872; SNG Copenhagen 422. Near Fine, brown patina. ($100)



661. **KYRENAIKA, Kyrene.** Circa 510-470 BC. AR Drachm (3.91 gm). Head of a man-headed bull left; silphium fruit behind / Stellate pattern incuse. Rosen 765 (this coin); BMC Cyrenaica pg. 5, 19. Fine. Very Rare. ($300)



662. **ZEUGITANIA, Carthage.** Circa 300-264 BC. Æ 19mm (4.49 gm). Sardinian mint. Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horsehead right; palm before. SNG Copenhagen 173; Müller 304. Near EF, dark greenish-brown patina. ($125)



663. **Carthage.** Circa 210-202 BC. Æ 21mm (6.65 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right; palm behind. SNG Copenhagen 353. Good VF, brown surfaces. ($150)



664. **MAURETANIA, Lix.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Æ 17mm (3.97 gm). Head of Chusor-Phtah left, wearing conical cap with a long tassel / Bunch of grapes. SNG Copenhagen 697; Mazard 634. VF, slate green patina. Rare. ($200)



665. **Tamouda.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Æ 67mm (2.78 gm). Bearded male head right / Zig-zag between two grain ears. SNG Copenhagen 719; Mazard 582. VF, dark brown and green patina. Rare. ($200)



666. **KINGS OF MAURETANIA. Syphax.** Circa 213-202 BC. Æ 21mm (4.10 gm). Bearded head of Syphax left / Rider on galloping horse right; three pellets below. SNG Copenhagen 490; Mazard 6. Fine, glossy dark brown patina. Rare. ($250)



LOT 667

667. **Juba II.** 25 BC-23 AD. AR Denarius (2.90 gm). Year 35 (10 AD). Head of Juba right as Herakles, wearing lion's skin headdress / Arrow, club, lion's skin and bow; R XXXV. SNG Copenhagen 562; Mazard 178. Toned, good VF. ($300)



668. **Juba II & Cleopatra.** 25 BC-23 AD. AR Denarius (2.55 gm). Diademed head of Juba right / Draped bust of Cleopatra left. SNG Copenhagen 566; Mazard 366. Good VF, overstruck on another denarius of Juba II, SNG Copenhagen 570, of which an example is included in this lot. Toned, good VF. 2 coins in lot. ($400)



669. **Juba II.** 25 BC-23 AD. AR Denarius (2.55 gm). Year 45 (20 AD). Diademed head right / Capricorn right with cornucopiae, rudder and globe; R XXXXV. SNG Copenhagen 597; Mazard 217. EF. ($300)

ORIENTAL COINAGE

We are creating a new section to deal with the increasing number of ancient Near Eastern coins we are offering. This section is labelled 'Oriental Coinage'. We will place Parthian, Sasanian, Arabian, Mesopotamian, Baktrian, Indian and their subdivisions here. It will also include Persis, Elymais, Characene, Axum, and the various Hun tribes. However, the major Islamic dynasties such as the Ummayads, Abbasids, etcetera and India after the Gupta empire will remain in the 'World' section. We hope that this will make it easier for collectors of these series to locate the coins of interest to them.



670. **KINGS OF PARTHIA. Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. Æ Oktachalkoi (14.84 gm). Ekbatana Mint. Diademed bust right / The Dioscuri riding right. Shore—; Selwood 12.6. Fine, glossy black patina, peripheral surface irregularities. ($125)



671. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (3.05 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right on omphalos. Shore 69; Sellwood 24.9. Toned VF. // Lot also includes another Drachm of Mithradates II. Shore 85; Sellwood 27.1. Toned VF. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



672. **Lot of Four Parthian Drachms.** Includes the following: Orodes I. Shore 123; Sellwood 31.6. Near EF. // Artabanos II. Shore 337; Sellwood 61.7. Toned VF. // Vologases III. Shore 415 var.; Sellwood 78.6. Toned EF. // Parthamaspates. Shore 423; Sellwood 81.1. Toned EF. 4 coins in lot. ($200)



673. **Phraates III.** 70-57 BC. Æ Dichalkoi (2.30 gm). Rhagae mint. Facing bust wearing spiral torque / Archer seated right. Shore 504; Sellwood 35.17 (Darios). Good VF, green patina with earthen encrustation. Rare. // Lot also includes a Dichalkoi of Gotarzes I. Shore 118; Sellwood 33.12. VF, black patina with red encrustation. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



674. **Phraates IV.** 38-2 BC. AR Drachm (2.61 gm). Mithradatkart mint. Diademed bust left, star and crescent in front, eagle crowning with wreath behind / Archer seated right holding bow. Shore 299; Sellwood 54.8. Good VF, original black hoard patina. ($75)



675. **Vonones I.** 8-12 AD. AR Drachm (3.85 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Nike advancing right, holding palm; monogram. Shore 329; Sellwood 60.5. VF. // Lot also includes a drachm of Parthamaspates. 116 AD. Ekbatana mint. Bust left, wearing tiara / Archer seated right, holding bow. Shore 423; Sellwood 81.1. Good VF. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



676. **Vologases I.** 51-78 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (14.50 gm). Seleukeia mint. Struck year 362 (51 AD). Bust left, wearing tiara / King receiving diadem from Tyche; BΞT above, month off flan. Shore—; Sellwood 68.1-3. EF, large flan. ($400)



LOT 677

677. **Vologases I.** 51-78 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (14.44 gm). Seleukeia mint. Struck year 364 (52 AD). Bust left, wearing tiara / King receiving diadem from Tyche; ΔΞΤ above, month off flan. Shore—; Sellwood 68.9. Good VF. ($300)



678. **Vardanes II.** 55-58 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (14.71 gm). Seleukeia mint. Struck year 367 (55/56 AD). Diademed bust left / King receiving diadem from Tyche; ZΞT above, month off flan. Shore 382; Sellwood 69.2-6. EF. ($400)

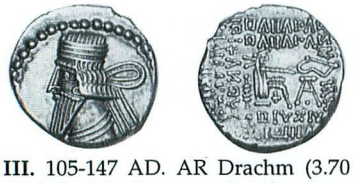


679. ***Pakoros II.*** *78-105* AD. Billon Tetradrachm (14.36 gm). Seleukeia mint. Struck year 404 (92 AD). Bearded bust left, wearing tiara; A behind / King receiving diadem from Tyche; ΔY above, month off flan. Shore—; Sellwood 77.1. Good VF, reverse a little rough. Rare. ($400)

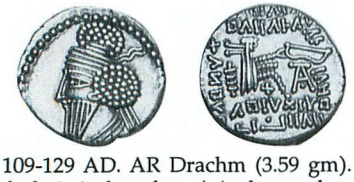


680. **Pakoros II.** 78-105 AD. AR Drachm (3.59 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer enthroned right. Shore 395; Sellwood 73.11. Lightly toned, good VF. Rare. ($150)

The beardless types of Pakoros, indicating his youth at accession, are much scarcer than coins with the bearded portrait.



681. **Vologases III.** 105-147 AD. AR Drachm (3.70 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right, seat to throne represented as horizontal line; monogram. Shore 415; Sellwood 78.5. Toned, near EF. ($75)



682. **Osroes I.** 109-129 AD. AR Drachm (3.59 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left, hair in bunches / Archer enthroned right. Shore 422; Sellwood 80.1. Good VF. Rare. ($500)



LOT 683

683. **Parthamaspates.** 116 AD. AR Drachm (3.80 gm). Ekbatana mint. Bust left, wearing tiara / Archer seated right, holding bow. Shore 423; Sellwood 81.1. Toned VF. ($100)



684. **Vologases IV.** 147-191 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.80 gm). Seleukeia mint. Struck year 464 (November 152 AD). Bust left, wearing tiara; B behind / King receiving diadem from Tyche; ΔΞY above, ΑΠΕΛΑΙΟV below. Shore 427; Sellwood 84.13. Near EF, large flan. ($200)



685. **Vologases V.** 191-208 AD. AR Drachm (3.49 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust facing, hair in bunches at sides and top / Archer seated right; monogram. Shore 448; Sellwood 86.3. Toned EF, light corrosion at tip of beard and below archer. ($600)

686. **Lot of Thirty-six Parthian Tetradrachms.** Includes the following kings: Phraatakes // Vardanes I // Gotarzes II // Vologases I // Vardanes II // Pakoros II // Vologases IV. Average Fine or slightly better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 36 coins in lot. ($2000)



687. **KINGS OF ELYMAIS. Kamnaskires V?** Circa 36/35 BC. Billon Drachm (3.68 gm). Diademed bust left; anchor and star behind / Small diademed bust (Kamnaskires VI?) left. Alram 464. Good VF, crystallized flan broken at edge. Very Rare. ($200)



688. **Kamnaskires-Orodes III.** Late 2nd Century AD. Æ Tetradrachm (13.21 gm). Diademed bust facing; star and crescent, pellet and anchor behind / Dashes across field. Alram 479. // ABBASIDS. Provincial coinage. Bokhara. In the name of al-Mahdi. 770-785 AD. Base AR Drachm (3.01 gm). Abstract Sasanian style bust right / Abstract fire altar and attendants. Mitchener, Islam 295. Both VF. 2 coins in lot. *($200)*

689. **Kamnaskires V and Later.** Circa 1st Century BC-AD. Lot of Eight Billon Tetradrachms. All are: Diademed bust left; star and crescent, pellet and anchor behind / Blundered legend, diademed bust (Kamnaskires VI?) left. MACW 703-706. All toned VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 8 coins in lot. ($400)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



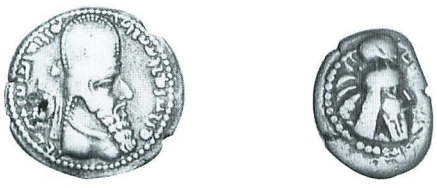
690. **SASANIAN. Ardashir I.** 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (4.23 gm). Crowned bust right; crown with ear flap / Fire altar; two pellets above. Göbl III/1. VF. ($150)



691. **Ardashir I.** 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (4.24 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar; pellet to left. Göbl III/2. VF. ($100)



692. **Ardashir I.** 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (4.14 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar; pellet to left. Göbl III/2. // Plus another (4.25 gm). Both VF, the first with scratches before bust, the second toned with slight wave. ($150)



693. **Ardashir I.** 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (3.01 gm). Crowned bust of Ardashir wearing Parthian style tiara / Fire altar. Göbl II/? // Æ Quarter Unit (3.17 gm). Crowned bust of Ardashir right / Fire altar. Göbl III/2. The AR grades near VF with flan flaws and a natural hole, the Æ grades Fine. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



694. **Ardashir I.** 224-241 AD. AR Hemidrachm (2.18 gm). Crowned bust right, internal circle of dots / Fire altar. Göbl III/1. VF, unusual with inner circle of dots. ($150)



695. **Varhran I.** 273-276 AD. AR Drachm (3.33 gm). Crowned bust right; two pellets near crown / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1. VF, glossy black toning. ($300)



696. **Varhran I.** 273-276 AD. Æ Quarter Unit (3.11 gm). Crowned bust of Varhran right / Fire altar with attendants; symbol above the right attendant. Göbl I/1. VF, dark brown patina. Rare. ($200)



697. **Varhran II.** 276-293 AD. AV Dinar (7.19 gm). Conjoined busts of Varhran and consort, her crown topped with a boar's head; the smaller bust of a prince with an eagle crown before them / Fire altar flanked by attendants; diadem above. Göbl VII/2. Near VF, ex jewelry. ($1500)

Rare Drachm of Narseh



698. **Narseh.** 293-303 AD. AR Drachm (3.23 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants; crescent on altar, tamgha and diadem above. Göbl I/1. EF, slightly encrusted. Rare first crown type. ($500)



699. **Hormazd II.** 303-309 AD. AR Drachm (3.63 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants, bust of Ahura-Mazda in flames. Göbl I/1a. VF, some dirt in devices. ($150)



700. **Shapur II.** 309-379 AD. AR Drachm (4.17 gm). Eastern mint. Crowned bust; symbol before / Fire altar with attendants, bust of Ahura-Mazda in flames right. Göbl Kushan 1297. Good VF. ($150)



701. **Shapur II.** 309-379 AD. AR Drachm (4.21 gm). Kabul mint. Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants, bust of Ahura-Mazda in flames right. Göbl Kushan 1324. EF. ($100)



702. **Shapur II.** 309-379 AD. Æ Unit (10.87 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants, bust of Ahura-Mazda in flames right. Göbl Ia/6a. VF, thick red and green patina. Rare. ($400)



703. **Shapur II.** 309-379 AD. Æ Unit (11.58 gm). Sakastan mint. Crowned bust left / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl Kushan 1282. Fine, light brown patina. Rare. ($150)

704. **Lot of Twenty-two Sasanian AR Drachms.** Mostly eastern mints. Includes the following: Shapur II. 309-379 AD. (18) // Shapur III. 383-388 AD. (3) // Varhran V. 420-438 AD (1). Average VF, some toned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 22 coins in lot. ($400)



705. **Ardashir II.** 379-383 AD. AR Drachm (4.04 gm). Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1. Good VF, strong portrait. ($150)



706. **Ardashir II.** 379-383 AD. AR Drachm (4.21 gm). Eastern mint. Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1. Toned, good VF. ($150)



707. **Ardashir II.** 379-383 AD. AR Drachm (4.19 gm). Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants; symbol on altar, inscription above. Göbl I/1 variety. Good VF, some obverse dirt. Rare. ($150)



708. **Ardashir II.** 379-383 AD. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). Eastern mint. Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl I/1. Toned, good VF, a few green patination spots. ($150)



709. **Ardashir II.** 379-383 AD. AR Drachm (4.16 gm). AL = Uncertain mint. Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants; symbol on altar. Göbl I/1 variety. VF, rim partly discolored. Very Rare. ($200)

Identifying the mint on the reverse did not become a standard practice until the reign of Varhran IV in 388 AD.

710. **Lot of Twelve Sasanian AR Drachms.** Includes the following: Ardashir II. 379-383 AD. (11) // Narseh. 293-303 AD. (1). Average VF, light to moderate dirt adhering, the Narseh EF and heavily encrusted. Both scarce rulers. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 12 coins in lot. ($1200)



711. **Varhran V.** 420-438 AD. AR Drachm (4.01 gm). GW = Uncertain mint. Crowned bust / Fire altar with bust of Ahura-Mazda, flanked by attendants. Göbl I/2. // Yazdgard II. 438-457 AD. AR Drachm (4.12 gm). GW = uncertain mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl I/1. Both EF, the first with an edge chip revealing crystallization. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



AV
LOT 712

712. **Peroz.** 457/459-484 AD. AV Dinar (2.79 gm). BLH = Balkh mint. Crowned bust / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl III/1. VF, possibly overstruck. ($1000)



713. **Peroz.** 457/459-484 AD. AR Drachm (4.06 gm). AS = Isfahan mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl III/1. EF. ($75)

714. **Khusro II.** 591-628 AD. Lot of Thirty AR Drachms. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Average near EF or better. 30 coins in lot. ($400)

Rare Drachm of Queen Buran



715. **Queen Buran.** 630-631 AD. AR Drachm (4.06 gm). SK = Sakastan mint. Year 3. Crowned bust / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl I/1. VF. Rare and short-lived ruler. ($500)

716. **Lot of Three AR Drachms of Yazdgard III from the Sakastan mint.** 632-651 AD. (3.90 gm). Year 7. Crowned beardless bust / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl I/1. // (3.96 gm). Year 9. Crowned beardless bust / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl I/1. // (3.83 gm). Year 15. Crowned bust / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl II/2. Average VF, the second with a spot of green encrustation. 3 coins in lot. ($300)



717. **ARAB-SASANIAN. 'Abdallah ibn al-Zubair.** Year 50 = AH 62 (681/682 AD). AR Drachm (4.04 gm). Darabjird mint. Sasanian style bust; margin inscription "in the name of Allah" / Fire altar with attendants. Walker, *Arab-Sasanian*, ANS 8 variety. EF. ($100)



LOT 718

718. **Abdallah ibn al-Zubair.** Year 51 = AH 63 (682/683 AD). AR Drachm (4.07 gm). Darabjird mint. Sasanian style bust; margin inscription "in the name of Allah" / Fire altar with attendants. Walker, *Arab-Sasanian*, 42 variety. Good VF. ($100)



719. **'Abdallah ibn al-Zubair.** Year 59 = AH 71 (690/691 AD). AR Drachm (4.02 gm). Darabjird mint. Sasanian style bust; margin inscription "in the name of Allah" / Fire altar with attendants. Walker, *Arab-Sasanian*, th. 6 variety. EF. ($100)



720. **'Abdallah ibn al-Zubair.** Year 59 = AH 71 (690/691 AD). AR Drachm (4.11 gm). Darabjird mint. Sasanian style bust; margin inscription "in the name of Allah" / Fire altar with attendants. Walker, *Arab-Sasanian*, 42 variety. EF. ($100)



721. **'Abdallah ibn al-Zubair.** Year 60 = AH 72 (691/692 AD). AR Drachm (4.12 gm). Darabjird mint. Sasanian style bust; margin inscription "in the name of Allah" / Fire altar with attendants. Walker, *Arab-Sasanian*, th.6 variety. EF. ($100)



722. **'Abdallah ibn Umaiya.** Year 75 = AH 88 (706/707 AD). AR Drachm (3.61 gm). Sijistan mint. Sasanian style bust; long marginal inscription / Fire altar with attendants. Walker, *Arab-Sasanian*—; Gaube 3.2.5.; Album 30. Good VF, dark original hoard patina. Very Rare. ($200)



LOT 723

723. **al-Hajjaj ibn Yusuf.** Year 78 = AH 91 (709/710 AD). AR Drachm (3.70 gm). Bishapur mint. Sasanian style bust with name in Kufic; long marginal inscription / Fire altar with attendants. Walker, *Arab-Sasanian*, 229 variety. Fine, slight reverse encrustation. ($150)

al-Hajjaj was the Governor of Kufa and Basra. He suggested the idea of coinage reform to Caliph 'Abd al-Malik and was an innovator in using Arabic on his own coins.



724. **Imitating Yazdgard III.** Æ 22mm (3.66 gm). DA = Darabjird mint, uncertain year. Crowned bust right; rim legends / Fire altar; rim legends. Curiel and Gyselen pl. II, type 1. VF/Fine, brown patina, scrapes exposing bare metal in places. Rare. ($150)



725. **NEZAK HUNS. Kabul. Anonymous Group II.** Circa 515-650 AD. AR Drachm (3.21 gm). Bust with bull's head crown; Brahmi legend / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl Hunnen Em. 198; Alram, "Alchon and Nezak zur geschichte der Iranischen Hunnen in Mittelasien," 69. Good VF, glossy black toning, clear reverse with little of the "print-through" often seen in the series. ($150)



726. **Kabul. Anonymous Group II.** Circa 515-650 AD. AR Drachm (3.20 gm). Bust with bull's head crown; Brahmi legend / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl Hunnen Em. 198; Alram, "Alchon and Nezak zur geschichte der Iranischen Hunnen in Mittelasien," 69. Good VF, strong obverse portrait, some encrustation. ($100)



727. **Sahi Tigin.** After 677 AD. AR Drachm (3.32 gm). Bust imitating Khusro II right; Brahmi legends in fields, Baktrian legend around rim / Fire altar with attendants; Pahlevi legends in fields, Baktrian legend around rim. Göbl Hunnen Em. 244. Toned, good VF, wavy flan. ($200)



AV
LOT 728

728. **HUNNIC TRIBES. Successors in India.** After 800 AD. AV Dinar(?) (3.78 gm). Crowned bust imitating Peroz / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Cf. Göbl Hunnen Em. 290. VF, pierced. ($300)



729. **Successors in India.** After 800 AD. AR Hemidrachm(?) (2.38 gm). Crowned bust imitating Peroz; Pahlevi counterstamp 89 / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl Hunnen Em. 290. VF. ($200)



730. **ARABIA. Imitation of Abi'el.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Potin Drachm (4.00 gm). Crude head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin / Zeus-Shamash seated left, holding horse and sceptre; palm and HE monogram to left, inscription behind. Arnold-Biucchi, "Arabian Alexanders," in *Mnemata: Papers in Memory of Nancy M. Waggoner*, 26. EF, superb for this issue. ($300)

The remarkable imitative Alexander-type coinage of Arabia, production of which appears to have been concentrated in both the Eastern Province of Saudi Arabia and the territory of the United Arab Emirates, has only recently received the detailed attention of scholars. One of the principal prototypes seems to have been the tetradrachm coinage of Arados in Phoenicia minted between 245 and 166/165 BC (cf. Price 3365-3405). The most conspicuous feature of these issues was the palm tree in the reverse field, an element of the design which especially attracted the attention of the Arab imitators.



731. **Sabaeans and Himyarites. Imitation of Athens.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Drachm (5.30 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; "N" on cheek / Owl standing right. SNG ANS 1455; BMC Arabia pg. 45, 1. Toned VF. ($150)



732. **MESOPOTAMIA, Hatra.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Æ 23mm (13.80 gm). Radiate head of the sun god Shamash right / Ↄ S with eagle above in wreath. Slocum, *ANSMN* 22, Series 1, 3 (this coin). VF, dark brown patina. ($200)

The beginning of the coinage of Hatra is dated around the mid 2nd century AD. It has been suggested that the prototype for the series is the Antioch Æ of Antoninus Pius.

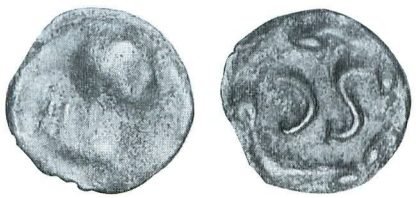


733. **Hatra.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Æ 23mm (11.62 gm). Radiate bust of the sun god Shamash right / Ↄ S with eagle above in wreath. Slocum, *ANSMN* 22, Series 1. VF, dark brown patina. ($200)

Ex John Slocum Collection.



734. **Hatra.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Æ 12mm (2.51 gm). Radiate head of the sun god Shamash right / Eagle standing right. Slocum, *ANSMN* 22, Series 2, 22 (this coin). VF, dark brown patina. ($100)



735. **Hatra.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Æ cast 25mm (6.35 gm). Radiate head of the sun god Shamash right / Inverted SC in wreath. Slocum, *ANSMN* 22, Series 3, 26 (this coin). VF, dark brown patina. ($100)



736. **MESOPOTAMIA, Uncertain.** Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 19mm (4.31 gm). Radiate head right / Camel standing left within wreath. Slocum, *ANSMN* 22, pg. 46 and plate 7C. VF, brown patina. Very Rare. ($200)



737. **Uncertain.** Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 20mm (5.48 gm). Radiate head right / Camel rider right within wreath. Seyrig, "Trésor Monitaire de Nisibe", *RN* 1955, 13. VF, brown patina. Very Rare. ($200)



738. **ALEXANDRINE EMPIRE OF BAKTRIA.** Lot of Two coins: Circa 323-315 BC. AR Drachm (3.45 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Eagle standing left; grape-cluster behind. MIG 26. Toned VF. Rare. // AR Hemidrachm (1.84 gm). Same types. MIG 27. Toned VF. Rare. // Lot also includes a drachm of Seleukos I of Syria, reverse with Athena in an elephant quadriga. // And a Baktrian drachm of Diodotos I, Poseidon advancing left on the reverse. Both VF, the second porous. 4 coins in lot. ($300)



739. **INDO-GREEK KINGS OF BAKTRIA. Diodotos I, as Seleukid Satrap under Antiochos II.** Before 256 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.19 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed head of Diodotos right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOX-OY, Zeus advancing left, brandishing thunderbolt and holding aegis, eagle at his feet; monogram to left. MIG 64d; Bopearachchi Série 2E. Toned VF. ($300)

Diodotos was the Seleukid satrap of Baktro-Sogdiana. Around 256 BC he rebelled against Antiochos II, who was of "weak character, addicted to alcohol and under the influence of favourites." Besides the loss of Baktria, Parthia seceded from the Seleukids during Antiochos' reign, and he was at war with Ptolemaic Egypt for almost his entire reign as well.



740. **Diodotos I, as Seleukid Satrap under Antiochos II.** Before 256 BC. AR Drachm (4.08 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed head of Diodotos right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY, Zeus advancing left, brandishing thunderbolt and holding aegis, eagle at his feet; monogram to left. MIG 65 var. (unlisted monogram); Bopearachchi Série 3 var. (unlisted monogram). VF. Rare. Apparently unpublished with this monogram on a drachm. ($200)



741. **Lot of Two Baktrian Tetradrachms.** Includes: Diodotos I, as Seleukid Satrap under Antiochos II. MIG 67b; Bopearachchi Série 2E. VF. Very Rare. // Euthydemos I. MIG 89c; Bopearachchi Série 5B. VF, light porosity on obverse. // Lot also includes a Syrian tetradrachm. Seleukos II. Susa mint. Newell, ESM 366, pl. xxviii, 1 (same dies). Fine. 3 coins in lot. ($800)



742. **Diodotos I and II.** Circa 250-230 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.04 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed head right / Nude Zeus advancing left, brandishing shield and thunderbolt; wreath and eagle before. MIG 74a; Bopearachchi Série 6A. Lightly toned Fine, flan irregularities around edge. ($200)



743. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.38 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on rock before him; monogram behind, N below. MIG 89d; Bopearachchi Série 5D. Toned, good VF. ($500)



LOT 744

744. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.62 gm). Merv mint? Bust of Demetrios right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. MIG 103c; Bopearachchi Série 1F. Good VF, corrosion spots before face. ($500)



745. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 gm). Panjhir mint. Bust of Demetrios right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. MIG 103d; Bopearachchi Série 1C. VF, old scratches before face. ($750)



746. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.38 gm). Panjhir mint. Bust of Demetrios right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. MIG 103d; Bopearachchi Série 1D. Good VF, surfaces slightly grainy. ($750)



747. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.68 gm). Panjhir mint. Bust of Demetrios right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. MIG 103d; Bopearachchi Série 1D. VF, light corrosion on obverse. ($500)



748. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). Panjhir mint. Bust of Demetrios right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. MIG 104e; Bopearachchi Série 2A. VF, porous. Rare. ($300)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

A Better Baktrian Bronze of Demetrios I



749. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. Æ Trichalkon (11.80 gm). Merv mint. Elephant's head right, bell around neck / Caduceus; monogram to left. MIG 108b; Bopearachchi Série 5E. Near EF, reddish-brown patina. ($300)



750. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. Æ Dichalkon (6.54 gm). Balkh mint? Bust of Herakles right, club over shoulder / Artemis standing facing, drawing arrow from quiver; monogram to right. MIG 109c; Bopearachchi Série 4B. Good VF, reddish-brown patina, light surface porosity. ($200)



751. **Euthydemos II.** Circa 190-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.93 gm). Merv mint? Diademed bust right / Nude Herakles standing facing, holding wreath and club and lion skin; monogram to left. MIG 113b; Bopearachchi Série 1D. Near EF, spotty toning, scratch on neck, light smoothing, details lightly strengthened. ($750)

Attractive High-Relief Portrait of Agathokles



752. **Agathokles.** Circa 190-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.47 gm). Merv mint? Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding figure of Hekate with torches and sceptre; monogram. MIG 137a; Bopearachchi Série 1D. Toned, near EF, scratches behind head, punch mark's on Zeus' face. Exceptional high relief portrait. ($2000)



753. **Agathokles.** Circa 190-180 BC. Æ 1 1/2 Karshapana (11.68 gm). Pushkalavati mint. Female deity walking left, holding flower / Maneless lion standing right. MIG 152a; Bopearachchi Série 10. VF, brown patina. ($150)



754. **Antimachos.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.76 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; N in circle to right. MIG 124b; Bopearachchi Série 1D. EF, surfaces a little rough on the obverse. ($1000)



755. **Antimachos.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.05 gm). Balkh mint. Bust of Antimachos right, wearing flat kausia / Poseidon holding trident and palm; N in circle to right. MIG 124b; Bopearachchi Série 1D. VF, a few spots of horn silver and light corrosion. ($500)



756. **Antimachos.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Panjhir mint? Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; monogram to right. MIG 124c; Bopearachchi Série 1B. Near EF, surfaces slightly porous. ($750)

We invite you to visit our Web Site @ www.historicalcoins.com Web

A Choice Tetradrachm of Antimachos



757. **Antimachos.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.95 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; monogram to right. MIG 124f; Bopearachchi Série 1A. Lustrous EF. ($2000)



758. **Antimachos.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.02 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; monogram to right. MIG 124f; Bopearachchi Série 1A. Good VF, some smoothing. ($500)

Rare 'Pedigree' Tetradrachm



759. **Antimachos.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.16 gm). Balkh mint? ΔΙΟΔΟΤΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, diademed bust of Diodotos / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΟΝΤΟΣ ΘΕΟΥ ΑΝΤΙΜΑΧΟΥ, nude Zeus advancing left, brandishing shield and thunderbolt; eagle at feet, wreath before, monogram to right. MIG 128a; Bopearachchi Série 9A. Near EF, heavy reverse porosity. Extremely Rare. ($2000)

Two different epithets are found on these pedigree issues for Diodotos, ΘΕΟΥ or ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, sparking the continuing debate on the existence of coinage in the name of Diodotos and his son of the same name. However, variations in titles and portraiture may simply indicate the styles of different mints.



760. **Apollodotos I.** Circa 180-160 BC. Æ Hemiobol (9.52 gm). Radiate Apollo standing facing, holding bow and arrow / Tripod. MIG 209a; Bopearachchi Série 6A. Good VF, golden brown patina. ($100)



761. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Panjhir mint? Diademed bust right / The Dioskouroi on horseback riding right. MIG 168f var.; Bopearachchi Série 1C. Good VF, some reverse corrosion. ($500)



762. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.88 gm). Balkh mint? Helmeted bust of Eukratides right, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / The Dioskouroi on horseback riding right; monogram below. MIG 177e; Bopearachchi Série 6X. Toned VF. ($400)



763. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Pushkalavati mint. Helmeted bust of Eukratides right, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / The Dioskouroi on horseback riding right; monogram below. MIG 177ee; Bopearachchi Série 6E. FDC. ($1000)



LOT 764

764. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Helmeted bust of Eukratides right, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / The Dioskouroi on horseback riding right; monogram below. MIG 177ee; Bopearachchi Série 6. EF. ($1000)

'Heroic' Tetradrachm of Eukratides I



765. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.36 gm). Merv mint. Heroic bust of King wearing helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear, seen from behind, holding spear in right hand / The Dioskouroi on horseback, each holding a spear and palm; monogram below. MIG 179a; Bopearachchi Série 8B. EF, reverse slightly double struck. ($2500)



766. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.43 gm). Merv mint. Heroic bust of King wearing helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear, seen from behind, holding spear in right hand / The Dioskouroi on horseback, each holding a spear and palm; monogram below. MIG 179a; Bopearachchi Série 8B. Good VF, obverse scratches and smoothing before face and on back. ($750)



TRITON II

New York, December 2 & 3, 1998

Conducted by

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Freeman & Sear

Numismatica Ars Classica

Two Rare Tetradrachms of Eukratides Depicting His Parents



767. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 gm). Merv mint. Helmeted bust of Eukratides right, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / Conjoined busts of Heliokles and Laodike, the parents of Eukratides; monogram behind. MIG 182a; Bopearachchi Série 15. EF. ($3500)



768. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Merv mint. Helmeted bust of Eukratides right, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / Conjoined busts of Heliokles and Laodike, the parents of Eukratides; monogram behind. MIG 182a; Bopearachchi Série 15. Lightly toned VF, nice flan, just honest wear. ($2000)



769. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.54 gm). Merv mint. Helmeted bust of Eukratides right, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / Conjoined busts of Heliokles and Laodike, the parents of Eukratides; monogram behind. MIG 182a; Bopearachchi Série 15. VF, porous, light smoothing in fields. ($1000)



LOT 770

770. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Obol (0.68 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed and draped bust right / Caps of the Dioskouroi; monogram below. MIG 180c; Bopearachchi Série 3G. Toned, near EF. ($150)



771. **Diomedes.** Circa 95-90 BC. Æ Dichalkon (9.13 gm). Pushkalavati mint? The Dioskouroi standing facing / Zebu bull to right; monograms below. MIG 354d; Bopearachchi Série 10C, 8-9. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($200)



772. **INDO-SCYTHIAN KINGS OF BAKTRIA. Anonymous.** Circa 110-100 BC. AR Hemidrachm (0.89 gm). Horse right, head reverted / Nike right. MIG 677 var. (unlisted monogram). VF for type. // Lot also includes an Æ Chalkous of Maues. Apollo / Tripod. MIG 732b. VF. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



773. **Vonones, associated with Spalahores.** Circa 100-90 BC. Æ Hemiobol - 4 Chalkoi (8.07 gm). Bannu mint? Herakles standing facing / Athena standing left, holding spear and shield. MIG 683c. Good VF, black patina. Rare. ($200)



774. **Spalirises, associated with Spalagdames.** Circa 75-65 BC. Æ Hemiobol - 4 Chalkoi (7.61 gm). Kandahar mint? King on horseback right / Legend in Karosthi, citing Spalagdames; Herakles seated on rocks, monogram before. MIG 691a. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($250)



775. **Azes II.** Circa 35 BC-5 AD. Æ Pentachalkon (12.02 gm). Hazara mint? Elephant right / Zebu bull right; monograms above. MIG 817a. Good VF, dark brown patina under earthen encrustation. ($200)



LOT 776

776. **BAKTRIA. Provincial Issues of Balkh. Imitation of Heliokles.** Circa 80-10 BC. Æ Drachm (3.58 gm). Diademed bust of Heliokles right / Zeus standing facing. MIG 506. Good VF for issue, bold strike. ($125)



777. **INDO-PARTHIAN KINGS OF INDIA. Gondophares.** 20-55 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (9.56 gm). King on horseback left; monogram before / Pallas standing right; monograms. MIG 1134b; Alram 1167. VF. Rare. ($150)



778. **Gondophares.** 20-55 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (9.84 gm). With Sasan. King on horseback right; monograms / Zeus standing right; monograms. MIG 1138c. Good VF, light encrustation. Rare. ($150)



779. **Abdagases.** 55-100 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (10.15 gm). With Sasan. King on horseback left; monograms / Zeus standing right; monograms. MIG 1140c; Alram 1153. Good VF, light encrustation. Rare. ($150)



780. **INDIA, Taxila.** Circa 200 BC. Æ Square 18mm (10.93 gm). Uninscribed series; class 1, variety d. Trilobe surmounted by a crescent (Taxila symbol) next to a plan of a courtyard with cells and central stupa; river below / Plain. BMC 49. VF, chocolate patina. ($75)



781. **Taxila.** Circa 200 BC. Æ Hexagonal 20mm (11.76 gm). Uninscribed series; class 2, variety 1. Elephant standing right; trilobe surmounted by a crescent (Taxila symbol) above / Lion standing right; trilobe before, swastika above. BMC 78. VF, glossy black patina. ($200)



LOT 782

782. **INDIA. Arachosia, Turan. Ardamitra?** Circa 230-241 AD. Æ Tetradrachm (5.75 gm). Diademed bust of king left / Fire altar. Alram 1217; MIG 1165. EF, attractive red color, slightly rough surfaces due to cleaning. ($150)

The name of this king is uncertain due to the poor condition of most examples. The ruler's name has been translated as Ardamitra, Minutchetri, and Manudat. Alram leaves it as "Unknown King". This coin is among the best preserved of the published examples.



783. **INDIA. Jouan-Jouan. Imitation of Huvishka.** Late 3rd Century AD. Æ Tetradrachm (9.58 gm). King holding ancus, riding right on elephant / Standing deity; tamgha to left. MACW 3378. EF, dark brown patina. ($150)



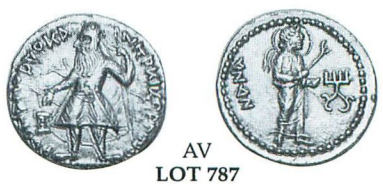
784. **Jouan-Jouan. Imitation of Huvishka.** Late 3rd Century AD. Æ Tetradrachm (9.41 gm). King holding ancus, riding right on elephant / Standing deity; tamgha to left. MACW 3378. EF, dark brown patina. ($150)



785. **KUSHANS OF INDIA. Vima Kadphises.** Circa 90-115 AD. Æ Tetradrachm (16.64 gm). King standing left, sacrificing at altar; club, tamgha and trident in field / Siva standing facing; bull behind. Göbl Kushan 762. Good VF, black patina. ($200)



786. **Vima Kadphises.** Circa 90-115 AD. Æ Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). King standing left, sacrificing at altar; club, tamgha and trident in field / Siva standing facing; bull behind. Göbl Kushan 762. // Kanishka I. Circa 115-143 AD. Æ Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). King standing left, sacrificing at altar / Siva with four arms standing left. Göbl Kushan 781. // Æ Drachm (4.08 gm). King standing left, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing left. Göbl Kushan 813. Average Fine to VF, brown patina, some scratches. 3 coins in lot. ($200)



AV
LOT 787

787. **Kanishka I.** Circa 115-143 AD. AV Dinar (7.96 gm). King standing left, sacrificing at altar / Nana standing right. Göbl Kushan 35, 8. EF, well centered, two tiny rim nicks. ($600)



AV

788. **Kanishka I.** Circa 115-143 AD. AV Dinar (7.99 gm). Kanishka standing left, sacrificing at altar / Miiro standing facing; tamgha to left. Göbl Kushan 75. Choice EF. ($750)



789. **Kanishka I.** Circa 115-143 AD. Æ Tetradrachm (16.85 gm). King standing left, sacrificing at altar / Oado running left, cloak billowing out behind him. Göbl Kushan 783. Near VF, brown patina. ($150)



790. **Kanishka I.** Circa 115-143 AD. Æ Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). King standing left, sacrificing at altar / Buddha Sakyamuni standing facing. Göbl Kushan 785. Fine, with heavy red encrustation. ($200)



791. **Huvishka.** Circa 143-180 AD. Æ Tetradrachm (11.39 gm). King seated cross-legged / Mao standing left. Göbl Kushan 871. VF, black patina in the fields. ($200)



792. **Huvishka.** Circa 143-180 AD. Æ Tetradrachm (10.48 gm). King riding elephant right / Ardoksho standing right, holding cornucopiae. Göbl Kushan 876. VF, brown patina. ($200)



AV
LOT 793

793. **Vasudeva I.** Circa 180-215 AD. AV Dinar (7.98 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Kushan 509. Good VF, flaw on Siva's face. ($300)



AV

794. **Kanishka II.** Circa 215-235 AD. AV Dinar (7.83 gm). Kanishka standing left, holding staff, sacrificing at altar; trident and symbols in field / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing; symbol in field. Göbl Kushan 550. VF, well centered. ($300)



AV

795. **Kanishka II.** Circa 215-235 AD. AV Dinar (7.95 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar; symbols in field / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Kushan 635. VF. ($200)



AV

796. **Vashiska.** Circa 235-245 AD. AV Dinar (7.87 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar; symbols in field / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Kushan 622. VF. ($200)



AV

797. **Vasudeva II.** Circa 259-280 AD. AV Dinar (7.98 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl Kushan 532. Near VF. ($150)



AV

798. **Vasudeva II.** Circa 259-280 AD. AV Dinar (7.74 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 574. Good VF. ($150)



AV
LOT 799

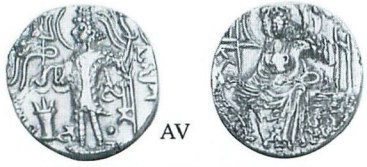
799. **Later Kushans. Shaka.** Circa 285-315 AD. AV Dinar (7.79 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 581. Good VF. ($150)


AV

800. **Shaka.** Circa 285-315 AD. AV Dinar (7.73 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 594. EF. ($200)


AV

801. **Shaka.** Circa 285-315 AD. AV Dinar (7.71 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 594. Good VF. ($150)


AV

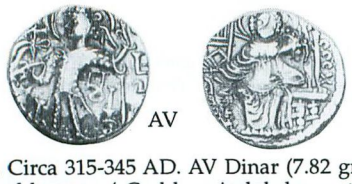
802. **Shaka.** Circa 285-315 AD. AV Dinar (7.74 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 593. VF. ($150)


AV

803. **Gadahara.** After 305 AD. AV Dinar (7.76 gm). King standing with trident and banner; name of Kidara / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 609. VF. ($150)


AV

804. **Gadahara.** After 305 AD. AV Dinar (7.77 gm). King standing with trident and banner; name of Kidara / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 609. Good VF. ($150)


AV

805. **Kipunada.** Circa 315-345 AD. AV Dinar (7.82 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 596. VF, slightly encrusted. ($100)


AV

806. **KIDARITES OF INDIA. Kidara.** After 350 AD. AV Dinar (7.82 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 615. Good VF. ($250)


AV

807. **Kidara.** After 350 AD. AV Dinar (7.83 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 613. VF, slightly encrusted. ($200)


AV

808. **Kidara.** After 350 AD. AV Dinar (7.83 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 615. Good VF. ($200)


AV

809. **Kidara.** After 350 AD. AV Dinar (7.83 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 615. Good VF, uncleaned. ($150)


AV

810. **Kidara.** After 350 AD. AV Dinar (7.83 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl Kushan 615. Good VF, uncleaned. ($150)


LOT 811 AV

811. **Lot of Ten AV Dinars of Kidara.** After 350 AD. Includes the following: Göbl Kushan 615 (9); Göbl Kushan 618 (1). Average VF to good VF, uncleaned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. ($1250)



812. **Kidara.** After 350 AD. AR Drachm (3.68 gm). Facing bust of Sasanian king, head turned slightly right / Fire altar flanked by attendants with drawn swords. Göbl Hunnen, Em 11. Good VF. ($300)



813. **Imitating Varhran IV.** After circa 400 AD. AR Drachm (3.95 gm). Bust of Sasanian king right / Fire altar flanked by attendants with drawn swords. Göbl Hunnen, Em 30. Good VF. ($200)



814. **INDIA. Kushano-Sasanian. Ardashir I Kushanshah.** Circa 230-245 AD. Æ 18mm (2.91 gm). Baktrian mint. King in Sasanian dress standing left, sacrificing at altar / Mithra enthroned, holding sword and wreath. Göbl Kushan 1114; Cribb 15. // **SASANIAN. Varhran IV.** 388-399 AD. AR Drachm (3.46 gm). Eastern series. Bust of Varhran right / Fire altar flanked by attendants with drawn swords. Göbl I/3. The AR grades VF, the Æ only fine but rare. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



815. **Peroz I Kushanshah.** Circa 245-270 AD. Æ 18mm (4.95 gm). Kabulistan mint. Crowned bust of Peroz right / Fire altar. Göbl Kushan 1118; Cribb 33. VF, brown patina with earthen highlights. Very well centered with complete inscription. ($150)



816. **Peroz II Kushanshah.** Circa 300-325 AD. Æ 16mm (2.12 gm). Harid mint. Crowned bust of Peroz left / Half-length figure of Mithra(?) rising from fire altar. Göbl Kushan 1090 var. (no dots behind Peroz' head); Cribb 26 var. (bust left). VF, brown and green patina. Very well centered with complete inscription. Rare with bust left. ($150)



AV

817. **"Varhran" (Kidara).** After 350 AD. AV Dinar (7.54 gm). King sacrificing at altar, wearing crown with double streamers / Siva and bull. Göbl Kushan 724. Good VF. ($750)

ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE



818. **SPAIN, Carthago Nova. Reign of Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 20mm (5.09 gm). P. Turullio & M. Postum. Albinus. Quadriga walking right; vexillum before (off the flan) / Tetrastyle temple inscribed AVGVSTO. RPC 174; SNG Copenhagen 499. VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. ($100)



819. **Emerita. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 27mm (As) (10.79 gm). P. Carisius, Legate. 25-23 BC. Bare head right / P. CARISIVS / LEG / AVGVSTI in three lines. RIC I 25 var.; Cohen 394 variety. Good VF, olive-green patina. ($150)

Ex CNG XXXIII (15 March 1995), lot 1202.



820. **Colonia Romula (Seville). Germanicus.** Æ 21mm (5.99 gm). Bare head of Germanicus left / Round shield within wreath. RPC 75; Villaronga 1017. Good VF, black patina with some red. ($125)



LOT 821

821. **GAUL, Vienna. Octavian & Divus Julius Caesar.** Circa 36 BC. Æ Dupondius (17.43 gm). Bare heads of Caesar left and Octavian right / Prow of galley with superstructure right. RPC 517. Fine, unusual gray-green patina, minor reverse pitting. Scarce. ($300)



822. **SARDINIA, Caralis.** Circa 40 BC. Æ 32mm (31.86 gm). ARISTO [MVTVM]BAL RICOCE SVF, conjoined heads right / [VE]NERIS, tetrastyle temple; [KAR] in exergue. RPC 624; FITA 149/150. Good Fine, green patina with brown highlights and touches of red. Very Rare. ($750)

Ex Henry Platt Hall Collection, Part I (Glendining's, 19 July 1950), lot 642.

The identification of the conjoined heads on the obverse of this coin remains uncertain. They have been variously identified as Octavian and Agrippa, Octavian and M. Aemilius Lepidus, and Octavian and Caesar. RPC states that "the portraits are completely unlike those of Octavian and.....are probably those of municipal officials." In the case of provincial coinage, it is difficult to use style as a criterion in identification as they were often either the work of inferior engravers or engravers without access to the Imperial imago, but without any epigraphic evidence the exact identity of these individuals will have to remain uncertain.



823. **MACEDON, Edessa. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 25mm (9.23 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma Nikephoros seated left on shield, crowned by figure of Edessa(?). SNG Lewis 1240 var.; BMC Macedon pg. 40, 26. Near VF, brown and green patina, two small pits on reverse. Scarce city. ($75)



824. **Pella. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 24mm (7.48 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / City-goddess seated left, right hand at her mouth. Cf. BMC Macedon pg. 95, 46/47; Lindgren II, 1112; SNG ANS 640. VF, reddish-brown patina with touches of green. ($75)



825. **Thessalonika. Augustus & Julius Caesar.** Æ 20mm (12.57 gm). Wreathed head of Caesar right / Bare head of Augustus right; Δ below. RPC 1554; BMC Macedon pg. 115, 58/59. VF, turquoise patina with earthen highlights. ($300)



826. **Thessalonika. Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander.** Æ 25mm (9.75 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Nike advancing left, holding kabeiros and palm. SNG Evelpidis 1346. Fine, brown patina. ($75)



827. **Thessalonika. Maximinus I.** 235-238 AD. Æ 28mm (11.45 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Kabeiros standing facing, head left, holding rhyton and hammer, flaming forge and anvil with horn-shaped projection at his feet. BMC Macedon pg. 123, 111; SNG Copenhagen 425; SNG ANS 876. Good VF, dark green patina with brown highlights. ($100)



828. **Thessalonika. Maximinus I.** 235-238 AD. Æ 27mm (11.05 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Kabeiros standing facing, head left, holding rhyton and hammer, flaming forge and anvil with horn-shaped projection at his feet. BMC Macedon pg. 123, 111; SNG Copenhagen 425; SNG ANS 876. VF, dark green patina. ($150)



829. **Thessalonika. Salonina, wife of Gallienus.** Æ 26mm (11.04 gm). Draped and diademed bust right / Tripod with five balls on top; ΠΥ–ΘΙΑ. BMC Macedon—; Mionnet Supp. III pg. 170, 1099. Near VF, green patina, slightly rough surfaces. ($75)



830. **KOINON OF MACEDON. Vitellius.** 69 AD. Æ 24mm (10.21 gm). Laureate head left / Macedonian shield. RPC 1618; Gaebler 246. VF, brown surfaces with touches of green. Rare. ($150)

The Koinon, or federation, of Macedon was a group of cities that issued a joint coinage in the name of the federation. Thessalonica, one of the member cities, is the most likely mint.



831. **KOINON OF MACEDON. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. Æ 26mm (11.76 gm). Laureate head right / Winged thunderbolt. BMC Macedon pg. 28, 151; SGI 1118. VF, brown patina. ($75)

Rare Bronze of Nero from Kallatis



832. **MOESIA INFERIOR, Kallatis. Nero.** 54-68 AD. Æ 24mm (7.06 gm). Bare head right / KAΛ/ΛATIA/NION within wreath. RPC 1802 var. (reverse legend ends NΩN). VF, lovely green patina. Very Rare. ($500)



833. **Markianopolis. Commodus.** 180-192 AD. Æ 25mm (7.69 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / The Three Graces, nude, standing facing; the one on the left is holding an amphora with a dolphin at her feet; the one on the right is holding a wreath with an amphora at her feet. Pick 540; SNG Copenhagen 205. VF, tan patina with darker areas of reddish-brown. Attractive. ($150)



834. **Markianopolis. Caracalla & Geta.** 209-212 AD. Æ 27mm (10.50 gm). Vis à vis busts of Caracalla & Geta; both laureate, draped and cuirassed / Tyche standing facing, head left, holding rudder and cornucopiae; E to left. Pick 652; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 86, 190. VF, green patina. ($100)



835. **Markianopolis. Macrinus & Diadumenian.** 217-218 AD. Æ 27mm (11.67 gm). Vis à vis busts of Macrinus, laureate, and Diadumenian, bare-headed / Coiled serpent right; E behind. Pick 780; SNG Copenhagen 226. VF, dark green patina with light scratches. ($75)



836. **Markianopolis. Diadumenian.** 217-218 AD. Æ 18mm (3.27 gm). Bare head right / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head right with wreath in beak. Pick 800. VF, dark brown patina with touches of green. ($75)



837. **Markianopolis. Elagabalus & Julia Maesa.** 218-222 AD. Æ 26mm (11.24 gm). Laureate bust right of Elagabalus vis à vis draped and diademed bust of Maesa / Hygieia standing half-right, holding snake and patera; E to left. Pick 959. VF, dark green patina with light scratches. ($75)



838. **Markianopolis. Gordian III & Tranquillina.** 241-244 AD. Æ 28mm (13.73 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Gordian vis à vis draped and diademed bust of Tranquillina / Tetrastyle temple with statue of Tyche; E to left. Pick 1192. VF, dark green patina with light scratches. ($125)



839. **Nikopolis. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 28mm (13.08 gm). Laureate head right / Tetrastyle temple with statue of Asklepios within; annulet in pediment. Pick 1336; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 139, 391. Good VF, dark green patina. ($150)



840. **Nikopolis. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 26mm (10.13 gm). Laureate head right / Nike in a biga right, she holds a palm branch and a wreath. Pick—; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 139,—; BMC Thrace—; SNG Copenhagen—; an apparently unpublished type in the major collections. VF, tan surfaces. ($200)

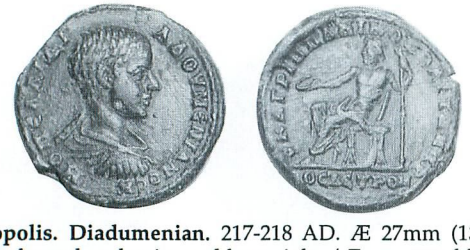
Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



841. **Nikopolis. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 27mm (12.12 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nike in biga right, holding wreath and palm with her left hand and reins with her right. Pick 1546. Nice EF, green and brown patina. ($200)



842. **Nikopolis. Macrinus.** 217-218 AD. Æ 28mm (11.10 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nemesis-Aequitas standing half-left, holding scales and sceptre; wheel at her feet. Pick 1770 var. (without wheel and legends differ). Near VF, dark green patina with light scratches. ($75)



843. **Nikopolis. Diadumenian.** 217-218 AD. Æ 27mm (13.70 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Zeus seated left, holding patera and sceptre. Pick 1792; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 159, 597. Good VF, dark green patina, surfaces smoothed. ($100)



844. **Nikopolis. Diadumenian.** 217-218 AD. Æ 27mm (10.74 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / River-god reclining left, holding reed. Pick 1807. Near VF, dark green patina with light scratches. ($75)



LOT 845

845. **Nikopolis. Diadumenian.** 217-218 AD. Æ 18mm (4.39 gm). Bare-headed bust right / Serpent entwined about rod. Pick 1883. Good VF, dark green patina. // And: **THRACE, Odessos. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 27mm (11.01 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / The Great God standing facing, head left, holding patera and cornucopiae; altar at his feet. Pick 2262; SNG Copenhagen 672. VF, green patina with light scratches. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



846. **Nikopolis. Elagabalus.** 218-222 AD. Æ 26mm (11.52 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Coiled serpent right. Pick 1999. Good VF, attractive green patina but broken in spots. // And: **PISIDIA, Antioch. Volusian.** 251-253 AD. Æ 23mm (5.47 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Legionary eagle between two standards. Krzyzanowska X/31. VF, dark green patina with touches of red, slightly rough surfaces. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



847. **Nikopolis. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 26mm (12.04 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Coiled serpent, head nimbate. Pick 2104; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 179, 708. VF, green patina with touches of red. ($75)



848. **THRACE, Anchialos. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 27mm (10.44 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Hades-Serapis enthroned left; Kerberos at his feet. Strack 511. VF, dark green patina, some light corrosion on obverse. // And: **MOESIA INFERIOR, Tomis. Geta.** 209-212 AD. Æ 27mm (10.92 gm). Laureate head right / Tetrastyle temple with statue of nude god (Herakles?), holding patera and sceptre. Pick 3013. Near VF, dark green patina. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



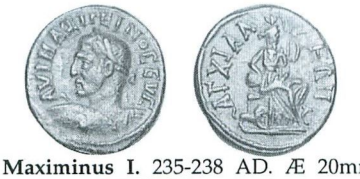
849. **Anchialos. Geta.** 209-212 AD. Æ 30mm (13.37 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor on horseback right, holding spear. Strack 558. Near VF, green patina. // And: **THRACE, Philippopolis. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 28mm (16.17 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Winged Nemesis standing facing, head left; wheel at her feet. BMC Thrace—; Mionnet—; SNG Copenhagen—. Good Fine, dark green patina. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



850. **Anchialos. Geta.** 209-212 AD. Æ 28mm (16.05 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / City-gate flanked by two towers; Δ above. Strack 559; BMC Thrace—; Mionnet Supp. II—. VF, dark green patina. Better type. ($150)



851. **Anchialos. Maximinus I.** 235-238 AD. Æ 20mm (5.44 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust left, holding shield and spear / Kybele enthroned left; lion at her feet left. Strack 609; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 226, 128. VF, green patina. Scarce. ($100)



852. **Anchialos. Maximinus I.** 235-238 AD. Æ 20mm (4.98 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust left, holding shield and spear / Kybele enthroned right; lion at her feet right. Strack 609 var. (Kybele seated left); Mionnet Supp. II pg. 226, 128 var. (same). Good VF, attractive green patina. Scarce. ($200)



853. **Anchialos. Gordian III & Tranquillina.** 241-244 AD. Æ 27mm (13.39 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Gordian vis à vis draped and diademed bust of Tranquillina / Hermes, nude but for chlamys over his arm, standing facing, head left, and holding purse and caduceus. Strack 664; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 228, 142. VF, dark green patina. ($75)



854. **Augusta Traiana (Trajanopolis). Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 31mm (16.32 gm). Laureate bust right / Zeus standing half-left, holding patera and long sceptre. Cf. BMC Thrace pg. 179, 15; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 513, 1817. VF, attractive green patina. ($100)



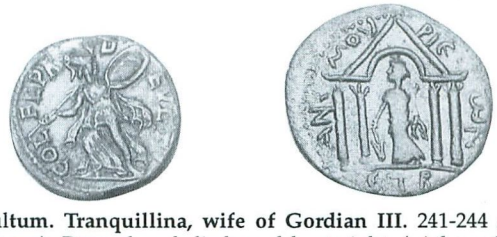
855. **Augusta Traiana (Trajanopolis). Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 30mm (14.81 gm). Laureate bust right / Athena standing half-right, holding shield and inverted spear. BMC Thrace—; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 517, 1842; SNG Copenhagen—. VF, dark green patina; light smoothing. ($75)



856. **Bizya. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. Æ 29mm (15.63 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Hygieia standing half-right, holding snake and patera. BMC Thrace—; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 236,—; SNG Copenhagen—; SNG Tübingen—. Good VF; attractive, dark green patina. // And: Another Æ 29mm (13.04 gm) with Apollo standing half-left, holding patera and branches. SNG Righetti 259. VF, broken green patina. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



857. **Deultum. Maximinus I.** 235-238 AD. Æ 19mm (5.08 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Forepart of bull left. SNG Copenhagen—; BMC Thrace—; Mionnet—; Lindgren II—; apparently unpublished in the major references. VF, green patina, reverse scratch. ($100)



858. **Deultum. Tranquillina, wife of Gordian III.** 241-244 AD. Æ 22mm (5.98 gm). Draped and diademed bust right / Athena leaning left, looking right, holding shield and preparing to throw her spear. BMC Thrace—; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 295,—; SNG Copenhagen—. VF, lightly encrusted green patina. // And: **CILICIA, Anemurion. Valerian I.** 253-260 AD. Æ 27mm (9.55 gm). Year 2 (254/255 AD). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tetrastyle temple with statue of Tyche. SNG Levante 512; SNG France 2, 718. VF, dark green patina. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



859. **Deultum. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. Æ 17mm (2.80 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust left, holding shield and spear(?) / Dolphin left; C F P D above and below. BMC Thrace—; Mionnet Supp. II—; SNG Copenhagen—; Lindgren II—. VF, dark green patina. Rare. ($150)



860. **Mesembria. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 25mm (9.68 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Demeter standing facing, head left, holding grain ears and long torch. BMC Thrace—; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 343, 857; SNG Copenhagen—. Good VF; attractive, dark green patina. ($100)



861. **Pautalia. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 28mm (16.31 gm). Laureate bust right / Asklepios seated left on the back of a winged serpent. BMC Thrace—; SNG Copenhagen; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 376, 1025 var. (obverse bust left and reverse legend differs). VF, dark green patina, surfaces smoothed. ($300)



862. **Pautalia. Julia Domna.** Died 217 AD. Æ 29mm (13.11 gm). Draped bust right / The Three Graces. BMC Thrace—; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 380,—; SNG Copenhagen—; SNG Tübingen—; Lindgren—. VF, green and black surfaces. // And: **MOESIA INFERIOR, Markianopolis. Diadumenian.** 217-218 AD. Æ 25mm (10.93 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Artemis standing right, preparing to pull arrow from her quiver; hound running right at her feet. Pick 788; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 92, 226/227. VF, dark green patina. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



863. **Perinthos. Marcus Aurelius, Caesar.** 139-161 AD. Æ 24mm (8.35 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Bust of young male (Hero or the Senate?) right, wearing taenia. BMC Thrace—; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 406, 1214. VF, brown patina with touches of red, some light porosity. ($100)



LOT 864

864. **Philippopolis. Domitian.** 81-96 AD. Æ 22mm (4.68 gm). Radiate head right / Ares standing half-left, wearing cuirass, holding shield and spear. BMC Thrace—; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 444, 1424 var. (Ares nude); SNG Copenhagen—. VF, dark green patina, surfaces smoothed. // And: **BITHYNIA, Nikomedia. Tranquillina.** 241-244 AD. Æ 24mm (6.85 gm). Draped bust right / Hermes standing facing, head left, holding purse and caduceus. BMC Pontus etc. pg. 190, 64; SGI 3824. VF, black patina, light obverse corrosion. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



865. **Plotinopolis. Quasi-Autonomous.** Circa Late 2nd-Early 3rd Century AD. Æ 18mm (3.90 gm). Ivy-wreathed head of Dionysos right / Cista mystica with serpent emerging to left. BMC Thrace pg. 169, 1; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 479, 1635. VF, dark green patina with light scratches. ($75)



866. **Serdica. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 30mm (17.12 gm). Laureate bust right / Apollo standing facing, head left, holding patera and branch. BMC Thrace—; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 489, —; SNG Copenhagen—; SNG Tübingen—. VF, nice jade green patina. ($100)



867. **KINGS OF THRACE. Augustus & Rhoemetalkes I.** Circa 11 BC-12 AD. Æ 24mm (9.96 gm). Conjoined heads right of Rhoemetalkes, diademed, and his wife Pythodoris / Bare head of Augustus right. RPC 1711; Youroukova 204-208; SNG Copenhagen 1188/1189. Good VF, dark brown patina with tan highlights. ($100)



868. **Augustus & Rhoemetalkes I.** Circa 11 BC-12 AD. Æ 24mm (8.79 gm). Conjoined heads right of Rhoemetalkes, diademed, and his wife Pythodoris / Bare head of Augustus right. RPC 1711; Youroukova 204-208; SNG Copenhagen 1188/1189. VF, dark green patina. ($100)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

Very Rare Bronze of Agrippa; Ex John Quincy Adams Collection



869. **EPEIROS, Nikopolis. Agrippa.** Died 12 BC. Æ 18mm (4.43 gm). Struck by Augustus. Bare head of Agrippa left / Dolphin wrapped around trident. RPC 1367; SNG Copenhagen 60. VF, brown patina with touches of red. Very Rare. ($300)

Ex John Quincy Adams/Massachusetts Historical Society Collection (Stack's, 5-6 March 1971), lot 955.

The types used on this coin refer to Augustus' victory at nearby Actium which instigated the founding of this city, Nikopolis, by Augustus.



870. **ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 120 AD. Æ 16mm (3.59 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing. Kroll 167; Svoronos pl. 88, 31-34. Nice VF, brown surfaces. Exceptionally broad flan for this issue. ($150)



871. **CORINTH. P. Tadius Chilo & C. Julius Nicephorus.** Circa 43/42 BC. Æ 24mm (8.40 gm). Bellerophon leading Pegasus to the right, toward a porch representing the fountain of Peirene / Poseidon seated right on rock, holding his trident. Amandry pg. 123, II; BMC Corinth pg. 58, 483/484; SNG Copenhagen 192. Fine, olive-green patina. ($100)



872. **CORINTH. Gaius Caligula.** 37-41 AD. Æ As (7.40 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. P. Vipsanius Agrippa and M. Bellius Proculus, *duoviri*. Bare head right / Pegasus flying right. Amandry pg. 187, XVII 21 *(Db3/RIj10)*; RPC 1172. VF, choice green patina. ($300)



873. **ACHAEA. Mark Antony, Fleet Coinage.** Circa 38-37 BC. Æ 16mm (4.45 gm). M. Oppius Capito, *propraetor & praefectus classis*. Conjoined heads of Antony and Octavia right / Galley right. RPC 1470. VF, dark green patina with touches of red. ($200)



874. **CRETE, Knossos. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 19mm (6.33 gm). Bare head of Augustus right / Square labyrinth. RPC 977; SNG Copenhagen 396/397; FITA 262; CNR VII, 1503/4 (this coin illustrated). Fine/VF, dark green patina with touches of red. ($200)

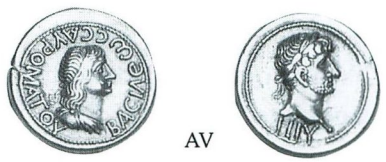
Ex Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection (Hans M.F. Schulman, 6-11 June 1969), lot 1773.



875. **BOSPOROS, Agrippia (Phanagoria). Livia(?).** Circa Late 1st Century BC. Æ 22mm (4.34 gm). Veiled female head right, possibly Livia / Prow left; [H] behind. RPC 1935; SNG Copenhagen 7/8. VF, dark brown patina with touches of red. Rare. ($200)

The female head on the obverse of this coin has been traditionally attributed to either Livia, mother of Tiberius, or the local Queen Dynamis. The authors of RPC throw doubt on either attribution.

Rare Bosporan Gold Stater of Sauromates I & Hadrian



AV

876. **KINGS OF BOSPOROS. Sauromates I with Hadrian.** Circa 90-124 AD. AV Stater (7.74 gm). Struck year 418 (121/122 AD). Diademed and draped bust right of Sauromates / Laureate head of Hadrian right; HIY beneath. Frolova pg. 110, dies A-B (pl.VII, 1); BMC Pontus etc. pg. 57, 6/7. Good VF, small flan crack. Rare. ($1000)



877. **Rheskuporis IV with Philip I.** Circa 239-276 AD. Billon Stater (7.66 gm). Struck in year 543 of the Bosporan era or 246/247 AD. Diademed and draped bust of Rheskuporis right / Laureate head of Philip I right, club before. Anokin 694 (same obverse die). Nice VF. ($50)



LOT 878

878. **PONTOS, Amasia. Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus.** Æ 28mm (12.31 gm). Struck 208 AD. Draped bust right / Pyre of two tiers, tree to left. Waddington, Rec. pg. 36, 61; Mionnet Supp. IV pg. 424, 37. Fine, brown patina. ($100)



879. **BITHYNIA, Cius. Quasi-Autonomous.** Time of Antoninus Pius. 138-161 AD. Orichalcum 25mm (8.48 gm). Bearded head of Herakles right / Galley left with five oarsmen; standards in stern. Waddington, Rec. pg. 316, 28; BMC Pontus etc. pg. 133, 33. VF, natural tan surfaces with spots of corrosion and light scratches. ($150)



880. **KOINON OF BITHYNIA. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. Æ 34mm (25.13 gm). Bare head right / Distyle temple with Hadrian standing within between Roma (on right) and Bithynia. Waddington, Rec. pg. 240, 35 var. (head laureate); BMC Pontus etc. pg. 105, 10 var. (pediment design). Near VF, dark green-brown patina with touches of red. ($150)

Cistophoric Tetradrachm of Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio



881. **MYSIA, Pergamon. Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio, as Imperator.** Circa 49-48 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.29 gm). Serpent crawling from basket (cista) / Q.METELLVS PIVS SCIPIO IMPER, serpents entwined around legionary aquila; monogram. BMC Mysia pg. 126, 128; CNR Caecilia 75. Toned, nice VF. Very Rare. ($750)



882. **Pergamon. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 20mm (4.12 gm). Laureate head of Augustus right / Statue of Augustus facing within tetrastyle temple; annulet in pediment. RPC 2356; CRE Ash. 1209. Good VF, dark reddish-brown patina with touches of green. ($150)



883. **Pergamon. Civic Issue.** Circa 40-60 AD. Æ 18mm (3.97 gm). Draped bust of Senate right / Turreted and draped bust of Roma right. RPC 2374; BMC Mysia pg. 134, 205-210. Good VF, attractive dark green patina. ($150)



884. **IONIA, Ephesos. Mark Antony, Octavian & Lepidus.** After 43 BC. Æ 17mm (4.17 gm). Conjoined bare heads of the Triumvirs right / Facing cult statue of Artemis with supports. RPC 2573; BMC Ionia pg. 71, 194 corrected. Good VF, gray-brown patina. // And: Uncertain Æ 24mm (6.19 gm). Female head right / Bull butting left. RPC—. Fine, dark green patina. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



885. **Ephesos. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 36mm (26.75 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Octastyle temple with cult statue of the Ephesian Artemis (with supports) within. BMC Ionia pg. 86, 275 var. (tetrastyle temple); SNG Copenhagen—; SNG von Aulock—; Kraft Pl. 63, 9a. // Plus an Æ 35mm of Hadrian from Bithynia with temple reverse, SNG Copenhagen 283. The first grades good VF, green patina with touches of red, slightly rough surfaces, and the second grades VF, dark brown patina, reverse surface porosity. 2 coins in lot. ($250)

First coin is ex Duke of Argyll Collection.



886. **Ephesos. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 17mm (2.73 gm). Laureate head right / Calydonian boar running right, with a spear in its back. BMC Ionia pg. 87, 280 var. (legends); SNG Copenhagen 424; SNG von Aulock—. Near EF, dark green patina. ($200)



887. **Smyrna. 'Britannicus'.** Died 55 AD. Æ 17mm (4.15 gm). Bare head of Britannicus(?) right / Nike flying right, holding trophy over her left shoulder. RPC 2476; Klose XXXI; Lindgren & Kovacs 562. Near VF, dark green patina, scattered light porosity. ($250)

The authors of RPC dispute Klose's identification of the head on this coin as Britannicus and instead identify it as Nero. Without an inscription, either could be a possibility.



888. **Smyrna. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 38mm (30.61 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Kybele, turreted and enthroned left, holding patera and sceptre, left arm resting on tympanon; lion sitting at her feet. SNG Copenhagen 1377 (same dies); SNG von Aulock 2217 (same dies). Good VF, blue-green patina. Rare. ($500)



889. **ISLANDS OFF IONIA. Samos. Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip I.** Æ 29mm (12.32 gm). Draped and diademed bust right / Androklos, nude but for chlamys over his shoulders, advancing right with a spear to attack a wild boar facing him. BMC Ionia pg. 386, 324; Mionnet Supp. VI pg. 426, 262. VF, brown patina, porous. ($150)



890. **LYDIA, Magnesia ad Sipylum. Caligula.** 37-41 AD. Æ 20mm (6.43 gm). Radiate head right / Agrippina and Germanicus standing facing; Germanicus, on the left, is togate and holds a patera, Agrippina is holding a sceptre and grain-ears. RPC 2454; BMC Lydia pg. 145, 49. VF, green patina. ($400)

Extremely Rare Bronze of Tiberius Gemellus



891. **Philadelphia. Tiberius Gemellus(?). Co-heir of Tiberius.** Æ 14mm (3.46 gm). Struck circa 35-37 AD. Bare head of Tiberius Gemellus(?) right / Thunderbolt. RPC 3017; SNG Copenhagen 373. Good Fine, dark green patina. Extremely Rare. ($1500)

Tiberius Gemellus was born in 19 AD as twin brother to Germanicus Gemellus. They were the sons of Livilla, the sister of Germanicus and Claudius, and given to her husband Drusus, the son of the emperor Tiberius. However, it is probable that they were actually fathered by Sejanus, the ambitious prefect of Tiberius. During the last years of Tiberius' life, his options for a youthful heir had narrowed to his only 'grandson' Tiberius Gemellus and his grandnephew Caligula. Both young men were adopted as co-heirs in 35. However, when Tiberius died in 37, the prefect Macro declared Caligula to be the new emperor, just as the two had pre-arranged. For appearances' sake, Tiberius Gemellus was hailed princeps iuventutis, but within months was executed for treason. Suetonius tells us that that the smell on the unfortunate boy's breath was not a poison antidote, but merely a cough medicine. This portrait is especially important because it depicts him not as a child, but as a teenager and heir to the throne.



892. **Philadelphia. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. Æ 22mm (6.94 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Zeus Lydios standing half-left, holding eagle and sceptre. BMC Lydia—; SNG von Aulock—; SNG Copenhagen—; cf. Mionnet IV pg. 103, 564. Good VF, green patina with earthen highlights, light scratches. ($200)



893. **Saïtta. Quasi-Autonomous.** Circa Late 2nd-Early 3rd Century AD. Æ 24mm (7.19 gm). Head of Zeus Patrios right, wearing taenia and slight drapery / Mên standing half-left, holding pine-cone and sceptre. BMC Lydia pg. 213, 5. Good VF, attractive dark green patina with earthen highlights. ($100)



894. **Sardis. Germanicus, Caesar.** Died 19 AD. Æ 15mm (3.15 gm). Bare head left / Athena standing left, holding phiale in her right hand, spear and shield with her left. RPC 2993; BMC Lydia pg. 253, 113 corrected. VF, dark green patina, surfaces lightly smoothed. ($200)



895. **Sardis. Drusus & Germanicus.** Circa 23-26 AD. Æ 27mm (13.85 gm). Togate figures of Drusus and Germanicus seated left on curule chairs, one holding out lituus / Legend within wreath. RPC 2994; BMC Lydia 104. VF, dark brown patina with earthen highlights. ($400)



896. **Thyateira. Quasi-Autonomous.** Circa Late 2nd-Early 3rd Century AD. Æ 19mm (5.88 gm). Youthful, draped bust of the Senate right / Demeter (or Kore) standing facing, holding grain ears and sceptre. Cf. BMC Lydia pg. 294, 16; Mionnet IV pg. 154, 876; SNG von Aulock—; SNG Copenhagen—; Lindgren & Kovacs—. Good VF, pale green surfaces over a dark green patina. ($200)



LOT 897

897. **Tralles. Antoninus Pius.** 138-161 AD. Æ 32mm (15.26 gm). Laureate head right / An inebriated Dionysos standing facing, supported by a satyr who is leaning on a thyrsos; panther reclining left at their feet. BMC Lydia pg. 349, 144. Near VF, dark green-brown patina, some light porosity. ($150)



898. **Tripolis. Tiberius.** 14-37 AD. Æ 18mm (5.98 gm). Laureate head of Tiberius and draped bust of Livia, both conjoined to left / Radiate head of Helios right. RPC 3054 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 744. VF, green patina. ($150)

Rare Drachm from Tabae in Caria



899. **CARIA, Tabae.** Circa 1st Century AD. AR Drachm (2.70 gm). Wreathed head of a young Dionysos right / Poseidon standing right, left foot on prow; dolphin behind. BMC Caria pg. 164, 29 (same dies). VF. Rare. ($400)



900. **PHRYGIA, Ankyra. Quasi-Autonomous.** Circa Late 2nd-Early 3rd Century AD. Æ 22mm (5.09 gm). Youthful, laureate and draped bust right of the Senate / AN/KYPA/NΩN within wreath. BMC Phrygia pg. 60, 13; SNG Copenhagen 130. Good VF, lovely dark green patina with earthen highlights on the reverse. ($150)



901. **Eumeneia. Quasi-Autonomous.** Circa Late 2nd-Early 3rd Century AD. Æ 20mm (3.96 gm). Turreted and draped bust of city-goddess right / Tyche standing half-left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. BMC Phrygia pg. 215, 29. Good VF, dark green patina. ($100)



902. **Hadrianopolis-Sebaste. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 22mm (4.96 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing facing, head left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. BMC Phrygia pg. 225, 1; Inv. Wadd. 6061. EF, green patina with earthen highlights. ($150)



903. **Kibyra. Antoninus Pius.** 138-161 AD. Æ 34mm (26.98 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Zeus enthroned left, holding phiale and sceptre; eagle standing at his feet, wings spread. SNG Copenhagen 288. Good VF, dark green patina. ($500)



904. **Philomelion. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 23mm (5.62 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Male figure standing facing, head left, holding a sceptre and a patera over an altar. Mionnet IV pg. 350, 891; otherwise unpublished in the major collections. EF/VF, dark green patina. ($300)



905. **LYCIA. Nerva.** 96-98 AD. AR Drachm (3.24 gm). Cos. 3 (97 AD). Laureate bust right / Two lyres; caduceus between. BMC Lycia—; SNG von Aulock—; SNG Copenhagen—; Mionnet—; Inv. Wadd.—; Lindgren & Kovacs—. Unpublished in the major collections with the caduceus. VF, old gouge on reverse. ($300)



906. **PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos. Valerian I.** 253-260 AD. Æ 29mm (10.39 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Triformis Hekate standing, her lower left hand holding a snake. Cf. SNG France 3, 209 var. (marked 11 Assaria on obverse and Hekate wears kalathos on each head). VF, dark green patina with brown highlights, pit on obverse. Very rare reverse type! ($200)



LOT 907

907. **Side. Gallienus.** 253-268 AD. Æ 30mm — 10 Assaria (17.52 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right; I before / Galley to left containing four oarsmen; pomegranate branch behind, AE above. BMC Lycia etc. pg. 161, 116; SNG Copenhagen 427; SNG France 3, 885/886. Good VF, brown patina with touches of green. ($200)



908. **PISIDIA, Antioch. Julia Domna.** Died 217 AD. Æ 24mm (6.23 gm). Draped bust right / Genius of the city standing facing, head left, holding branch and cornucopiae. BMC Lycia etc. pg. 181. 35; Krzyzanovska Group C (XVII/42). Good VF, light earthen surfaces over a dark green patina. Attractive. ($200)



909. **Apollonia Mordiaion. Gallienus.** 253-268 AD. Æ 37mm (23.42 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / River-god Hippophoras reclining left, holding reed and cornucopiae. SNG France 3, 1366; SNG von Aulock 5000. VF, dark green patina, flan flaws and die cracks. Rare. ($400)



910. **Olbasa. Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus.** Æ 25mm (11.19 gm). Draped bust right / Asklepios standing facing, head left, looking at Hygieia on his left; both holding usual attributes. BMC Lycia etc.—; SNG von Aulock—; SNG Copenhagen—. Good VF, dark green patina with touches of red. Rare. ($400)



911. **CILICIA, Anazarbos. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 19mm (5.30 gm). Laureate head right / The Three Graces; two small altars (or thymiateria) to either side. SNG Levante 1485; Ziegler 680. VF, dark green patina. ($100)



LOT 912

912. **Anazarbos. Valerian I.** 253-260 AD. Æ 24mm (9.65 gm). Year 272 (253/254 AD). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bust of Moon goddess right, crescent behind her shoulders. SNG Levante 1527; SNG France 2, 2149/2150; Ziegler 816. VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. ($200)



913. **Augusta. Livia.** Died 29 AD. Æ 16mm (2.39 gm). Draped bust right / capricorn right; star above. RPC 4007; SNG Copenhagen 69. Nice VF, dark green patina with lighter highlights. ($200)



914. **Augusta. Livia.** Died 29 AD. Æ 20mm (6.48 gm). Draped bust of Livia / Tyche seated right with river god below; ΔP. Cf. RPC 4013; cf. SNG Levante 1238. Good VF, dark green patina. ($250)

A similar piece in Bankhaus Aufhäuser Auktion 4, lot 240 appears to bear the date 48, or 67/68 AD from the founding of the city in 20 AD. If ΔP is also to be interpreted as a date, it would indicate that this series of bronzes in the name of Livia continued into the 2nd century (ΔP=104 or 123/124 AD).



915. **Eirenopolis-Neronias. Valerian I.** 253-260 AD. Æ 8 Assaria (16.88 gm). Struck year 204 (255/256 AD). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Asklepios on right, resting on serpent-staff, and Hygieia on left, feeding serpent; c/m: EI within circular punch. SNG Levante Supp. 393 (same obverse die); c/m: Howgego 535. VF, brown-green patina with earthen highlights. ($125)



916. **Karallia. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. Æ 18mm (3.90 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Athena standing facing, head left, holding Nike and spear. BMC Lycaonia etc.—; Mionnet III— & Supp. VII—; SNG von Aulock—; SNG Levante— & Levante Supp.—; SNG France 2,—; SNG Copenhagen—; apparently unpublished in the major collections. Good VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. Rare city. ($200)



917. **Kelenderis. Domitian.** 81-96 AD. Æ 24mm (6.07 gm). Laureate head right / Demeter in a biga drawn by two winged serpents, she is holding a lighted torch in each hand. SNG Levante 545 (this coin); SNG France 2, 739 (same dies). Good VF, turquoise green patina with earthen highlights. ($150)



918. **Kolybrassos. Valerian I.** 253-260 AD. Æ 32mm—11 Assaria (16.86 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Hephaistos seated right on pile of rocks, holding hammer and shield. BMC Lycaonia etc. pg. 62, 10; SNG Copenhagen—; SNG von Aulock—; SNG Levante— & Supp.—; SNG France 2,—; Lindgren and Kovacs—. VF, olive-green patina, lightly porous. Rare. ($250)

Ex CNA Auction XII (26 September 1990), lot 628.



919. **Mallos. Julia Domna.** Died 217 AD. Æ 24mm (7.59 gm). Draped bust right / Cult-statue of Athena Magarsis facing, wearing triple-crested helmet and holding spear, five snakes emanating from either side of the lower half of her chiton; six-pointed star to either side of her head. SNG Levante 1280. VF, dark brown patina with green highlights, some light porosity. Very rare reverse type. ($150)



920. **Olba. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 23mm (10.68 gm). Struck by Ajax, high priest and toparch, circa 10/12-14/16 BC. Laureate head right / Thunderbolt with inscriptions. RPC 3727; SNG von Aulock 5789. VF, dark green patina, flan flaws or countermark(?) on bust. ($150)



921. **Seleukeia ad Kalykadnon. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 31mm (15.24 gm). Radiate and draped bust right / Athena advancing right, holding her aegis with her extended left arm and preparing to hurl a thunderbolt at a serpent-legged giant who is kneeling and throwing stones at her. SNG Levante 763; SNG France II, 999ff. EF, green patina with touches of brown, light porosity. ($200)

Ex Moreira Collection (Superior Galleries, 10-11 December 1988), lot 2522.



922. **Seleukeia ad Kalykadnon. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 33mm (17.64 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; countermark of pellet within Δ / Tyche seated left on high-backed throne, holding cornucopiae with her left arm and placing her right hand on top of a small, inscribed distyle shrine. BMC Lycaonia etc. pg. 137, 39; SNG Levante 772; SNG France 2, 1024; Howgego 670 for countermark. Near VF, tan surfaces. ($100)

Extremely Rare Didrachm of Julia Domna



923. **Tarsos. Julia Domna.** Died 217 AD. AR Didrachm (4.09 gm). Her draped bust left / Athena Nikephoros standing facing, head left, holding spear. SNG Levante—; SNG France 2—; SNG von Aulock—; SNG Copenhagen—; BMC Lycaonia etc.—. Good VF, light porosity and two flan cracks. Extremely Rare. ($750)



924. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea. Tiberius.** 14-37 AD. AR Drachm (3.75 gm). Laureate bust right / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by statue of nude male (Divus Augustus?) which is radiate, holding globe and sceptre. RPC 3620; Sydenham 42. Good VF, small flan crack. Excellent portrait and one of the candidates for the "Tribute Penny". ($300)

Ex Freeman & Sear Mail Bid Sale 3 (10 December 1996), lot 725.



925. **Caesarea. Vespasian.** 69-79 AD. AR Didrachm (6.69 gm). Laureate head right / Nike flying right, holding wreath and palm branch. Sydenham 89; Metcalf 1. Good VF. ($200)

Ex Robert J. Myers Auction 11 (11-12 April 1975), lot 270; R.C. Lockett Collection (Glendining's, 23 February 1961), lot 2979.



926. **Caesarea. Domitian.** 81-96 AD. AR Didrachm (7.04 gm). Year 13 (92/93 AD). Laureate head right / Club; ETO-IΓ to either side. Sydenham 126; Metcalf 24. VF, numerous old scratches. ($100)

Attractive Didrachm of Trajan



927. **Caesarea. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. AR Didrachm (7.10 gm). Cos. 2 (98/99 AD). Laureate head right / Draped bust of Hera(?), wearing tall headdress and holding a short sceptre in each hand. Sydenham 174; Metcalf 58. VF, light toning. ($200)



928. **Caesarea. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. Æ 22mm (7.34 gm). Cos. 2 (98/99 AD). Laureate head right / ΔHMAPX EΞ•YΠAT •B within laurel wreath. Sydenham 229; BMC Galatia etc. pg. 58, 100ff. EF, tan patina with spots of verdigris. ($100)



929. **Caesarea. Reign of Trajan.** Year 15 (112/113 AD). Æ 16mm (3.16 gm). Turreted and draped bust of Tyche right / Pyramid (Mt. Argaeus?); ET-IE above. Sydenham 251. VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. Scarce and interesting type. ($150)

Frank Kovacs states in his FPL 29, no. 142, for a silver diobol of Tarsos with a pyramidal structure similar to the one on this bronze, that "the series of small anonymous bronzes bearing a similar "pyramid" on their reverse, once attributed to Tarsus, and now to Caesarea (Sydenham nos. 240-251) with regnal years 1-15, should again be reconsidered". Kovacs notes that the pyramid-like structure resembles "the pyre of Sandan, which was burned at an annual Tarsian festival", but that "complicating this issue is the possibility of a cult of Herakles/Sandan also at Caesarea".



930. **Caesarea. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. AR Hemidrachm (1.47 gm). Year 4 (120/121 AD). Laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Club; ET-Δ to either side. Sydenham 257; Metcalf 85. VF. ($100)



931. **Caesarea. Marcus Aurelius.** 161-180 AD. AR Didrachm (6.77 gm). Cos. 3 (161-166 AD). Bare-headed and cuirassed bust right / Agalma of Mt. Argaeus, surmounted by eight-pointed star. Sydenham—; Metcalf 130e. Nice VF. ($100)



LOT 932

932. **Caesarea. Commodus.** 180-192 AD. AR Didrachm (4.22 gm). Cos. 3 (181/182 AD). Laureate head right / Agalma of Mt. Argaeus, surmounted by twelve-pointed star. Sydenham—; Metcalf 148a. Nice VF. ($100)



933. **Caesarea. Commodus.** 180-192 AD. AR Didrachm (4.16 gm). Cos. 4 (183-185 AD). Laureate head right / Nike standing right on globe, holding wreath and palm-branch. Sydenham 373a=372c; Metcalf 157b. VF. ($100)



934. **Caesarea. Commodus.** 180-192 AD. Æ 28mm (16.16 gm). Year 13 (192 AD). Laureate head right / Draped bust of Tyche right, wearing headdress of agalma of Mt. Argaeus. Sydenham 386. VF, gray-green patina. Rare type. ($150)



935. **Caesarea. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. AR Drachm (2.41 gm). Year 2 (194/195 AD). Laureate head right / Agalma of Mt. Argaeus, surmounted by six-pointed star. Sydenham 388. VF. ($100)



936. **Caesarea. Macrinus.** 217-218 AD. Æ 29mm (12.56 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Agalma of Mt. Argaeus, surmounted by six-pointed star, placed on garlanded altar. Sydenham 505; BMC Galatia etc. pg. 82, 281. VF, attractive, dark green patina with touches of red, light scratches. ($150)



937. **Caesarea. Severus Alexander.** 222-235 AD. Orichalcum 26mm (12.66 gm). Year 3 (224/225 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor in quadriga right, holding long sceptre, chariot decorated with figure of Nike; agalma of Mt. Argaeus above. Sydenham—(cf. no. 546 for type); BMC Galatia etc. pg. 87, — (cf. no. 302 for type). VF, natural tan surfaces with touches of green. Rare type. ($200)



938. **CYPRUS, Paphos. Vespasian.** 69-79 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.57 gm). Year 8 (76/77 AD). Laureate bust left / Temple of Aphrodite containing sacred cone. BMC Cyprus pg. 76, 17; SNG Righetti 1730. VF, *light porosity. Rare.* ($200)



939. **ASIA. CA Issue. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 38mm — Sestertius (25.74 gm). Struck circa 25 BC. Bare head right / C A within laurel wreath. RPC 2233; RIC I, 501. Fine, green and brown patina. // Plus two other CA bronzes of 26mm (12.28 gm) and 24mm (10.08 gm). RPC 2234 and 4103 (Syrian mint). Both VF, with green-brown patinas. 3 coins in lot. ($400)



940. **SYRIA, Commagene. Zeugma. Philip II.** 247-249 AD. Æ 29mm (15.70 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Tetrastyle temple of Zeus(?) with peribolos containing grove of trees; capricorn to right in exergue. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 128, 35ff; SNG Copenhagen 35; SGI 4142. Good VF, nice brown patina. ($150)



941. **Cyrrhestica. Beroea. Macrinus.** 217-218 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.45 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head left with wreath in beak; palm to left; beneath, uncertain facing animal or bird(?); B-E to either side. Bellinger 88. Good VF, some light porosity. ($150)



942. **Chalkidike. Chalkis. Octavian & Zenodorus.** Year 282 (32/31 BC). Æ 21mm (5.51 gm). Bare head right of Octavian / Bare head left of Zenodorus. RPC 4774; CRE Ash. 866. VF, brown surfaces with areas of original green patina on reverse. Scarce. ($200)

Rare Tetradrachm Issued by Aulus Gabinius



943. **Seleukis and Pieria. Antioch. Aulus Gabinius, Proconsul.** 57-55 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.53 gm). Imitation of Philip Philadelphos tetradrachm. Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; AYΓB monogram before. RPC 4124; BMC Seleukid Kings pg. 100, 5 (as Philip). Nice EF. Rare. ($400)

The Romans revived the coinage of King Philip Philadelphos in the 50s BC under the proconsul Aulus Gabinius. Issues were minted with the monograms of Gabinius, Crassus and Cassius, and then circa 49/48 BC the proconsul's monogram was replaced by one standing for either Antioch or 'Autonomous'. Aulus Gabinius gained fame as one of Pompey the Great's generals, and in his position as governor of Syria he played an important role in the inter-family battles of the Jewish priest-kings, the Hasmoneans. See David Hendin's ***Guide to Biblical Coins*** *(3rd Edition) pp. 266-268 for more on this fascinating Roman general.*



944. **Antioch. Augustus.** Year 27 (5/4 BC). AR Tetradrachm (13.96 gm). Laureate head right / Tyche seated right, holding palm branch, river-god Orontes swimming to right below; monograms. RPC 4152; Wruck 3. VF, some porosity. ($200)



945. **Antioch. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 25mm (10.54 gm). Bare head right / AVGVSTVS within laurel wreath. RPC 4100; RIC I, 486. VF, dark green patina, few old scratches. ($150)



LOT 946

946. **Antioch. Nero.** Years 10/112 (63/64 AD). AR Tetradrachm (15.03 gm). Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; palm branch before. RPC 4189; Wruck 47. Toned VF, few light scratches. ($150)



947. **Antioch. Nero.** Years 10/112 (63/64 AD). AR Tetradrachm (13.81 gm). Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; palm branch before. RPC 4189; Wruck 47. VF, few light scratches. ($100)



948. **Antioch. Nero.** 54-68 AD. Æ 24mm (8.18 gm). Laureate head right; lituus before / SC within laurel wreath. RPC 4308; Wruck 53. Nice VF, dark brown patina with tan highlights. ($100)



949. **Antioch. Otho.** 69 AD. Æ 29mm (15.06 gm). Laureate head right / SC within laurel wreath. RPC 4318; Wruck 64. VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. ($200)

An attempt seems to have been made to remove Otho's name in antiquity - a contemporary "damnatio memoriae"?



950. **Antioch. Vespasian.** Year 2 (69/70 AD). AR Tetradrachm (14.27 gm). Laureate head right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, wings spread; palm branch before. Wruck 75a. Near VF, light scratches. ($100)



951. **Antioch. Vespasian.** Year 2 (69/70 AD). AR Tetradrachm (14.05 gm). Laureate head of Vespasian right / Laureate head of Titus right. Wruck 80 var. (star behind Titus' head); BMC Galatia etc. pg. 178, 226 var. (same). VF, light scratches. ($150)



952. **Antioch. Vespasian.** Year 3 (70/71 AD). AR Tetradrachm (12.83 gm). Laureate head right / Eagle standing left on club, wings spread; palm branch before. Wruck 86; BMC Galatia etc. pg. 179, 231. VF, few light scratches. ($100)



953. **Antioch. Vespasian.** 69-79 AD. Æ 26mm (17.47 gm). Cos. IV (72/73 AD). Laureate bust right / S C within laurel wreath. Wruck 92; BMC Galatia etc. pg. 177, 221. Nice VF, dark green patina with tan highlights. ($100)



954. **Antioch. Vespasian.** 69-79 AD. Æ 21mm (4.82 gm). Laureate head right / Turreted and draped bust of city-goddess right. Wruck 98; BMC Galatia etc. pg. 178, 222. VF, attractive brown patina with green highlights. ($100)

An Attractive Provincial As of Domitian, Caesar



955. **Antioch. Domitian, Caesar.** 69-79 AD. Orichalcum As — 21mm (5.85 gm). Cos II (73/74 AD). Laureate head left / S C within laurel wreath. Wruck 112; BMC Galatia etc. pg. 181, 253; RIC II 817 (Commagene); McAlee, "Vespasian's Syrian Provincial Coinage", *AJN* 7-8, no. 85; see Carradice & Cowell, "The Minting of Roman Imperial Bronze Coins for Circulation in the East: Vespasian to Trajan", *NumChron* 1987, pp. 26-50 for confirmation of Antioch as the mint. EF, attractive, medium brown patina with black highlights. ($200)



LOT 956

956. **Antioch. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.23 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front; below, an eagle standing right on animal limb / Tyche seated right, holding grain ears, river-god Orontes swimming to right below. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 187, —; SNG Copenhagen—; SNG Righetti—; Mionnet V pg. 177, 242. Fine to VF, light scratches. ($75)



957. **Antioch. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. AR Tetradrachm (10.95 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head left with wreath in beak; S-C between eagle's wings and body; MONVRB in exergue. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 213, 507/508; SNG Righetti—. Toned VF, light porosity. ($75)



958. **Antioch. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.57 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head left with wreath in beak, A to right of head; S-C between eagle's wings and body; MONVRB in exergue. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 213, 509; SNG Righetti—. Toned VF, light porosity. ($75)



959. **Antioch. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.03 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head left with wreath in beak; ANTIOXIA/S C in exergue. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 214, 517; SNG Righetti 2028. Nice EF. ($75)



960. **Antioch. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. AR Tetradrachm (11.79 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head left with wreath in beak; ANTIOX-IA/S C in exergue. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 214, 517; SNG Righetti 2028. EF, some light porosity. ($100)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



961. **Antioch. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. AR Tetradrachm (11.67 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head left with wreath in beak; ANTIOXIA/S C in exergue. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 214, 517; SNG Righetti 2028. Good VF. ($75)



962. **Antioch. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.25 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head left with wreath in beak; ANTIOX-IA/S C in exergue. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 214, 517; SNG Righetti 2028. Toned, good VF. ($75)



963. **Antioch. Philip II, Caesar.** 244-247 AD. AR Tetradrachm (11.39 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right; viewed from behind / Eagle standing right, wings spread, head right with wreath in beak; ANTIOX-IA/S C in exergue. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 217, 549 var. (bust left); SNG Righetti—; SNG Copenhagen 276. VF. ($100)



964. **Antioch. Trajan Decius.** 249-251 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.29 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind, one pellet beneath / Eagle standing right on palm branch, wings spread, head right with wreath in beak; S C in exergue. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 221, 591 var. (two pellets); SNG Righetti—; SNG Copenhagen—. EF, light porosity. ($75)



965. **Laodikeia. Antoninus Pius.** 138-161 AD. Æ 26mm (12.14 gm). Year 190 (142/143 AD). Laureate bust right / Turreted and draped bust of city-goddess left. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 256, 70/71; SNG Copenhagen 354 var. (date?). VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. ($100)



966. **Laodikeia. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (10.93 gm). Cos. 4 (213-217 AD). Laureate bust right / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head left with wreath in beak; beneath, star. Bellinger 72. VF. ($75)



967. **Seleukeia Pieria. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. Æ 26mm (11.33 gm). Laureate head right / Shrine with canopy roof, eagle surmounted on peak of canopy; within, the sacred stone of Zeus Kasios; at bottom right of shrine, Δ. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 274, 39; SNG Righetti 2135; SNG Copenhagen 404. Good VF, dark green patina with brown highlights. ($200)



968. **Seleukeia Pieria. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. Æ 25mm (12.14 gm). Laureate head right / Shrine with canopy roof, eagle surmounted on peak of canopy; within, the sacred stone of Zeus Kasios; at bottom right of shrine, Δ. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 274, 39; SNG Righetti 2135; SNG Copenhagen 404. VF, dark brown patina with lighter highlights. ($150)



969. **Coele-Syria. Damascus. Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip I.** Æ 29mm (20.20 gm). Draped and diademed bust right / Two imperial temples and aedicula of the city Tyche in the foreground with a standing female figure to either side of it. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 286,—; SNG Copenhagen—; SNG Righetti—; Lindgren & Kovacs—; Rosenberger 38; Mionnet Supp. VIII pg. 201, 36. Near VF, green and brown patina, light porosity and a few scratches. Very rare reverse type! ($150)



LOT 970

970. **Heliopolis. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 24mm (10.85 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Turreted and draped bust right of Tyche; cornucopiae behind her shoulder. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 290, 1 var. (Tyche bust left); SNG Copenhagen—; Lindgren & Kovacs—. Good VF, dark green patina with light highlights. ($100)



971. **Heliopolis. Valerian I.** 253-260 AD. Æ 27mm (13.19 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Three prize urns containing palm branches. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 294, 28; SNG Copenhagen 440. Near VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. ($75)



972. **SYRIA, Uncertain Mint. Nero & Claudius.** 54-68 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.25 gm). Struck circa 63-68 AD. Laureate head of Nero; star behind / Laureate head of Claudius. RPC 4123; BMC Galatia etc. pg. 172, 172; Sydenham 65 (Caesarea); RSC 2. Nice VF, scattered light pbrosity. ($300)



973. **SYRIA, Trachonitis. Gaba. Antoninus Pius.** 138-161 AD. Æ 24mm (12.83 gm). Year 217 (156/157 AD). Laureate head right / Mên standing facing, head left; holding spear, shield and parazonium. Rosenberger 15; SNG ANS 904. Nice VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. ($300)



974. **PHOENICIA, Akko-Ptolemais. Before the Romans.** Year 5 (44/43 BC). Æ 25mm (10.62 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right, branch behind; counterstamp of eagle(?) standing right / Tyche standing facing on rudder, her head left and holding the tiller and a cornucopiae. Rosenberger 40; Kadman 71; BMC Phoenicia pg. 130, 13. Good VF, dark green patina with lighter highlights. ($300)



LOT 975

975. **Berytos. Elagabalus.** 218-222 AD. Æ 30mm (15.01 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Poseidon striding right, holding trident with his left arm while he is grasping the arm of the nymph Beröe who is kneeling left; she is holding a small amphora(?) with her right hand. BMC Phoenicia pg. 80, 183; Lindgren & Kovacs 2268. Near VF, brown patina with touches of green, obverse casting pits. Mythological foundation scene for Berytos. ($150)



976. **Byblos. Elagabalus.** 218-222 AD. Æ 23mm (7.47 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Statue of Tyche-Astarte within arched, tetrastyle shrine. BMC Phoenicia pg. 105, 55; SNG Copenhagen 146. VF, smooth brown patina with touches of red. ($150)

Ex CNG Auction XXII (2 September 1992), lot 690.



977. **Orthosia. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.19 gm). Cos. 4 (215-217 AD). Laureate bust right / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head right with wreath in beak; beneath, standing figure wearing modius, holding harpa(?) and spindle(?) and flanked by two facing animals. Bellinger 254. VF. ($100)



978. **Sidon. Quasi-Autonomous.** Year 228 (117/118 AD). Æ 23mm (8.33 gm). Turreted head of Tyche right; star before and aphlaston behind / Car of Astarte on two wheels containing sacred baetyl(?) beneath a canopy. BMC Phoenicia pg. 176, 202/203. VF, green patina with earthen highlights. ($100)



979. **Tripolis. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.04 gm). Cos. 4 (215-217 AD). Laureate bust right / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head right with wreath in beak; beneath, caps of the Dioskouroi. Bellinger 259. Toned, good VF, rough surfaces. ($100)



LOT 980

980. **Tyre. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.44 gm). Tr. Pot. XVI/Cos. VI (111/112 AD). Laureate head of Trajan right; beneath, a club, eagle standing right / Laureate bust of Melkart-Herakles right, lion's skin tied at throat. Wruck 162; BMC Phoenicia pg. 301, 16/17. VF, lightly toned. ($200)



981. **Tyre. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.68 gm). Tr. Pot. XVI/Cos. VI (111/112 AD). Laureate head of Trajan right; beneath, a club, eagle standing right / Tyche of Antioch seated right on rocks, holding grain ears, river-god Orontes swimming to right below. Wruck 163; BMC Phoenicia pg. 302, 30. Good VF, light obverse scratches. ($200)



982. **Tyre. Gallienus.** 253-268 AD. Æ 27mm (12.08 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / The Phoenician Queen Dido supervising the construction of Carthage with a city-gate and workman to her left. Mionnet V pg. 450, 741; see Price & Trell Fig. 34 for the reverse type (Gordian III) and BMC Phoenicia pg. 290, 470 (Valerian I). Near VF, dark green patina with touches of brown, rough surfaces. Very rare mythological foundation scene! ($250)

Ex Giessener Münzhandlung (Dieter Gorny) Auktion 36 (8 April 1987), lot 575.



983. **JUDAEA, Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus.** 161-169 AD. Æ 26mm (14.78 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Aurelius vis à vis laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left of Verus / Tyche seated left, holding phiale and cornucopiae. Meshorer 55; Kadman 57. VF, dark green patina with reddish earthen highlights. ($400)



984. **Anthedon. Severus Alexander.** 222-235 AD. Æ 23mm (7.96 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Tyche seated left, right hand holding a round sail of a galley, holding short sceptre in left. Rosenberger 7; BMC Palestine pg. 103, —. VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. Very Rare. ($200)



985. **Gaza. Lucius Verus.** Year 224 (163/164 AD). Æ 16mm (3.83 gm). Laureate head right / Head of Herakles right, club before neck. Rosenberger III pg. 83, 9; SNG ANS 934 variety. VF, dark green patina. Nice for this normally crude issue. ($150)



986. **JUDAEA. Nero & Agrippa II.** Circa 55 AD. Æ 25mm (12.45 gm). Caesarea Maritima mint. Bare-headed and draped bust right of a young Nero / Agrippina Junior seated left, holding branch and cornucopiae. RPC 4860; AJC Add. 1, Supp. IX, 10; Rosenberger 19; Hendin 579. Good Fine, dark green patina. ($600)

Ex Dr. Jonathan A. Herbst Collection (Superior Stamp & Coin, 8-9 December 1995), lot 1177.



987. **JUDAEA. Legion X Fretensis.** Time of Vespasian? Countermarked Æ 24mm (12.08 gm). Two countermarks of the Legion X Fretensis on the reverse: Boar right, foot on dolphin, LXF above; a galley; plus another countermark of a bearded(?) male head right on the obverse. Howgego 291, 410 and 117(?) for countermarks; host coin uncertain. Countermark near VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. ($500)

Legion X Fretensis was formed by Octavian circa 41 BC. It operated in Macedonia during the early part of Augustus' reign and was relocated to Syria in the early first century AD. Sent to fight in the Jewish War in 66 AD, it participated in the sieges of Jerusalem and Masada.



988. **Legion X Fretensis.** Time of Vespasian? Countermarked Æ 28mm (10.81 gm). A countermark of the Legion X Fretensis on the obverse: XF within rectangular punch. Howgego 727 for countermark; host coin appears to be from Commagene, RPC 3868. Countermark near VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. ($250)



LOT 989

989. **SAMARIA, Caesarea. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. Æ 23mm (10.10 gm). Laureate head right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm branch. Rosenberger 21; Kadman 24. Good VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. ($300)



990. **Neapolis. Faustina Junior.** Year 88 (159/160 AD). Æ 22mm (6.94 gm). Her draped bust right / Cult-statue (Ephesian Artemis?) standing facing, wearing ornamental headdress; a stag to either side. Rosenberger 18 var. (year 87); BMC Palestine pg. 53, 54-57; Meshorer, *City Coins of Eretz-Israel and the Decapolis in the Roman Period*, 132. Nice VF, dark green patina with lighter highlights. ($300)



991. **Neapolis. Elagabalus.** 218-222 AD. Æ 20mm (11.02 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Temple complex of Mt. Gerizim: depicting the colonnade, stairs, roadway, shrines on the hillside, and the Temple of Zeus Hypsistos. SNG ANS 1000; BMC Palestine pg. 60, 94ff. VF, brown patina, uncertain square countermark on the bust, small flan. ($150)



992. **Sebaste. Julia Domna.** Died 217 AD. Æ 25mm (11.06 gm). Her draped bust right / Kore-Persephone standing facing, head right, holding torch in right hand and grain ears in left; cista mystica(?) at her feet. SNG ANS 1079; Meshorer, *City Coins of Eretz-Israel and the Decapolis in the Roman Period*, 119. Nice VF, dark green patina with lighter highlights. ($200)



993. **ARABIA PETRAEA, Bostra. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. AR Drachm (3.37 gm). Laureate; draped and cuirassed bust left / Baktrian camel walking left. Metcalf, "Trajan's Arabian Mint", *ANSMN* 20 pg. 108, 20 (Pl. XIV - same obverse die). Toned VF. ($200)



994. **Bostra. Commodus.** Æ Semis (5.15 gm). Laureate head right / Camel standing right. Kindler pg. 111, 21; cf. SNG ANS 1196 (Half Quadrans). Fine, brown with earthen patina. ($200)

Rare Bronze of Elagabalus from Charachmoba



995. **Charachmoba. Elagabalus.** 218-222 AD. Æ 20mm (6.92 gm). Laureate bust right / Figure seated left with an altar before, altar on raised platform with steps leading up to it and consists of a tall column between two small baetyls. Spijkerman 5; Rosenberger 2. Good Fine, green and brown patina with earthen highlights. Rare. ($1000)

Ex Dr. Jonathan A. Herbst Collection (Superior Stamp & Coin, 8-9 December 1995), lot 1458.



996. **MESOPOTAMIA, Rhasaena. Trajan Decius.** 249-251 AD. Æ 26mm (13.10 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust left, slight drapery on far shoulder / Hexastyle temple without roof; river-god below. Castelin 74. Fine, brown patina with earthen highlights. ($100)



997. **EGYPT, Alexandria. Augustus (Octavian).** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 80 Drachmae (17.76 gm). First series struck circa 30-27 BC. Bare head right; [ΘΕΟ]V-[ΥΙΟΥ] to either side / KAICAPOC AYTOKPATOP[OC], eagle standing left on fulmen; cornucopiae before, Π behind. Köln 1; Dattari 2; BMC 1/2. Near VF, brown patina with some light porosity and scratches, but still better than usual for this normally crude issue. ($200)

Ex Joel L. Malter Auction XLV (28-29 May 1991), lot 261.

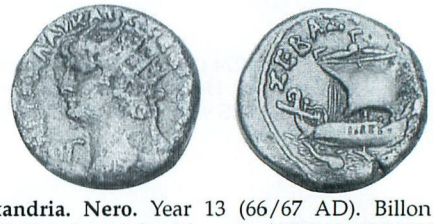


998. **Alexandria. Tiberius.** Year 20 (33/34 AD). Billon Tetradrachm. (12.64 gm). Laureate head of Tiberius right; LK before / Radiate head of deified Augustus left. Köln 55; BMC 46; Milne 57; Curtis 6. Good VF, slightly rough surfaces. ($200)



LOT 999

999. **Alexandria. Nero.** Year 12 (65/66 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.64 gm). Radiate bust right with aegis / Draped bust right of Alexandria, wearing elephant's skin headdress. Köln 172-174; Milne 238-245; Curtis 36-54. Nice EF. Better type. ($250)



1000. **Alexandria. Nero.** Year 13 (66/67 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.92 gm). Radiate bust left with aegis / ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΦΟΡΟΣ (Augustus-bearing), Nero's galley under sail right, two dolphins swimming below right. Köln 184-186; Dattari 263; BMC 176-178; Curtis 113-119. Toned VF, obverse surfaces rough. Better reverse type. ($150)

This type probably commemorates Nero's visit to Greece in 66/67 AD and possibly implies that Nero planned to visit Egypt too, although we do not know this for sure. It is possible that the effects of the revolt in Judaea on the Jewish population in Alexandria and the subsequent period of unrest caused Nero to cancel any plans he may have had to visit Egypt.



1001. **Alexandria. Galba.** Year 1 (68 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.72 gm). Laureate head right / Draped bust of Alexandria right, wearing elephant-skin headdress. Köln 217; BMC 199/200; Milne 320/321; Curtis 194-196. Good VF, light porosity. ($200)



1002. **Alexandria. Galba.** Year 2 (68/69 AD). Æ Diobol (7.18 gm). Laureate head right / Bust of Serapis right, wearing himation over his left shoulder. Köln 244; Dattari 323; BMC 201; Milne 354/355. Good VF, brown patina with touches of red. Choice portrait. ($200)



1003. **Alexandria. Titus.** Year 3 (80/81 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.30 gm). Laureate bust right / Homonoia enthroned left, holding olive-branch. Köln 322; Dattari 423; BMC 280; Milne 459/460; Curtis 274-277. Toned VF, light earthen highlights in the devices. ($200)



1004. **Alexandria. Domitian.** Year 11 (91/92 AD). Æ Obol. (3.96 gms.). Laureate head right / Egyptian Sphinx seated right. Köln 395; Dattari 570. VF, olive-green patina. Rare type. ($200)



1005. **Alexandria. Nerva.** Year 1 (96/97 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.33 gm). Laureate head right / Dikaiosyne standing half-left, holding scales and cornucopiae. Köln 432; Dattari 631; Milne 534; Curtis 298. Toned VF, light porosity and scratches. ($200)

Exceptional Trajan Drachm



1006. **Alexandria. Trajan.** Year 14 (110/111 AD). Æ Drachm (17.52 gm). Laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Nike in biga right, she is holding a wreath and palm-branch. Köln—; Christiansen, The Roman Coins of Alexandria, pg. 169, lists 7 known examples; Mionnet VI pg. 120, 655. EF, large flan, brown patina with areas of red. ($500)



1007. **Alexandria. Trajan.** Year 15 (111/112 AD). Æ Drachm (21.35 gm). Laureate bust right, aegis on left shoulder / Emperor in quadriga right, holding laurel branch and eagle-tipped sceptre. Köln 587; Dattari 754; BMC 519/520; Milne 665/666. VF, dark brown patina with touches of green, some scattered porosity. ($150)



LOT 1008

1008. **Alexandria. Trajan.** Year 17 (113/114 AD). Æ Drachm (18.47 gm). Laureate and nude bust right, draped on left shoulder / Tyche reclining left on a garlanded couch, she is wearing a modius and holding a rudder. Köln 656; Milne 704/705; Hunter 243; Demetrio 1079. Choice EF, brown patina with areas of red. ($750)



1009. **Alexandria. Hadrian.** Year 3 (118/119 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.68 gm). Laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Serpent Agathodaimon right, wearing skhent and enfolding a caduceus in its coils. Köln 764; Dattari 1541; BMC 665; Milne 918; SNG Copenhagen 279. Toned, near VF. ($125)



1010. **Alexandria. Hadrian.** Year 10 (125/126 AD). Æ Hemidrachm (13.77 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Lighthouse of Pharos which is surmounted by two Tritons, each blowing a buccinum (trumpet), lantern surmounted by statue holding situla and sceptre, entryway at bottom right. Frankfurt 405 (same dies), otherwise unpublished in the major collections for this year. VF, brown patina with areas of green and red, slightly rough surfaces and some areas of corrosion have been smoothed on the obverse. Rare type depicting only the Pharos. ($250)

Ex Empire Coins Auction 2 (30 September 1984), lot 106.

Dennis Kroh noted in his description that "this could possibly be an issue of year 10, as there is NO TRACE (emphasis his) of the EN in the reverse legend, however there are no hemidrachms of this type known to exist for year 10 so we are 'playing it safe'." Dennis was correct, but with the publication of the Historisches Museum Frankfurt am Main collection in 1989, and the fact that their example is from the same dies as this coin, confirms that the type does indeed exist for year 10.



1011. **Alexandria. Hadrian.** Year 12 (127/128 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.16 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Mummiform figure of Ptah-Sokar-Osiris to the right, wearing cap and holding sceptre. Köln 982; Dattari 1445; BMC 637; Milne 1262; Curtis 499-502. Good VF. Very rare type. ($300)

The reverse design depicts the basket-weave pattern of the wrappings used on mummies during this period.



LOT 1012

1012. **Alexandria. Hadrian.** Year 13 (128/129 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.92 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / ΠΑΤΗΡ ΠΑΤΡΙΔΟC, clasped hands. Köln 994-996; BMC 671; Milne 1274/1275; Curtis 420-426. Good VF, dark brown patina with touches of green and red. ($200)



1013. **Alexandria. Hadrian.** Year 13 (128/129 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.80 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust of Sabina right, wearing stephane. Köln 997; Dattari 1249; BMC 566/567; Milne 1272/1273; Curtis 504. Good VF. ($200)



1014. **Alexandria. Hadrian.** Year 13 (128/129 AD). Æ Drachm (27.99 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nilus reclining left, holding reed and cornucopiae; crocodile to right below him. Köln 1001; Dattari 1808; BMC 785; Milne 1276-1278. Near EF, brown patina with touches of green and red. ($500)



1015. **Alexandria. Hadrian.** Year 18 (133/134 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.25 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Sarapis enthroned left, holding sceptre, Kerberos at his feet. Köln 1094; BMC 622; Milne 1399; Curtis 527-532. VF, spot of verdigris on reverse. ($125)



1016. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 2 (138/139 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (14.08 gm). Bare-headed bust right, draped on left shoulder / Canopus of Osiris right. Köln 1285; Dattari 2181; BMC 992; Milne 1595; Curtis 588. Toned VF. ($200)

Ex CNA Auction IV (21 September 1988), lot 286.



1017. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 2 (138/139 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.14 gm). Bare-headed bust right, draped on left shoulder / Draped bust of Sarapis right. Köln 1296 var. (aegis); Dattari 2337 var. (same); Milne 1583 var. (same); Curtis 656 var. (same). Toned VF. ($125)



1018. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 2 (138/139 AD). Æ Diobol. (8.82 gm). Bare-headed bust right, wearing slight drapery on left shoulder with aegis(?) / Eagle standing left, head right. Köln—; Dattari 3115; BMC 1178. VF, chocolate brown patina, few light obverse scratches. Attractive! ($150)



1019. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius & Marcus Aurelius, Caesar.** Year 6 (142/143 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.39 gm). Laureate bust right of Pius, draped on left shoulder / Bare head right of Aurelius. Köln—; Dattari—; BMC—; Milne—; Curtis—; unpublished variety in the major collections. Toned, good VF, corrosion on edge. ($200)



1020. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 12 (148/149 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.91 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nilus reclining left, holding reed and cornucopiae, a tiny genius emerges from the cornucopiae with a wreath; crocodile to right below. Köln 1594 var. (placement of reverse legend); Dattari 2294 var. (same); Milne 1992 var. (same). Toned, good VF. ($150)



LOT 1021

1021. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 13 (149/150 AD). Æ Drachm (23.03 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / The Dioskouroi ("sons of Zeus") on horseback facing each other, both holding a spear and wearing a pileus surmounted by star; altar between them. Cf. Köln 1636; Dattari 2528; Mionnet VI pg. 260, 1771. VF, dark green patina with touches of brown. Rare type. ($200)

Ex Coin Galleries (22 July 1992), lot 650.



1022. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 21 (157/158 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.79 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Sarapis standing facing, head right, holding sceptre and his right hand extended over Kerberos who is at his feet. Köln 1794. Good VF. ($200)



1023. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 22 (158/159 AD). Æ Drachm (16.81 gm). Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Hermanubis standing facing, head right, holding caduceus and long palm-branch, jackal at his feet to left. Köln 1830/1831; Dattari 2630; Milne 2390; SNG Copenhagen 424. Good VF, dark brown patina with touches of green. ($200)

Ex Empire Coins Auction 8 (7 December 1987), lot 591.



1024. **Alexandria. Marcus Aurelius, Caesar.** Year 15 (151/152 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (14.17 gm). Bare-headed bust right, draped on left shoulder / Dikaiosyne standing half-left, wearing chiton and peplos, holding scales and cornucopiae. Köln—; Dattari 3149; BMC 1220 var. (position of date); Milne 2133 var. (same); Curtis 700. Toned VF. ($150)

We invite you to visit our Web Site @ www.historicalcoins.com

"The Pharos Lighthouse"



1025. **Alexandria. Commodus.** Year 29 (188/189 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.92 gm). Laureate head right / Ship sailing left over waves toward Pharos. Köln 2242/2243; Dattari 3903; BMC 1439; Milne 2683/2684; Curtis 825. Nice VF, chocolate brown patina. Rare type for Commodus depicting the Pharos. ($600)

Ex Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (10-11 June 1970), lot 577. An example of this type, not as nice as this specimen, sold in our Auction 43, lot 1181, for $990.



1026. **Alexandria. Julia Paula.** Year 3 of Elagabalus (219/220 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.05 gm). Draped bust right / Elagabalus on horseback right. Köln—; Dattari 4157; BMC 1534; Milne 2794; Curtis 1008. VF, dark brown patina with touches of green. Scarce. ($250)

Ex Historical Coin Review (Vol. XIV, No.3, May/June 1989), lot 93.



1027. **Alexandria. Balbinus.** Year 1 (238 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.77 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Athena standing facing, head left, holding shield and spear. Köln 2609; Dattari 4680; SNG Copenhagen 675. VF, dark brown patina with touches of green and red. ($500)



1028. **Alexandria. Balbinus.** Year 1 (238 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.28 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left; head right, wreath in beak; to either side, L-A. Köln—; Dattari 4689; BMC 1847. VF, surfaces corroded and traces of bronze disease on the edge. ($200)



1029. **Alexandria. Philip I.** Year 4 (246/247 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.41 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bust of Sarapis-Pantheos right, with kalathos, hem-hem crown, horn of Ammon, trident of Poseidon and serpent-staff of Asklepios combined, radiate crown of Helios and cornucopiae of Nilus. Köln 2732; Dattari 4916; BMC Supp. 1945; Milne 3639; Curtis X-1367. Near VF/VF, almost fully silvered, pit on back of Philip's head. Rare type. ($300)

One of the more interesting types for the Alexandrian tetradrachm series and one of this cataloguer's favorites!



1030. **SYRTICA, Oea. Livia, mother of Tiberius.** Æ 26mm (8.45 gm). Her draped bust right / Bust of Athena left, wearing crested Corinthian helmet and aegis; Punic legend before. RPC 835; SNG Copenhagen 33. VF/F, dark green patina with brown highlights. ($200)



1031. **ZEUGITANIA, Colonia Iulia Pia Paterna. Drusus, under Tiberius.** 23 AD. Æ 34mm = As (13.54 gm). P. Cornelius Dolabella, Proconsul, and P. Gavius Casca, Quattrovir(?). Bare head of Drusus left / Bust of Mercury left. RPC 770 (same dies); Müller, *Numismatique de l'ancienne Afrique*, Vol. II, 340. Good VF, dark green patina with brown and red highlights. ($350)

ROMAN REPUBLICAN
featuring the Goodman Collection
CAST COINAGE



LOT 1032

1032. **Rome.** Circa 269-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (37.93 gm). Tortoise / Six-spoked wheel. Thurlow-Vecchi 35; Haeberlin pl. 25, 17; Crawford 24/7. VF, brown patina. Scarce. ($300)

A Better Aes Grave As





1033. **Anonymous.** Circa 240-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave As. (289.81 gm). Libral Standard. Janus head; bar below, all on a raised disc / Prow of galley right; I above, all on a raised disc. Thurlow-Vecchi 51; Haeberlin pl.11, 2; Crawford 35/1. Good VF. ($2000)



1034. **Rome.** Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (23.36 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left; • behind / Prow of galley right; • below. Thurlow-Vecchi 56; Haeberlin pl. 18, 22-31; Crawford 35/6. VF, dark green patina. ($200)

Ex Proschowsky Collection.

STRUCK COINAGE



1035. **Anonymous.** Circa 270-269 BC. Æ Litra or Quartuncia (4.86 gm). Helmeted head of Minerva left / Horse's head left; [RO]MANO around. Cf. Crawford 17/1; cf. Sydenham 3. VF. Unpublished without the legend or symbols on the obverse! ($125)
The Goodman Collection.



1036. **Anonymous.** Circa 264 BC. Æ 27mm (17.77 gm). Messana mint. Helmeted head of Minerva left / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, head right. Crawford 23/1; Sydenham 30; BMCRR 5. Fine, dark green and brown patina. Very Rare. ($200)
The Goodman Collection.



1037. **Anonymous.** 241-235 BC. Æ Litra (2.71 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right / ROMA below, horse's head right, sickle behind. Crawford 25/3; Sydenham 26; BMCRR (Romano-Campanian) 64. Good VF, wonderful turquoise patina. ($300)



1038. **Anonymous.** Circa 230-226 BC. Æ Litra? (3.16 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right; club behind / Horse galloping right; club above, ROMA below. Crawford 27/2; Sydenham 23a; BMCRR 53. EF, choice green patina, surfaces a little rough. Scarce. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1039. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.75 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA raised on outlined tablet. Crawford 28/3; Sydenham 65; RSC 24. Near EF, nicely centered, fine style. ($400)



1040. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (5.25 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA raised on outlined tablet. Crawford 28/3; Sydenham 65; RSC 24. Good VF. ($300)
The Goodman Collection.



1041. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.05 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory right; ROMA raised on raised trapezoidal tablet below. Crawford 29/3; Sydenham 64d; RSC 23/24. Attractively toned VF.
The Goodman Collection. ($400)



1042. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Drachm or Half-Quadrigatus (3.06 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory right; ROMA in exergue. Crawford 29/4; Sydenham 67; RSC 25. VF, light scratches. Scarce. ($175)
The Goodman Collection.



1043. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.63 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory who stands outside of chariot; ROMA incuse on raised tablet below. Crawford 30/1 (same obverse die as pl. VI, 11); Sydenham 64b; BMCRR (Romano-Campanian) 78-99; RSC 23. Toned VF. ($300)

The Goodman Collection; Ex Morgantina B Hoard. An unusual specimen with a six-spoked wheel instead of the normal four, and a compartmentalized chariot.



1044. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.67 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory who stands outside of chariot; ROMA incuse on raised tablet below. Crawford 30/1; Sydenham 64b; BMCRR (Romano-Campanian) 78-99; RSC 23. Near VF. ($200)
The Goodman Collection.



1045. **Anonymous.** 217-215 BC. Æ Sextans (28.61 gm). Head of Mercury right wearing winged petasos; •• above / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, •• below. Crawford 38/5; Sydenham 85; BMCRR 59. VF, brown patina. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1046. **Anonymous.** 217-215 BC. Æ Uncia (12.15 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left; • above / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, •below. Crawford 38/6; Sydenham 86; BMCRR 88. VF, black patina. ($200)
The Goodman Collection.



1047. **Anonymous.** 217-215 BC. Æ Semuncia (6.61 gm). Head of Mercury right, wearing winged petasus / Prow of galley right; ROMA above. Crawford 38/7; Sydenham 87; BMCRR 129. EF, glossy brown patina, rough surfaces. Fine style. ($150)

The Goodman Collection; Ex Christie's (23 October 1984), lot 331 (part of).



1048. **Anonymous.** 217-215 BC. Æ Quartuncia (2.98 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Prow of galley right; ROMA above. Crawford 38/8; Sydenham 88; BMCRR 169. Near EF, dark brown patina, a few small rough spots. Nice style. ($200)

The Goodman Collection; Ex Sternberg Auktion XVIII (20 November 1986), lot 304.



1049. **Anonymous.** 217-215 BC. Æ Triens (51.18 gm). Female head right, wearing diadem; •••• behind / Hercules fighting centaur; •••• before. Crawford 39/1; Sydenham 93; BMCRR (Romano-Campanian) 113. Near VF, dark green patina, surfaces slightly rough. Rare.
The Goodman Collection. ($500)



LOT 1050

1050. **Anonymous.** 215-212 BC. Æ Triens (21.88 gm). Helmeted head of Minerva right; •••• above / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, •••• below. Crawford 41/7b; Sydenham 105; BMCRR 44. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($500)

The Goodman Collection; Ex Walters & Webb (Hess Auktion 211, 9 May 1932).



1051. **Anonymous.** 215-212 BC. Æ Triens (16.71 gm). Head of Minerva right, wearing Corinthian helmet; •••• above / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, •••• below. Crawford 41/7b; Sydenham 105; BMCRR 44. VF, pale green patina. ($200)

The Goodman Collection; Ex Virgil M. Brand Collection, Part X (Sotheby's, 24 October 1985), lot 93 (part of).



1052. **Anonymous.** 215-212 BC. Æ Quadrans (16.25 gm). Head of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin; ••• behind / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, ••• below. Crawford 41/8b; Sydenham 106; BMCRR 53. VF, green patina. ($150)

The Goodman Collection; Ex Vian Collection (Poindessault, 15 November 1991), lot 490.



1053. **Anonymous.** 215-212 BC. Æ Sextans (14.34 gm). Head of Mercury right, wearing winged petasos; •• above / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, •• below. Crawford 41/9; Sydenham 107; BMCRR 72. VF, brown patina, slightly rough surfaces. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



1054. **Anonymous.** 215-212 BC. Æ Uncia (7.29 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; • behind / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, • below. Crawford 41/10; Sydenham 108; BMCRR 109. Good VF, green patina, obverse encrustation. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



LOT 1055

1055. **Anonymous.** 215-212 BC. Æ Uncia (6.14 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; • behind / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, • below. Crawford 41/10; Sydenham 108; BMCRR 109. VF, light green patina. *The Goodman Collection.* ($100)



1056. **Anonymous.** 214-212 BC. Æ Quadrans (16.95 gm). Sicilian mint. Head of Hercules right, wearing boar's skin; ••• behind / Bull charging right; [grain ear] and ••• above, snake below, ROMA in exergue. Crawford 42/2; Sydenham—; BMCRR (Romano-Campania) 139. VF, dark brown patina. Overstruck on a Æ of Hieron II (Head left / Rider); Crawford 22; Hersh, ANSMN 32, 15. ($250) *The Goodman Collection.*



1057. **Anonymous.** 214-212 BC. Æ Sextans (11.04 gm). Sicilian mint. Head of Mercury right, wearing winged petasos; •• above / Prow of galley right; ROMA and grain ear above, •• below. Crawford 42/3; Sydenham—; BMCRR—. VF, glossy, dark brown patina. Overstruck on an identifiable undertype. ($150) *The Goodman Collection.*



1058. **Anonymous.** 214-212 BC. Æ Sextans (8.18 gm). Sicilian mint. Head of Mercury right, wearing winged petasos; •• above / Prow of galley right; ROMA and grain ear above, •• below. Crawford 42/3; Sydenham—; BMCRR—. VF, brown patina. Overstruck on a Hieron II Æ (Posiedon / Trident); Crawford—, Hersh—. ($150) *The Goodman Collection.*



1059. **Anonymous.** 214-212 BC. Æ Uncia (6.11 gm). Sicilian mint. Helmeted head of Mars right; • behind / Prow of galley right; ROMA and grain ear above, • below. Crawford 42/4; Sydenham—; BMCRR—. Good VF, dark green patina. ($150) *The Goodman Collection.*



1060. **Anonymous.** 214-212 BC. Æ Uncia (5.05 gm). Sicilian mint. Helmeted head of Mars right; • behind / Prow of galley right; ROMA and grain ear above, • below. Crawford 42/4; Sydenham—; BMCRR-. VF, black patina. ($100) *The Goodman Collection.*



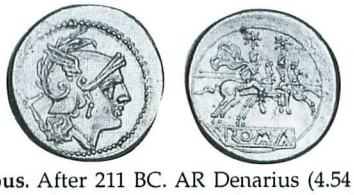
1061. **Anonymous.** 214-212 BC. Æ Semuncia (4.13 gm). Sicilian mint. Head of Mercury right, wearing winged petasos / Prow of galley right; ROMA and grain ear above. Crawford 42/5; Sydenham—; BMCRR—. VF, dark brown patina. ($100) *The Goodman Collection.*



1062. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. AR Sestertius (1.15 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; IIS behind / The Dioscuri riding right; ROMA in exergue. Crawford 44/7; Sydenham 142; BMCRR 13; RSC 4. Toned, good VF. ($150)



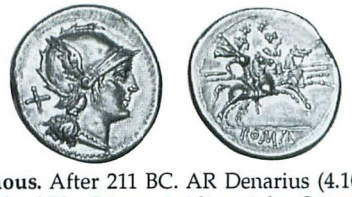
1063. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. AR Quinarius (1.85 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 47/1a; Sydenham—; BMCRR 195; RSC 3. Toned EF. Scarce. ($150) *The Goodman Collection.*



1064. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. AR Denarius (4.54 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 53/2; Sydenham 229; RSC 2. EF. ($150) *The Goodman Collection.*



1065. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 53/2; Sydenham 229; RSC 2. Near EF. ($125) *The Goodman Collection.*



1066. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. AR Denarius (4.10 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 54/1; RSC 2. Toned, near EF, a few minor scratches. Very rare anonymous issue. *The Goodman Collection.* ($200)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



1067. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. Æ As (33.52 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; I above, ROMA below. Crawford 56/2; Sydenham 143; BMCRR 217. Nice VF, dark brown patina, small flan depression on reverse. ($125)

The Goodman Collection; Ex Peus Auktion 308 (19-21 October 1983), lot 247.



1068. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. Æ As (48.01 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; I above, ROMA below. Crawford 56/2; Sydenham 143; BMCRR 217. Near VF, dark brown patina with earthen highlights. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



1068A. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. Æ As (49.31 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; I above, ROMA below. Crawford 56/2; Sydenham 143; BMCRR 217. Near VF. ($100)



1069. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. Æ Semis (12.93 gm). Laureate head of Saturn right; S behind / Prow of galley right; S above, ROMA below. Crawford 56/3; Sydenham 143a; BMCRR 229. VF, black patina.
The Goodman Collection. ($100)



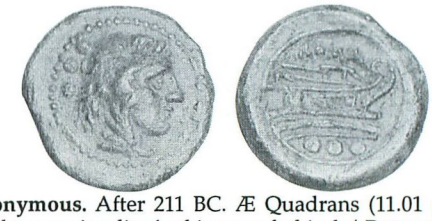
1070. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. Æ Semis (18.79 gm). Laureate head of Saturn right; S behind / Prow of galley right; S above, ROMA below. Crawford 56/3; Sydenham 143a; BMCRR 229. VF, dark brown patina.
The Goodman Collection. ($100)



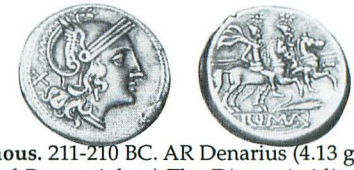
1071. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. Æ Semis (16.69 gm). Laureate head of Saturn right; S behind / Prow of galley right; S above, ROMA below. Crawford 56/3; Sydenham 143a; BMCRR 229. VF, dark brown patina, slightly rough. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



1072. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. Æ Triens (5.86 gm). Helmeted head of Minerva right; •••• above / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, •••• below. Crawford 56/4; Sydenham 231b; BMCRR 245. Good VF, brown surfaces. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



1073. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. Æ Quadrans (11.01 gm). Head of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin; ••• behind / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, ••• below. Crawford 56/5; Sydenham 143c; BMCRR 255. Good VF, thick pale green patina. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



1074. **Anonymous.** 211-210 BC. AR Denarius (4.13 gm). Sicilian Mint. Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; grain ear below. Crawford 72/3; Sydenham 193; RSC 20m. Toned, nice VF. ($100)



LOT 1075

1075. **Anonymous.** 211-210 BC. Æ Quadrans (12.85 gm). Sicilian mint. Head of Hercules right, wearing boar's skin; ••• behind / Bull charging right; grain ear and ••• above, snake below, [ROMA] in exergue. Crawford 72/7; Sydenham—; BMCRR (Romano-Campanian) 140. Good VF, dark brown patina with a few small spots of green verdigris.
The Goodman Collection. ($200)



1076. **Anonymous.** 211-210 BC. Æ Quadrans (10.78 gm). Sicilian mint. Head of Hercules right, wearing boar's skin; ••• behind / Bull charging right; grain ear and ••• above, snake below, ROMA in exergue. Crawford 72/7; Sydenham—; BMCRR (Romano-Campanian) 140. Good VF, brown surfaces. ($200)

The Goodman Collection; Ex Swiss Credit Auktion 1 (22-23 April 1983), lot 189.



1077. **Anonymous.** 211-210 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.27 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right, erecting trophy. Crawford 83/1b; Sydenham 223 var.; RSC 9. EF. From the same issue as the spearhead Victoriati, without the spearhead. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1078. **Anonymous.** 211-208 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.27 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right, erecting trophy. Crawford 67/1; Sydenham 83; RSC 9. Lightly toned, good VF. Scarce issue.
The Goodman Collection. ($200)



1079. **Anonymous.** 211-208 BC. Æ Sextans (6.62 gm). Sicilian mint. Head of Mercury right, wearing winged petasos; •• above / Prow of galley right; grain ear above, KA monogram before, ROMA below. Crawford 69/6a; Sydenham 310d; BMCRR 274. VF, glossy dark green patina. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



1080. **Anonymous.** 211-208 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.35 gm). Sicilian mint. Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right, erecting trophy. Crawford 70/1; RSC 9. EF. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1081. **Anonymous.** 211-208 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.82 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right, erecting trophy; MP between. Crawford 93/1a; Sydenham 111; RSC 33h. VF. Scarce.
The Goodman Collection. ($100)



1082. **Anonymous.** 211-208 BC. AR Denarius (4.33 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; C above. Crawford 107/1a; Sydenham 155; RSC 32a. Attractively toned, near EF.
The Goodman Collection. ($150)



1083. **Anonymous.** 211-208 BC. Æ As (39.86 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; wreath and I above, ROMA below. Crawford 110/2; Sydenham 279; BMCRR 326. Near VF, dark brown patina with light earthen encrustation around devices.
The Goodman Collection. ($100)



1084. **Anonymous.** 210 BC. Æ Sextans (4.14 gm). Sardinia mint. Head of Mercury right, wearing winged petasos; •• above / Prow of galley right; [R]OMA above, MA monogram before, •• below. Crawford 64/6a; Sydenham 160c; BMCRR 119. Good VF, dark brown patina.
The Goodman Collection. ($100)



1085. **Anonymous.** 209-208 BC. Æ As (37.14 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; I above, anchor before, ROMA below. Crawford 50/3; Sydenham 145; BMCRR 347. VF, dark green patina. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



1086. **Anonymous.** 209-208 BC. AR Denarius (4.33 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; ROMA in exergue. Crawford 80/1b; Sydenham 214 var.; BMCRR 289. Toned, good VF. From the same issue as the Dolphin denarii, but without the dolphin. *The Goodman Collection.* ($150)



1087. **Anonymous.** 209-208 BC. AR Denarius (4.46 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; sceptre below. Crawford 106/3b; Sydenham 158; RSC 20bb. Toned, good VF. *The Goodman Collection.* ($150)

Extremely Rare Anonymous As



1088. **Anonymous.** 209 BC. Æ As (27.03 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; I above, spearhead before, ROMA below. Crawford 88/3b; Sydenham 224 var.; BMCRR—. VF, attractive black patina, nicely centered. Extremely rare, only five known specimens! *The Goodman Collection.* ($500)

Unique Anonymous Semis



1089. **Anonymous.** Circa 208 BC. Æ Semis (23.56 gm). Laureate head of Saturn right; S behind / Prow of galley right; S above, ROMA below. Cf. Crawford 89/4; cf. Sydenham 213a. VF, dark brown and green patina. Unpublished anonymous issue in the style of the club issue (compare to Crawford 89). Unique! ($200)
The Goodman Collection.



1090. **Anonymous.** 208 BC. Æ As (38.54 gm). Etruria mint. Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right, club on superstructure; [I and staff] above, ROMA below. Crawford 106/4; Sydenham 210; BMCRR (Italy) 64. VF, green patina, porous surfaces. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



1091. **Anonymous.** 208 BC. Æ Quadrans (10.16 gm). Etruria mint. Head of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin; ••• behind / Prow of galley right; ROMA and staff above, ••• below. Crawford 106/7a; Sydenham—; BMCRR (Italy)—. Nice VF, mottled green and brown patina. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1092. **Anonymous.** 208 BC. Æ Sextans (8.31 gm). Etruria mint. Head of Mercury right, wearing winged petasos; •• above / Prow of galley right; [R]OMA and staff above, •• below. Crawford 106/8a; Sydenham—; BMCRR (Italy) 75. VF, green patina, light surface roughness. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



1093. **Anonymous.** 207 BC. Æ As (44.59 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; I and crescent above, ROMA below. Crawford 57/3; Sydenham 221; BMCRR 336. Near VF, green patina. *The Goodman Collection.* ($100)



1094. **Anonymous.** 206-195 BC. Æ Quadrans (9.46 gm). Head of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin; ••• behind / Prow of galley right; ROMA and knife above, ••• below. Crawford 120/6; Sydenham 257c; BMCRR—. VF, green and brown patina. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



1095. **Anonymous.** 189-180 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Diana in biga right; wren and TOD below. Crawford 141/1; Sydenham 345; RSC 35. Toned, good VF. ($125)
The Goodman Collection.



1096. **Anonymous.** 189-180 BC. Æ As (27.07 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; bull standing right and MD above, I before, [RO]MA below. Crawford 142/1; Sydenham 299; BMCRR 549. Near VF, dark brown patina. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



1097. **Anonymous.** 189-180 BC. Æ As (26.61 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; Victory and LFP monogram above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 144/1; Sydenham 300; BMCRR 540. VF, green patina. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1098. **Anonymous.** 189-180 BC. Æ As (32.59 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; Victory and spearhead above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 145/1; Sydenham 293; BMCRR 497. VF, dark brown patina. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.

We invite you to visit our Web Site
Web
www.historicalcoins.com ©



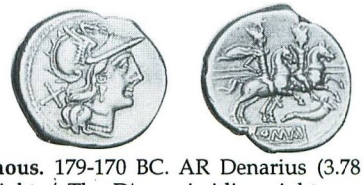
1099. **Q. Marius.** 189-180 BC. Æ As (34.53 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; Q. MARI above, I before, ROM[A] below. Crawford 148/1; Sydenham 367; BMCRR 822. Near VF, glossy green patina with light earthen encrustation. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



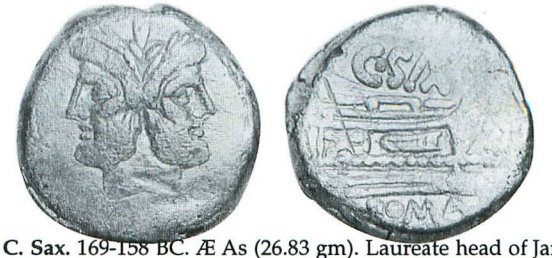
1100. **L. Mamili.** 189-180 BC. Æ Semis (10.95 gm). Laureate head of Saturn right; S behind / Prow of galley right; Ulysses walking right, holding staff, and S both above, ROMA before, [L.] MAMILI below. Crawford 149/2b; Sydenham 369a; BMCRR—. Near VF, black and green patina, slightly rough surfaces. Very Rare. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



1101. **M. Titini.** 189-180 BC. Æ As (31.52 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; M. TITINI above, I before, [RO]MA below. Crawford 150/1; Sydenham 365; BMCRR 654. VF, green patina under earthen encrustation. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1102. **Anonymous.** 179-170 BC. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; cornucopiae below. Crawford 58/2; Sydenham 340; RSC 20h. Toned VF. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1103. **C. Sax.** 169-158 BC. Æ As (26.83 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; C. SAX above, [I] before, ROMA below. Crawford 173/1; Sydenham 360; BMCRR 642. VF, dark green patina.
The Goodman Collection. ($150)



1104. **A. Caecilius.** 169-158 BC. Æ As (30.65 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; A. CAE above, I before, [RO]MA below. Crawford 174/1; Sydenham 355; BMCRR 811. VF, green and brown patina. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1105. **A. Caecilius.** 169-158 BC. Æ As (34.37 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; A. CAE above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 174/1; Sydenham 355; BMCRR 811. VF, mottled red and brown patina, slightly ragged flan. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1106. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. Æ As (29.85 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; PAE monogram above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 176/1; Sydenham 358; BMCRR 635. VF, green patina. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1107. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. Æ As (27.86 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; PT monogram above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 177/1; Sydenham 353; BMCRR 588. Near VF, dark brown patina with light green encrustation. ($100)

The Goodman Collection; Ex Baldwin's Auction 7 (2 May 1996), lot 261.



1108. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. Æ As (27.08 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; BAL above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 179/1; Sydenham 354; BMCRR 608. VF, glossy dark brown patina. ($200)
The Goodman Collection.



1109. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. Æ Triens (10.94 gm). Helmeted head of Minerva right; •••• above / Prow of galley right; BAL above, •••• before, ROMA below. Crawford 179/3; Sydenham 354b; BMCRR 614. VF, dark green patina under light earthen encrustation. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1110. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. Æ As (25.88 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; chimaera and hare's head above, I before, [R]OMA below. Crawford 182/2; Sydenham 284; BMCRR (Italy) 332. VF, dark green patina with light, tan earthen encrustation.
The Goodman Collection. ($100)



1111. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. Æ As (29.22 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; she-wolf suckling twins above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 183/1; Sydenham 297; BMCRR 514. VF, dark brown surfaces, light porosity. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1112. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. Æ As (20.40 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; she-wolf suckling twins above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 183/1; Sydenham 297; BMCRR 514. VF, dark brown patina under tan earthen encrustation. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1113. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. Æ As (26.09 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; butterfly on vine branch with leaf and grapes above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 184/1a; Sydenham 296; BMCRR 504. Near VF, green and brown patina. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1114. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. Æ As (24.24 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; VARO above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 185/1; Sydenham 364; BMCRR 542. Good Fine, dark brown patina, earthen encrustation. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



1115. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. Æ As (24.79 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; MVRENA above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 186/1; Sydenham 373; BMCRR 808. Near VF, black patina, light surface roughness. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



1116. **P. Cornelius P.f. Blasio.** 169-158 BC. Æ As (29.06 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; P. BLAS above, I before, [ROMA] below. Crawford 189/1; Sydenham 370; BMCRR 788. VF, dark brown to almost black surfaces. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1117. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. Æ As (27.47 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; OPEI above, I before, [ROMA] below. Crawford 190/1; Sydenham 363; BMCRR 598. VF, choice brown surfaces. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1118. **Anonymous.** Circa 169-158 BC. Æ As (25.26 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; I above, ROMA below. Cf. Crawford190/191; cf. Sydenham 356/363; BMCRR—. VF, dark green patina. Unpublished anonymous issue in the style of the OPEI and VAL issues (compare to Crawford 190 and 191). ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1119. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. Æ As (29.16 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; VAL monogram above, I before, [ROMA] below. Crawford 191/1; Sydenham 356; BMCRR 545. VF, green patina under earthen encrustation. Advanced die break extending down from the I on the reverse. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



1120. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. Æ As (34.61 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; VAL monogram above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 191/1; Sydenham 356; BMCRR 545. Near VF, mottled brown and red surfaces. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



1121. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. Æ As (27.32 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; TVRD above, I before, [R]OMA below. Crawford 193/1; Sydenham 366; BMCRR 796. Good VF; hard, glossy dark green patina. ($300)
The Goodman Collection.



1122. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. Æ As (22.22 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; TVRD above, I before, ROM[A] below. Crawford 193/1; Sydenham 366; BMCRR 796. VF, brown patina, fairly heavy corrosion. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



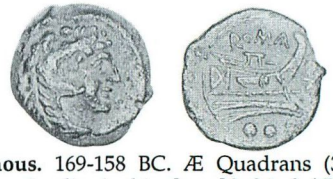
1123. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. Æ As (29.52 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; I above, anchor before, ROMA below. Crawford 194/1; Sydenham 238; BMCRR 519 or (Italy) 298. VF, dark brown patina under a pale green encrustation. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1124. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. Æ As (26.87 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; ass above, I before, ROM[A] below. Crawford 195/1; Sydenham 298; BMCRR 520. Good VF, brown surfaces. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1125. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. Æ Triens (11.44 gm). Helmeted head of Minerva right; •••• above / Prow of galley right; ass above, •••• before, [ROMA] below. Crawford 195/3; Sydenham 298b; BMCRR 525. VF, dark green patina, reverse off-center. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1126. **Anonymous.** 169-158 BC. Æ Quadrans (3.36 gm). Head of Hercules right wearing lion's skin; [•••] behind / Prow of galley right; ROMA above, star before, ••• below. Crawford 196/4; Sydenham 264d; BMCRR 466. Good VF, black patina under light earthen encrustation.
The Goodman Collection. ($150)



1127. **Anonymous.** Circa 157-156 BC. AR Denarius (4.15 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / Victory in biga right. Crawford 197/1a; Sydenham 376; BMCRR (Italy) 428; RSC 6. EF.
The Goodman Collection. ($150)



1128. **Anonymous.** 155-149 BC. Æ As (25.61 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; mast with sail above, I before, ROMA below. Crawford 213/1; Sydenham—; BMCRR 529. Near VF, green and brown patina. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



1129. **Atilius Saranus.** 154 BC. AR Denarius (4.05 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Crawford 199/1a; Sydenham 377; Atilia 1. Near EF. ($125)
The Goodman Collection.



1130. **C. Scribonius.** 154 BC. AR Denarius (3.66 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 201/1; Sydenham 380; Scribonia 1. EF. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1131. **L. Saufeius.** 152 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / Victory in biga right. Crawford 204/1; Sydenham 384; Saufeia 1. Lightly toned EF. ($250)



1132. **Spurius Afranius.** 150 BC. Æ As (22.08 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; SAFRA above, dolphin before, ROMA below. Crawford 206/2; Sydenham 389; BMCRR 675. VF, dark green patina, pitting on obverse. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



1133. **Pinarius Natta.** 149 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X behind / Victory in biga right. Crawford 208/1; Sydenham 390; Pinaria 1. Toned, near EF. ($150)



LOT 1134

1134. **Q. Marcius Libo.** 148 BC. Æ As (26.52 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; [Q.] MARC above, LIBO before, ROMA below. Crawford 215/2a; Sydenham 396; BMCRR 702. Near VF; thick, dark brown patina under light, tan earthen encrustation.
The Goodman Collection. ($100)



1135. **L. Sempronius Pitio.** 148 BC. Æ As (28.28 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I and PI-TIO above / Prow of galley right; [L.] SEMP above, [I] before, ROMA below. Crawford 216/2a; Sydenham 403; BMCRR 718. VF, glossy dark brown patina with light green verdigris.
The Goodman Collection. ($100)



1136. **M. Junius Silanus.** 145 BC. AR Denarius (4.16 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; ass' head behind / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 220/1; Sydenham 408; Junia 8. Toned, near EF. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



1137. **L. Julius.** 141 BC. AR Denarius (4.02 gm). Head of Roma right; XVI behind / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 224/1; Sydenham 443; Julia 1. Lightly toned, nice VF. ($100)

Finest Known Veturius Quadrans



1138. **Ti. Veturius.** 137 BC. Æ Quadrans (5.62 gm). Head of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin; ••• behind / Oil-jar on thong and strigil; ROMA above, TI. VETVR below. Crawford 234/2a; Sydenham 528; BMCRR—. Good VF, black patina with traces of orangish earthen encrustation. Very rare issue and the finest known! ($300)
The Goodman Collection.



1139. **M. Baebius Q.f. Tampilus.** 137 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left, necklace of pendants / Apollo, holding branch and bow, in quadriga right. Crawford 236/1a; Sydenham 489; Baebia 12. Toned, good VF. ($100)



1140. **Cn. Lucretius Trio.** 136 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 237/1; Sydenham 450; Lucretia 1. EF. ($150)



1141. **C. Servilius M.f.** 136 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; wreath behind / The Dioscuri riding in opposite directions. Crawford 239/1; Sydenham 525; Servilia 1. Toned EF. ($200)



1142. **C. Servilius M.f.** 136 BC. Æ Quadrans (3.60 gm). Head of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin; [•••] behind, [ROMA] below / Prow of galley right; mast with flag and wreath above, [C.] SERVEILI. M./F in two lines below. Crawford 239/3; Sydenham 526a; BMCRR (Italy) 548. Near VF, glossy black patina. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



1143. **C. Curiatius f. Trigeminus.** 135 BC. Æ Semis (6.20 gm). Laureate head of Saturn right; S behind / Prow of galley right, Victory walking right on deck of galley; C. CVR. F above, S before, ROMA below. Crawford 240/2a; Sydenham 460; BMCRR 944. EF, light green patina. ($200)
The Goodman Collection.



1144. **C. Curiatius f. Trigeminus.** 135 BC. Æ Semis (7.75 gm). Laureate head of Saturn right; S behind / Prow of galley right; C. CVR. F above, S before, ROMA below. Crawford 240/2b; Sydenham 460; BMCRR 946 and 894. VF, brown surfaces, light roughness. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



LOT 1145

1145. **C. Numitorius.** 133 BC. Æ Semis (10.56 gm). Laureate head of Saturn right; S behind / Prow of galley right; C. NVMITORI above, S before, ROMA below. Crawford 246/2; Sydenham 467; BMCRR 972. VF, glossy reddish-brown patina. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1146. **C. Numitorius.** 133 BC. Æ Quadrans (2.91 gm). Head of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin; •[••] behind / Prow of galley right; C. NVMITRI above, ••• before, [ROMA] below. Crawford 246/4a; Sydenham 467b; BMCRR 975. VF, green patina. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



1147. **C. Numitorius.** 133 BC. Æ Quadrans (2.95 gm). Head of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin; [•••] behind / Prow of galley right; [C.] NVMITORI above, ••[•] before, [ROMA] below. Crawford 246/4a; Sydenham 467b; BMCRR 975. VF, green patina. Small flan, probably a contemporary imitation. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



1148. **P. Maenius Antiaticus M.f.** 132 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in quadriga right. Crawford 249/1; Sydenham 492; Maenia 7. Toned, near EF. ($150)



1149. **M. Aburius M.f. Geminus.** 132 BC. Æ Quadrans (6.05 gm). Head of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin; club below, ••• behind / Prow of galley right; M. ABVRI. MF/GEM above, ••• before, ROMA below. Crawford 250/2; Sydenham 488; BMCRR 998. VF, green patina under tan earthen encrutation. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1150. **M. Fabrinius.** 132 BC. Æ Triens (8.83 gm). Helmeted head of Minerva right; •••• behind / Prow of galley right; M. FABRI/NI above, •••• before, ROMA below. Crawford 251/2; Sydenham 453a; BMCRR 982. Good VF, dark green patina. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



LOT 1151

1151. **M. Fabrinius.** 132 BC. Æ Quadrans (6.46 gm). Head of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin; club below, ••• behind / Prow of galley right; M. FABRI/NI above, ••• before, ROMA below. Crawford 251/3; Sydenham 453b; BMCRR 983. VF, dark brown patina under light earthen encrustation. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



1152. **M. Acilius M.f.** 130 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Helmeted head of Roma within two dotted circles / Hercules, holding club and trophy, in walking quadriga. Crawford 255/1; Sydenham 511; Acilia 4. VF, complete obverse legend. ($100)



1153. **Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus.** 128 BC. Æ Semis (10.98 gm). Laureate head of Saturn right; S behind / Prow of galley right; CN. DOM above, S before, ROMA below. Crawford 261/2; Sydenham 515; BMCRR 1027; Kestner 2336 (same obverse die). Good VF, brown surfaces. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1154. **Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus.** 128 BC. Æ Quadrans (4.31 gm). Head of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin; ••• behind / Prow of galley right; CN. DOME above, ••• before, ROMA below. Crawford 261/4; Sydenham 515b; BMCRR 1030. VF; smooth, dark brown patina with lighter devices. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



1155. **Anonymous.** Circa 128 BC. Æ Quadrans (4.00 gm). Head of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin; ••• behind / Prow of galley right; ••• before, ROMA below. Cf. Crawford 261/4; cf. Sydenham 515b; cf. BMCRR 1030. Good VF, brown patina. Unpublished anonymous issue in the style of the CN. DOMIT issue (compare to Crawford 261). Unique! ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1156. **M. Caecilius Q.f. Q.n. Metellus.** 127 BC. Æ Semis (7.80 gm). Laureate head of Saturn right; S behind / Prow of galley right; Macedonian shield above, prow inscribed M. MET[EL]LVS, [S] before, RO[MA] below. Crawford 263/3a; Sydenham 482; BMCRR 1151. VF, dark brown surfaces. ($125)
The Goodman Collection.



1157. **C. Servilius Vatia.** 127 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; lituus behind / Horseman galloping right, holding a round shield inscribed with an M, spearing another horseman. Crawford 264/1; Sydenham 483; Servilia 6. Toned VF. ($100)



1158. **Q. Fabius Maximus.** 127 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; X below chin, ROMA behind, Q. MAX before / Cornucopiae on winged thunderbolt; all within wreath. Crawford 265/1; Sydenham 478; Fabia 5. Toned VF. ($100)



1159. **C. Cassius.** 126 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; urn behind / Liberty in quadriga right. Crawford 266/1; Sydenham 502; Cassia 1. Toned VF. ($100)



1160. **C. Cassius.** 126 BC. Æ Dodrans (10.75 gm). Draped bust of Vulcan right, wearing wreathed cap bound with laurel, tongs over shoulder; S ••• behind / Prow of galley right; C. CASSI above, S ••• before, ROMA below. Crawford 266/2; Sydenham 503; BMCRR 1035. Fine, brown and green patina, light obverse porosity. Rare.
The Goodman Collection. ($200)



1161. **M. Tullius.** 119 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in quadriga right, wreath above. Crawford 280/1; Sydenham 531; BMCRR (Italy) 502; Tullia 1. Toned, good VF. ($150)



1162. **M. Furius L.f. Philus.** 119 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.84 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Same incuse. Crawford 281/1; Sydenham 529; Furia 18. Toned VF, old graffiti above head. ($200)



1163. **L. Cosconia M.f.** 118 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.90 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Gallic warrior (Bituitus?) in biga right. Crawford 282/2; Sydenham 521; Cosconia 1. VF. ($100)



1164. **L. Porcius Licinus.** 118 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.83 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Gallic warrior (Bituitus?) in biga right. Crawford 282/5; Sydenham 520; Porcia 8. VF. ($100)



1165. **M. Cipius M.f.** 115-114 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in a biga right; rudder below. Crawford 289/1; Sydenham 546; Cipia 1. Attractively toned, nice VF. ($100)



1166. **C. Fonteius.** 114-113 BC. Æ Semis (14.38 gm). Laureate head of Saturn right; S behind / Prow of galley right; C. FONT above, S before [ROMA] below. Crawford 290/3; Sydenham 566a; BMCRR—. Good Fine, brown patina with golden high points. Very Rare. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



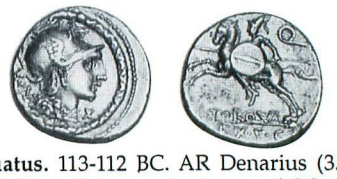
1167. **Man. Aemilius Lepidus.** Circa 114-113 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Laureate and diademed bust of Roma draped right / Equestrian statue on triumphal arch. Crawford 291/1; Sydenham 554; Aemilia 7. VF. ($100)



1168. **L. Philippus.** 113-112 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Head of Philip V right, wearing Macedonian helmet; ROMA monogram behind / Equestrian statue right, flower below horse; * in exergue. Crawford 293/1; Sydenham 551; Marcia 12. VF. ($100)



1169. **T. Didius.** 113-112 BC. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Two soldiers fighting each other. Crawford 294/1; Sydenham 550; Didia 2. VF, lightly porous surfaces. ($100)



1170. **L. Torquatus.** 113-112 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right within ornate torque / Warrior galloping left. Crawford 295/1; Sydenham 545; Manlia 2. Toned, good VF. ($150)



1171. **Lucius Caesius.** 112-111 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Bust of Vejovis left, seen from behind, hurling thunderbolt; monogram behind / The two Lares seated right with a dog between them; head of Vulcan and tongs above. Crawford 298/1; Sydenham 564; Caesia 1. VF. ($100)



1172. **P. Laeca.** 110-109 BC. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Roman soldier standing left, placing his hand on head of a citizen, lictor standing behind. Crawford 301/1; Sydenham 571; Porcia 4. Toned VF, slightly porous. ($100)



1173. **Q. Lutatius Cerco.** 109-108 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.86 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Galley right within oak wreath. Crawford 305/1; Sydenham 559; Lutatia 2. VF. ($100)



1174. **Mn. Fonteius.** 108-107 BC. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Conjoined heads of the Dioscuri right / Galley right; X and •• below. Crawford 307/1c; Sydenham 566; Fonteia 7. VF. Scarce. ($150)



LOT 1175

1175. **Lucius Appuleius Saturninus.** 104 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left / Saturn in quadriga right; Z below. Crawford 317/3b; Sydenham 578a; Appuleia 1. Toned, nice VF. ($100)



1176. **L. Cassius Caecianus.** 102 BC. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Bust of Ceres left, •C behind / Two yoked oxen left; T above. Crawford 321/1; Sydenham 594; Cassia 4. VF. ($100)



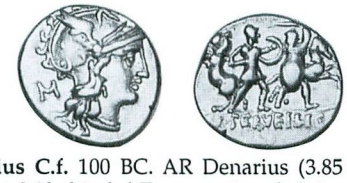
1177. **C. Fabius C.f. Hadrianus.** 102 BC. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Veiled and turreted bust of Cybele right / Victory in biga right; A• and stork below. Crawford 322/1b; Sydenham 590; Fabia 14. VF. ($100)



1178. **M. Lucilius Rufus.** 101 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right within laurel wreath / Victory in biga right. Crawford 324/1; Sydenham 599; Lucilia 1. Nice VF, well centered. ($100)



1179. **L. Sentius C.f.** 101 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Jupiter in quadriga right; B below. Crawford 325/1b; Sydenham 600; Sentia 1. Nice VF. ($100)



1180. **M. Servilius C.f.** 100 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; M behind / Two warriors fighting, horses behind. Crawford 327/1; Sydenham 602; Servilia 13. VF. ($100)



1181. **P. Servilius M.f. Rullus.** 100 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Bust of Minerva left, wearing crested helmet and aegis / Victory in biga right, holding palm; P below horses. Crawford 328/1; Sydenham 601; Servilia 14. Nice VF. ($100)



1182. **T. Cloelius.** 98 BC. AR Quinarius (1.82 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right; K behind / Victory standing right, crowning trophy; captive seated at base of trophy. Crawford 332/1a; Sydenham 586; Cloulia 2. Toned, good VF. ($100)



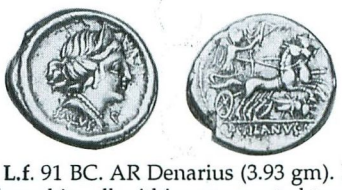
1183. **L. Caecilius Metellus.** 96 BC. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Roma seated left on pile of arms, being crowned by Victory. Crawford 335/1a; Sydenham 611; Caecilia 46a. VF. ($100)



1184. **C. Malleolus.** 96 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Helmeted head of Mars right, mallet above, * below / Warrior, holding spear and shield, standing left before trophy, foot on cuirass; grasshopper on prow behind. Crawford 335/3d; Sydenham 615a; Poblicia 6. Toned VF. ($150)



1185. **C. Allius Bala.** 92 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Diademed head of Diana right; D below chin / Diana in biga of stags right, holding sceptre and torch; turtle below. Crawford 336/1b; Sydenham 595; Aelia 4. Toned, good VF. ($100)



1186. **D. Silanus L.f.** 91 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Diademed head of Salus right, P below chin; all within ornamented torque / Victory in biga right; grasshopper below. Crawford 337/2e; Sydenham 645c; Junia 17. Toned VF. ($100)



1187. **D. Silanus L.f.** 91 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; R behind / Victory in biga right; XI above. Crawford 337/3; Sydenham 646; Junia 15. Good VF. ($100)



LOT 1188

1188. **D. Silanus L.f.** 91 BC. Æ As (12.55 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; [D]. SILANVS L.F. above. Crawford 337/5; Sydenham 649; BMCRR 1853. VF, dark green patina.
The Goodman Collection. ($125)



1189. **L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi.** 90 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; cornucopiae behind / Horseman galloping right, carrying palm; R• below. Crawford 340/1; Sydenham 664c; Calpurnia 11. Near EF, golden iridescent toning around devices. ($150)



1190. **L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi.** 90 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; M behind, F before / Horseman galloping right, carrying palm; •G above, R• below. Crawford 340/1; Sydenham 666; Calpurnia 11. Near EF. ($150)



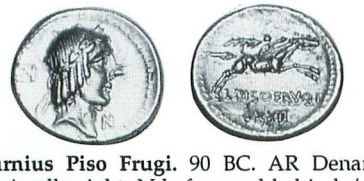
1191. **L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi.** 90 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; Δ before and behind / Horseman galloping right, carrying palm; CXXV below. Crawford 340/1; Sydenham 663e; Calpurnia 11. VF. ($100)



1192. **L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi.** 90 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; animal leg behind / Horseman galloping right, carrying palm; B above, staff below. Crawford 340/1; Sydenham 670; Calpurnia 11. Near EF. ($150)



1193. **L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi.** 90 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; CXXI behind / Horseman galloping right, carrying palm; CXXXIIII above, ROMA below. Crawford 340/1; Sydenham 662; Calpurnia 12. Good VF. ($100)



1194. **L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi.** 90 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; N before and behind / Horseman galloping right, carrying palm; LXXII below. Crawford 340/1; Sydenham 663e; Calpurnia 11. Good VF. ($100)



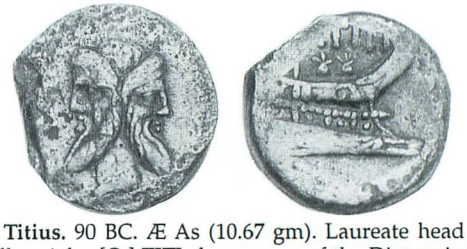
1195. **L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi.** 90 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; ••• behind / Horseman galloping right, carrying palm; G• above. Crawford 340/1; Sydenham 664e; Calpurnia 11. VF. ($100)



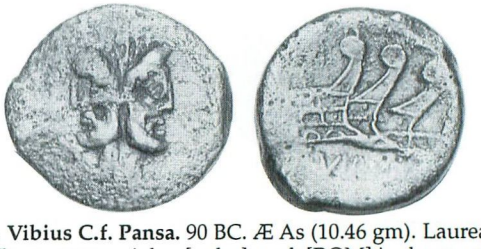
1196. **Q. Titius.** 90 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Head of Mutinus Titinus right, wearing winged diadem / Pegasus springing right; Q. TITI on tablet below. Crawford 341/1; Sydenham 691; Titia 1.VF. ($100)



1197. **Q. Titius.** 90 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Head of Bacchus right, wearing ivy-wreath / Pegasus springing right; Q. TITI on tablet below. Crawford 341/2; Sydenham 692; Titia 2. Toned, near EF. ($150)



1198. **Q. Titius.** 90 BC. Æ As (10.67 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Prow of galley right; [Q.] TITI above, caps of the Dioscuri above prow. Crawford 341/4d; Sydenham 694b; BMCRR 2236. VF, dull brown patina. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.



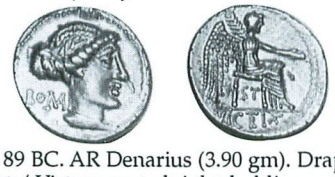
1199. **C. Vibius C.f. Pansa.** 90 BC. Æ As (10.46 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Three prows right; [palm] and [ROM]A above, caps of the Dioscuri before, [C.] VIB[] below. Crawford 342/7b; Sydenham 690; BMCRR—. Near VF, brown patina. ($100)

Thinking of selling your collection?
Contact either Kerry Wetterstrom in Lancaster
or Eric McFadden in London for details
about consigning to one of our sales!



1200. **C. Vibius C.f. Pansa.** 90 BC. Æ As (11.40 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Three prows right; [ROMA] above, I before, C. VIBI. PANS below. Crawford 342/7e; Sydenham 690b; BMCRR 2319. Good VF, dark green and red patina, fields smoothed. ($150)

The Goodman Collection; Ex Virgil M. Brand Collection, Part VII (Sotheby's, 25 October 1984), lot 478 (part of).



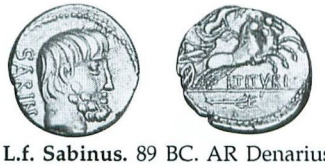
1201. **M. Cato.** 89 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Draped and diademed bust of Roma right / Victory seated right, holding patera; ST below seat. Crawford 343/1c; Sydenham 596a; Porcia 6. Lightly toned EF. ($200)



1202. **L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus.** 89 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Head of Tatius right / Two Roman soldiers, each carrying a woman. Crawford 344/1b; Sydenham 698a; Tituria 2. VF. ($100)



1203. **L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus.** 89 BC. AR Denarius (4.07 gm). Head of Tatius right; palm below chin / Tarpeia buried to her waist in shields, fending off two soldiers about to throw their shields on her. Crawford 344/2b; Sydenham 699; Tituria 4. Near EF/EF. ($150)



1204. **L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus.** 89 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Bare head of Tatius right / Victory in biga right, holding wreath; trident below. Crawford 344/3; Sydenham 700; Tituria 6. Good VF. ($100)

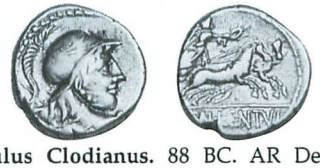


LOT 1205

1205. **L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus.** 89 BC. Æ As (11.49 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; L. TITVRI. L.F above, Victory with wreath before, [SAB]NVS below. Crawford 344/4a; Sydenham 701a; BMCRR—. VF, glossy dark brown patina. ($100)
The Goodman Collection.

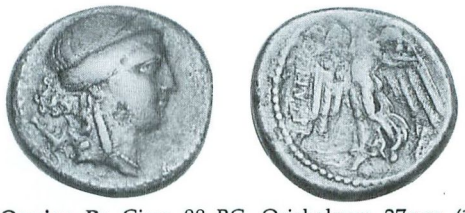


1206. **L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus.** 89 BC. Æ Quadrans (4.65 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; ••• behind / Prow of galley right; monogram above, ƎAƧ below. Crawford 344/7; Sydenham 701e; BMCRR 2366. VF, brown patina. Extremely rare with only a few traceable examples. ($250)
The Goodman Collection.



1207. **Cn. Lentulus Clodianus.** 88 BC. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Helmeted bust of Mars right, seen from behind / Victory in biga right. Crawford 345/1; Sydenham 702; Cornelia 50. Toned VF. ($100)

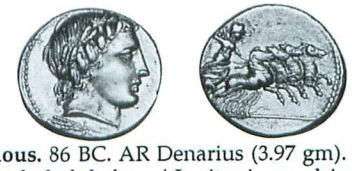
Two Extremely Rare Bronzes of Q. Oppius Pr.



1208. **Q. Oppius Pr.** Circa 88 BC. Orichalcum 27mm (13.39 gm). Diademed head of Venus right; capricorn behind / Victory walking left, holding palm and basket of fruit. Crawford 550/2d; Sydenham 1277a; BMCRR 4133. Fine, golden brown patina. Rare. ($400)
The Goodman Collection.



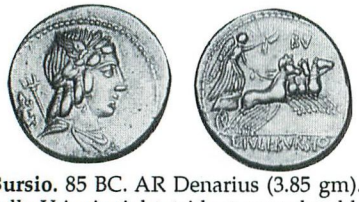
1209. **Q. Oppius Pr.** Circa 88 BC. Orichalcum 27mm (14.84 gm). Diademed head of Venus left; star behind / Victory walking left, holding palm and basket of fruit. Cf. Crawford 550/3a (star before); cf. Sydenham 1278; BMCRR—. Fine, golden brown patina, rough surfaces. Unpublished and possibly unique! ($400)
The Goodman Collection.



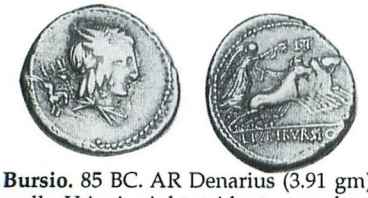
1210. **Anonymous.** 86 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; thunderbolt below / Jupiter in quadriga right. Crawford 350A/2; Sydenham 723; RSC 226. Good VF. ($100)



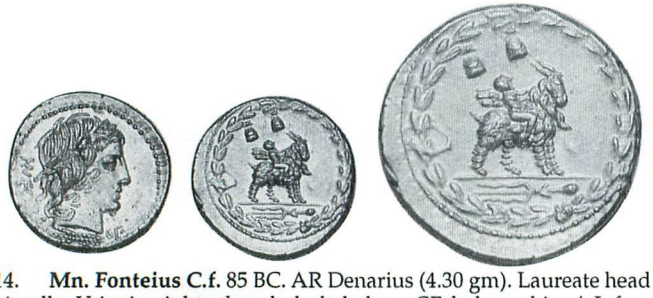
1211. **L. Julius Bursio.** 85 BC. AR Denarius (4.03 gm). Laureate and winged bust of Apollo Vejovis right, trident over shoulder; Cupid behind / Victory in quadriga right; CXXXXVI above. Crawford 352/1c; Sydenham 728e; Julia 5b. Nice VF, highest recorded die number! ($100)



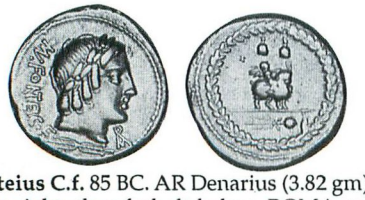
1212. **L. Julius Bursio.** 85 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Laureate and winged bust of Apollo Vejovis right; trident over shoulder, salamander behind / Victory in quadriga right; BV above. Crawford 352/1c; Sydenham 728e; Julia 5b. Nice VF, interesting symbol. ($100)



1213. **L. Julius Bursio.** 85 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Laureate and winged bust of Apollo Vejovis right; trident over shoulder, galloping horse behind / Victory in quadriga right; letters above. Crawford 352/1c; Sydenham 728e; Julia 5b. Toned VF. Interesting symbol! ($100)



1214. **Mn. Fonteius C.f.** 85 BC. AR Denarius (4.30 gm). Laureate head of Apollo Vejovis right; thunderbolt below, CF below chin / Infant Genius riding goat; caps of the Dioscuri above, filleted thrysus below. Crawford 353/1a; Sydenham 724; Fonteia 9. EF. ($200)



1215. **Mn. Fonteius C.f.** 85 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Laureate head of Apollo Vejovis right; thunderbolt below, ROMA monogram below chin / Infant Genius riding goat; caps of the Dioscuri above, filleted thrysus below. Crawford 353/1a; Sydenham 724; Fonteia 9. VF, well centered. ($100)



LOT 1216

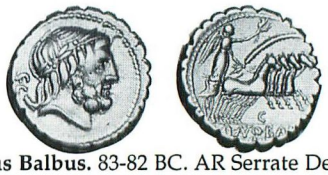
1216. **C. Licinius L.f. Macer.** 84 BC. Æ As (11.78 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; E[X] S[C] above separated by a male figure standing and holding a sceptre. Crawford 354/3a; Sydenham 734 var.; BMCRR—. VF, green and brown patina, surfaces a little rough. Rare. ($200)
The Goodman Collection.



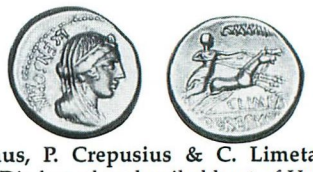
1217. **L. Sulla.** 84-83 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Struck in a military mint travelling with Sulla in the East. Diademed head of Venus right, Cupid standing before holding long palm / Capis and lituus between two trophies. Crawford 359/2; Sydenham 761; Cornelia 29. VF, obverse scratches. // Lot also includes: **Q. Pompeius Rufus.** 54 BC. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Bare head of Sulla right / Bare head of Quintus Pompeius Rufus right. Crawford 434/1; Sydenham 908; BMCRR 3883; Pompeia 4. Toned VF, scuff on obverse, reverse rough. 2 coins in lot. ($225)



1218. **C. Norbanus.** 83 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Diademed head of Venus right; T behind / Grain-ear, fasces and caduceus. Crawford 357/1b; Sydenham 739; Norbana 2. VF. ($100)



1219. **Q. Antonius Balbus.** 83-82 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.04 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory in quadriga right; C below horses. Crawford 364/1d; Sydenham 742b; Antonia 1. VF. ($100)



1220. **L. Censorinus, P. Crepusius & C. Limetanus.** 82 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Diademed and veiled bust of Venus right / Venus in biga right; CXXXXIIII. Crawford 360/1b; Sydenham 736a; Marcia 27. VF. ($100)



1221. **Pub. Crepusius.** 82 BC. AR Denarius (4.15 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, sceptre over shoulder; S behind, ear below chin / Horseman galloping right, hurling spear; CCCXXI behind. Crawford 361/1c; Sydenham 738a; Crepusia 1. Toned, near EF. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



LOT 1222

1222. **Pub. Crepusius.** 82 BC. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, sceptre over shoulder; lizard below chin / Horseman galloping right, hurling spear; CCXXXXII behind. Crawford 361/1c; Sydenham 738a; Crepusia 1. VF, interesting symbol. ($100)



1223. **C. Mamilius Limetanus.** 82 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.73 gm). Draped bust of Mercury right; caduceus and A behind / Ulysses walking right, his dog Argus before. Crawford 362/1; Sydenham 741; Mamilia 6. Toned, near EF, surfaces slightly grainy. ($150)

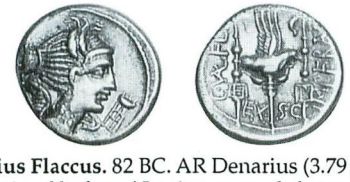
Possibly Unique Denarius of C. Mamilius Limetanus



1224. **C. Mamilius Limetanus.** 82 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Draped bust of Mercury right; caduceus and A behind / Ulysses walking right, his dog Argus before. Crawford 362/1 var.; Sydenham 741 var.; Mamilia 6 variety. VF. Unpublished without edge serrations! Apparently Unique. ($500)



1225. **L. Censorinus.** 82 BC. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / The satyr Marsyas standing left with wine skin on shoulder; column behind surmounted by a draped figure. Crawford 363/1d; Sydenham 737; Marcia 24. Near EF. ($150)



1226. **C. Valerius Flaccus.** 82 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Draped bust of Victory right; tripod before / Legionary eagle between two standards inscribed H and P. Crawford 365/1c; Sydenham 747; Valeria 12a. Toned VF, scratches on neck and wing. ($100)



1227. **L. Manlius Torquatus.** 82 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Sulla, being crowned by Victory, in quadriga right. Crawford 367/5; Sydenham 757; Manlia 4. EF, nice full flan. Rare this nice. ($300)



LOT 1228

1228. **C. Servilius Vatia.** Restored Issue of 82-80 BC. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; lituus and B behind / Horseman galloping right, holding a round shield inscribed with an M, spearing another horseman. Crawford 370/1b; Sydenham 720; Servilia 7. Toned VF. Scarce. ($150)



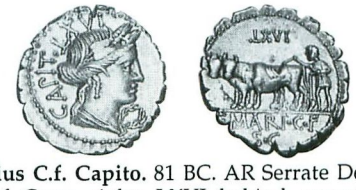
1229. **Q. Fabius Maximus.** Restored Issue of 82-80 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; lyre before / Cornucopiae on thunderbolt; all within wreath. Crawford 371/1; Sydenham 718; Fabia 6. Toned, near VF. Scarce. ($150)



1230. **A. Postumius A.f. Sp.n. Albinus.** 81 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.86 gm). Veiled head of Hispania right with dishevelled hair / Togate figure standing left between Roman eagle and fasces. Crawford 372/2; Sydenham 746; Postumia 8. Good VF. ($100)



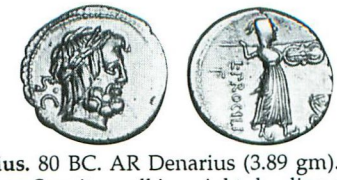
1231. **Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius.** 81 BC. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Spanish mint. Diademed head of Pietas right; stork before / Elephant walking left. Crawford 374/1; Sydenham 750; Caecilia 43. VF. Scarce. ($100)



1232. **C. Marius C.f. Capito.** 81 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.00 gm). Draped bust of Ceres right; LXVI behind, wreath below chin / Husbandman plowing with yoke of oxen; LXVI above. Crawford 378/1c; Sydenham 744b; Maria 9. Lightly toned, near EF. ($150)



1233. **C. Marius C.f. Capito.** 81 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.97 gm). Draped bust of Ceres right; CXXXV behind, symbol below chin / Husbandman plowing with yoke of oxen. Crawford 378/1c; Sydenham 744b; Maria 9. Lightly toned, nice VF. ($100)



1234. **L. Procilius.** 80 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Juno Sospita walking right, hurling spear and holding shield; serpent before. Crawford 379/1; Sydenham 771; Procilia 1. Good VF. ($100)



1235. **L. Procilius.** 80 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.76 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin / Juno Sospita holding shield and spear in biga to right; serpent below. Crawford 379/2; Sydenham 772; Procilia 2. VF. ($100)



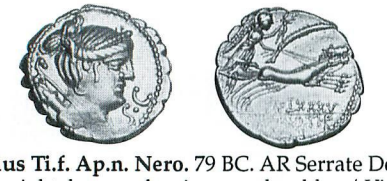
1236. **C. Poblicius Q.f.** 80 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.81 gm). Draped bust of Roma right; F above / Hercules strangling the Nemean lion, club at his feet, bow and arrow in quiver on left; F on left. Crawford 380/1; Sydenham 768; Poblicia 9. Toned, near EF. ($200)



1237. **C. Poblicius Q.f.** 80 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.82 gm). Draped bust of Roma right; N above / Hercules strangling the Nemean lion, club at his feet, bow and arrow in quiver on left; N on left. Crawford 380/1; Sydenham 768; Poblicia 9. Toned VF. ($100)

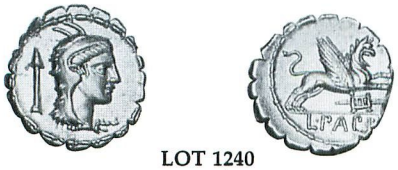


1238. **C. Naevius Balbus.** 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.01 gm). Diademed head of Venus right / Victory in triga right; CXXXX above. Crawford 382/1b; Sydenham 769b; Naevia 6. Good VF. ($100)



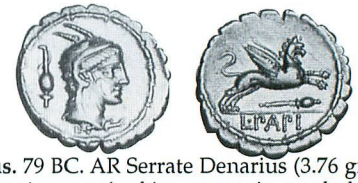
1239. **Ti. Claudius Ti.f. Ap.n. Nero.** 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.90 gm). Bust of Diana right, bow and quiver on shoulder / Victory in biga right, carrying wreath and long palm; A. LXXXV below. Crawford 383/1; Sydenham 770a; Claudia 6. Near EF. ($125)

A Run of Interesting Symbols On the Denarii of L. Papius

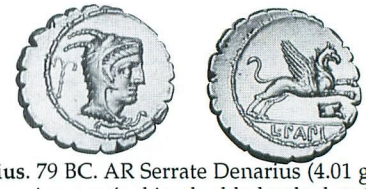


LOT 1240

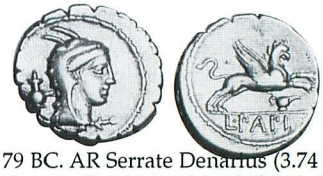
1240. **L. Papius.** 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.93 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; spear behind / Griffin springing right; abacus below. Crawford 384/1 (symbols 92); Sydenham 773; Papia 1. Near EF. ($150)



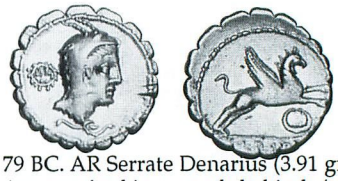
1241. **L. Papius.** 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.76 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; uncertain symbol behind / Griffin springing right; uncertain symbol below. Crawford 384/1 (symbols 94); Sydenham 773; Papia 1. Nice VF. ($150)



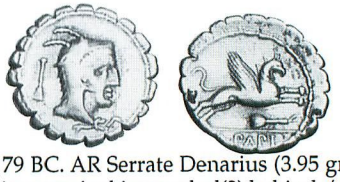
1242. **L. Papius.** 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.01 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; double-hooked staff behind / Griffin springing right; astragalos below. Crawford 384/1 (symbols 97); Sydenham 773; Papia 1. Near EF. ($150)



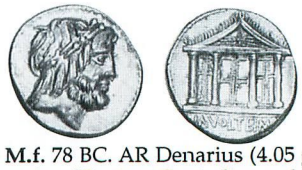
1243. **L. Papius.** 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.74 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; oil-jar behind / Griffin springing right; oil-lamp below. Crawford 384/1 (symbols 109); Sydenham 773; Papia 1. VF. ($100)



1244. **L. Papius.** 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.91 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; wreath behind / Griffin springing right; torque below. Crawford 384/1 (symbols 118); Sydenham 773; Papia 1. VF. ($100)



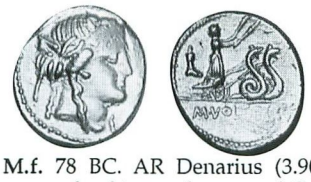
1245. **L. Papius.** 79 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.95 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; symbol(?) behind / Griffin springing right; broom(?) below. Crawford 384/1 (symbols 138); Sydenham 773; Papia 1. VF. ($100)



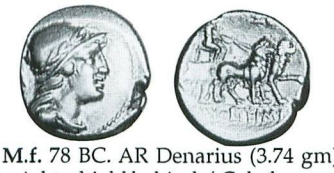
1246. **M. Volteius M.f.** 78 BC. AR Denarius (4.05 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Temple of Jupiter Capitolinus; thunderbolt on pediment. Crawford 385/1; Sydenham 774; Volteia 1. Near EF. ($200)



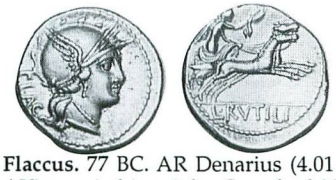
1247. **M. Volteius M.f.** 78 BC. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Head of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin headdress / The Erymanthian boar running right. Crawford 385/2; Sydenham 775; Volteia 2. VF. ($100)



1248. **M. Volteius M.f.** 78 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Head of Bacchus right, wearing wreath of ivy and grapes / Ceres in biga right driven by two serpents; boot behind. Crawford 385/3; Sydenham 776; Volteia 3. Good VF, flat strike. ($100)



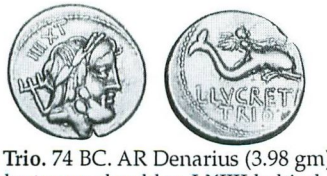
1249. **M. Volteius M.f.** 78 BC. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Laureate and helmeted bust of Attis right; shield behind / Cybele seated right in chariot drawn by two lions; IE above. Crawford 385/4; Sydenham 777; Volteia 4. VF. ($100)



1250. **L. Rutilius Flaccus.** 77 BC. AR Denarius (4.01 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in biga right. Crawford 387/1; Sydenham 780; Rutilia 1. Good VF. ($100)



1251. **Cn. Egnatius Cn.f. Cn.n. Maxsumus.** 76 BC. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). Diademed bust of Liberty right, cap behind / Roma and Venus standing facing, Cupid between caressing Venus; oar on prow on either side. Crawford 391/3 var.; Sydenham 787a; Egnatia 2a. Toned, good VF, small rough spot under chin. Rare type. ($200)



1252. **L. Lucretius Trio.** 74 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Laureate head of Neptune right, trident over shoulder; LXIIII behind / Infant Genius riding dolphin right. Crawford 390/2; Sydenham 784; Lucretia 3. Toned VF. ($150)



1253. **P. Galba.** 69 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Veiled head of Vesta right / Knife, simpulum and ornamented axe. Crawford 406/1; Sydenham 839; Sulpicia 7. Toned, good VF. ($150)

Scarce Denarius of T. Vettius Sabinus



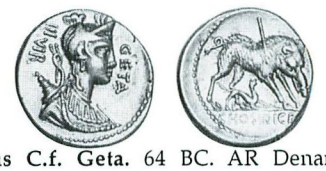
1254. **T. Vettius Sabinus.** 66 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.99 gm). Bare head of Tatius right; SABINVS behind, S.C before, TA under chin / Togate figure in walking biga left; IVDEX above, grain ear right, T. VETTIVS in exergue. Crawford 404/1; Sydenham 905; Vettia 2. Lightly toned EF. Scarce type. ($600)



1255. **Mn. Aquillius Mn.f. Mn.n.** 65 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.97 gm). Helmeted bust of Virtus right / The consul Man. Aquillius raising Sicilia. Crawford 401/1; Sydenham 798; Aquillia 2. Toned EF. ($200)



1256. **C. Hosidius C.f. Geta.** 64 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Diademed head of Diana right, bow and quiver at her shoulder / The wild boar of Calydon right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog. Crawford 407/2; Sydenham 903; Hosidia 1. Lustrous EF. ($200)



1257. **C. Hosidius C.f. Geta.** 64 BC. AR Denarius (4.09 gm). Diademed head of Diana right, bow and quiver at her shoulder / The wild boar of Calydon right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog. Crawford 407/2; Sydenham 903; Hosidia 1. Lightly toned EF. ($200)



1258. **L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus.** 62 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Veiled and diademed head of Concordia right / L. Aemilius Paullus standing to right of trophy, Perseus and his two sons captive on the left; TER above. Crawford 415/1; Sydenham 926; Aemilia 10. Near EF. ($100)



LOT 1259

1259. **L. Scribonius Libo.** 62 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Diademed head of Bonus Eventus right / Garlanded well-head decorated with two lyres and a hammer. Crawford 416/1a; Sydenham 928; Scribonia 8a. Near EF. ($100)



1260. **M. Piso M.f. Frugi.** 61 BC. AR Denarius (3.99 gm). Terminal bust of Mercury right; wreath and star behind, cup before / M. PISO. MF FRVGI above knife and patera; all within wreath. Crawford 418/2b; Sydenham 825; Calpurnia 23. Toned, good VF. Scarce type. ($500)



1261. **L. Cassius Longinus.** 60 BC. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). Veiled and draped bust of Vesta left; kylix behind, C before / Roman citizen casting tablet inscribed V into a cista. Crawford 413/1; Sydenham 935; Cassia 10. Near EF. ($150)



1262. **L. Cassius Longinus.** 60 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Veiled and draped bust of Vesta left; kylix behind, S before / Roman citizen casting tablet inscribed V into a cista. Crawford 413/1; Sydenham 935; Cassia 10. Near EF, flatly struck in centers. ($100)

A Run of Interesting Symbols on the Denarii of L. Roscius Fabatus



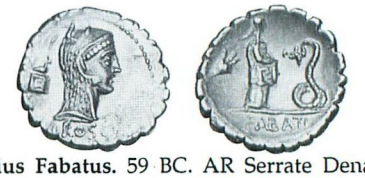
1263. **L. Roscius Fabatus.** 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.84 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; pileus behind / Female standing right, feeding serpent; pileus behind. Crawford 412/1 (symbols 18); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. Toned, good VF, obverse banker's marks. ($150)



1264. **L. Roscius Fabatus.** 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.60 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; squid behind / Female standing right, feeding serpent; shrimp behind. Crawford 412/1 (symbols 33); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. Good VF, three scratches on obverse. Any marine biologists out there? ($100)



1265. **L. Roscius Fabatus.** 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.82 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; axe behind / Female standing right, feeding serpent; symbol(?) behind. Crawford 412/1 (symbols 202); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. Toned, good VF. ($100)



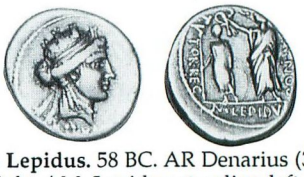
1266. **L. Roscius Fabatus.** 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.81 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; bird on a box behind / Female standing right, feeding serpent; bagpipes(?) behind. Crawford 412/1 (symbols—); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. Toned, near EF. ($150)



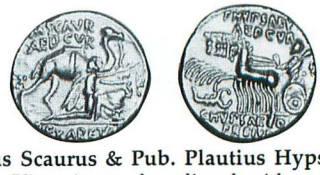
1267. **L. Roscius Fabatus.** 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.84 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; bucket behind / Female standing right, feeding serpent; bucranium(?) behind. Crawford 412/1 (symbols—); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. Toned, good VF. ($150)



1268. **L. Roscius Fabatus.** 59 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (4.05 gm). Head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin; antelope head behind / Female standing right, feeding serpent; symbol(?) behind. Crawford 412/1 (symbols—); Sydenham 915; Roscia 3. Good VF. Unpublished symbols! ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1269. **M. Aemilius Lepidus.** 58 BC. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Turreted head of Alexandria right / M. Lepidus standing left and crowning the young Ptolemy V. Crawford 419/2; Sydenham 831; Aemilia 23. Toned VF, reverse scratch. Rare. ($300)



1270. **M. Aemilius Scaurus & Pub. Plautius Hypsaeus.** 58 BC. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). King Aretas kneeling beside camel / Jupiter in quadriga left, scorpion below horses. Crawford 422/1b; Sydenham 913; Aemilia 8. Good VF, very well centered for this issue. ($150)



LOT 1271

1271. **M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus.** 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Female draped bust right; palm behind /Jug and lighted torch. Crawford 405/4b; Sydenham 803; Plaetoria 7. Toned VF. ($200)



1272. **M. Plaetorius M.f. Cestianus.** 57 BC. AR Denarius (4.05 gm). Turreted bust of Cybele right; forepart of lion behind shoulder, globe under chin / Curule chair; grain to left. Crawford 409/2; Sydenham 808; Plaetoria 3. Good VF, softly struck in centers. ($100)



1273. **M. Nonius Sufenas.** 57 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Head of Saturn right; harpa and conical stone behind / Roma seated left being crowned by Victory. Crawford 421/1; Sydenham 885; Nonia 1. Toned, good VF. ($100)



1274. **Q. Pomponius Musa.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (4.19 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; scroll behind / Clio, the Muse of History, standing left, left elbow on pedestal, holding an open scroll. Crawford 410/3; Sydenham 813; Pomponia 11. Good VF. ($400)



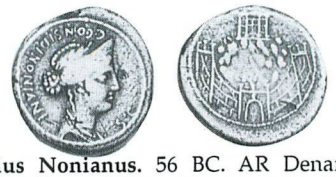
1275. **Q. Pomponius Musa.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; sceptre behind / Melpomene, the Muse of Tragedy, standing right and leaning on column, holding club and mask. Crawford 410/4; Sydenham 816; Pomponia 14. Near EF. ($600)



1276. **Q. Pomponius Musa.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, crossed flutes behind / Euterpe, the Muse of Lyric Poetry, standing right and leaning on column, holding two pipes. Crawford 410/5; Sydenham 815; Pomponia 13. Toned, good VF, uneven strike. ($300)



1277. **Q. Pomponius Musa.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, tortoise behind / Terpischore, the Muse of Dancing, standing right holding lyre and plectrum. Crawford 410/7c; Sydenham 820; BMCRR 3621; Pomponia 18. VF. ($300)



1278. **C. Considius Nonianus.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Laureate and diademed bust of Venus Erycina right / Temple on summit of mountain. Crawford 424/1; Sydenham 888; Considia 1b. Toned Fine, porous. Scarce type. ($100)



1279. **L. Marcius Philippus.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.66 gm). Diademed head of Ancus Marcius right; lituus behind / Equestrian statue on aquaduct. Crawford 425/1; Sydenham 919; Marcia 28. EF. ($200)



1280. **L. Marcius Philippus.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (4.00 gm). Diademed head of Ancus Marcius right; lituus behind / Equestrian statue on aquaduct. Crawford 425/1; Sydenham 919; Marcia 28. Good VF. ($125)



1281. **L. Marcius Philippus.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). Diademed head of Ancus Marcius right; lituus behind / Equestrian statue on aquaduct. Crawford 425/1; Sydenham 919a; Marcia 29. Toned VF. Scarce variety. ($100)



1282. **C. Memmius C.f.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Laureate and bearded head of Romulus right / Ceres seated right, holding torch and grain ears, serpent at her feet. Crawford 427/2; Sydenham 921; Memmia 9. Good VF, lightly porous surfaces, traces of horn silver. ($150)



LOT 1283

1283. **C. Memmius C.f.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Laureate and bearded head of Romulus right / Ceres seated right, holding torch and grain ears, serpent at her feet. Crawford 427/2; Sydenham 921; Memmia 9. Toned VF, banker's marks, slightly rough surfaces. // Lot also includes: Anonymous. 115-114 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Roma seated right on shield; wolf and twins before, two birds in fields. Crawford 287/1; Sydenham 530; RSC 176. Toned VF, rough surfaces. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



1284. **Q. Cassius Longinus.** 55 BC. AR Denarius (4.00 gm). Veiled head of Vesta right / Curule chair within temple of Vesta; urn to left and voting tablet inscribed AC to right. Crawford 428/1; Sydenham 917; Cassia 9. Toned, good VF. Scarce. ($200)



1285. **Q. Cassius Longinus.** 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Veiled head of Vesta right / Curule chair within temple of Vesta; urn to left and voting tablet inscribed AC to right. Crawford 428/1; Sydenham 917; Cassia 9. Toned VF. Scarce. ($150)



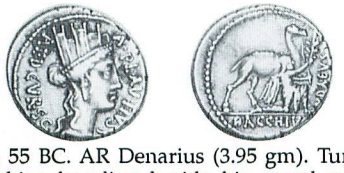
1286. **Q. Cassius Longinus.** 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). Head of Libertas right / Curule chair within temple of Vesta; urn to left and voting tablet inscribed AC to right. Crawford 428/2; Sydenham 918; Cassia 8. Toned, good VF, soft strike on Libertas' hair. ($200)



1287. **Q. Cassius Longinus.** 55 BC. AR Denarius (4.09 gm). Head of Bonus Eventus right; sceptre behind / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt between lituus and capis. Crawford 428/3; Sydenham 916; Cassia 7. Lightly toned, good VF. ($150)



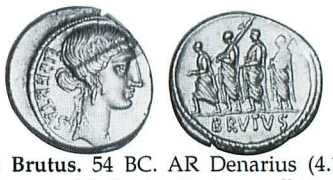
1288. **Titus Didius.** 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Diademed and veiled bust of Concord right / View of the Villa Publica. Crawford 429/2a; Sydenham 901; Didia 1. VF, porous. Scarce type. ($200)



1289. **A. Plautius.** 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Turreted head of Cybele right / Bacchius kneeling beside his camel extending olive branch, [I]VDAEVS right. Crawford 431/1; Sydenham 932; Plautia 13. Toned VF. ($150)



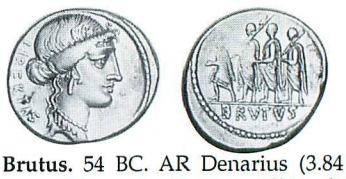
1290. **Cn. Plancius.** 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.57 gm). Female head right, wearing a causia / Cretan goat right, bow and quiver behind. Crawford 432/1; Sydenham 933; Plancia 1. Near EF, ex jewelry. ($100)



1291. **M. Junius Brutus.** 54 BC. AR Denarius (4.15 gm). Head of Libertas right / The consul L. Junius Brutus walking left between two lictors, preceded by an accensus; axe of the last lictor turned up. Crawford 433/1; Sydenham 906; Junia 32. Near EF. ($400)



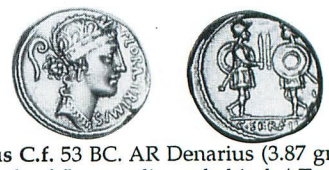
1292. **M. Junius Brutus.** 54 BC. AR Denarius (4.04 gm). Head of Libertas right / The consul L. Junius Brutus walking left between two lictors, preceded by an accensus; axe of the last lictor turned up. Crawford 433/1; Sydenham 906; Junia 32. Lightly toned, good VF. ($400)



1293. **M. Junius Brutus.** 54 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Head of Libertas right / The consul L. Junius Brutus walking left between two lictors, preceded by an accensus. Crawford 433/1; Sydenham 906; Junia 31. Good VF, slightly soft strike. ($300)



1294. **C. Servilius C.f.** 53 BC. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Head of Flora right, wearing wreath of flowers; lituus behind / Two warriors face to face, each holding a round shield on their left arm and extending a vertical sword with their right hand. Crawford 423/1; Sydenham 890; Servilia 15. Toned, good VF. ($200)



1295. **C. Servilius C.f.** 53 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Head of Flora right, wearing wreath of flowers; lituus behind / Two warriors face to face, each holding a round shield on their left arm and extending a vertical sword with their right hand. Crawford 423/1; Sydenham 890; Servilia 15. Lightly toned VF. ($125)



1296. **C. Coelius Caldus.** 51 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Head of the consul C. Coelius Caldus right; tablet inscribed L•D behind / Radiate head of Sol right; round shield before, S and oval shield behind. Crawford 437/1b; Sydenham 892; BMCRR 3833; Coelia 5. Toned VF, very attractive. ($400)



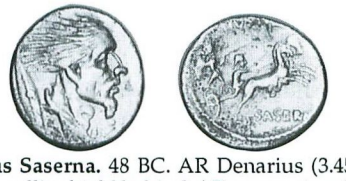
1297. **C. Coelius Caldus.** 51 BC. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Head of the consul C. Coelius Caldus right; standard inscribed HIS behind, standard with boar's head below chin / Veiled figure on lofty lectisternium between two standards. Crawford 437/2a; Sydenham 894; Coelia 7. Toned, nice VF. Rare. ($300)



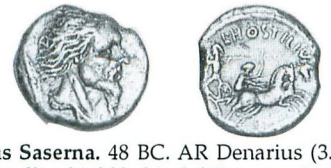
1298. **Man. Acilius Glabrio.** 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Laureate head of Salus right / Salus standing left, leaning against column and holding serpent. Crawford 442/1a; Sydenham 922; Acilia 8. Toned, near EF. ($150)



1299. **Q. Sicinius & C. Coponius.** 49 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Mint in the East moving with Pompey. Diademed head of Apollo right; star below / Club of Hercules surmounted by a lion's scalp; arrow to left, bow to right. Crawford 444/1a; Sydenham 939; BMCRR (East) 24; Sicinia 1. Toned, good VF, light horn silver on reverse. ($150)



1300. **L. Hostilius Saserna.** 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Head of Vercingetorix right; gallic shield behind / Two warriors in biga, one driving and the other brandishing spear. Crawford 448/2a; Sydenham 952; Hostilia 2. VF, lightly porous, scratches in fields. ($400)



1301. **L. Hostilius Saserna.** 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Head of Vercingetorix right; gallic shield behind / Two warriors in biga, one driving and the other brandishing spear. Crawford 448/2a; Sydenham 952; Hostilia 2. Near VF, porous, ragged flan. ($200)



1302. **L. Hostilius Saserna.** 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Head of Gallia right; carnyx behind / Diana of Ephesus facing with stag and spear. Crawford 448/3; Sydenham 953; Hostilia 4. Good VF. Scarce. ($300)



1303. **Albinus Bruti f.** 48 BC. AR Denarius (4.03 gm). Head of young Mars right, wearing a crested helmet / Two gallic trumpets in saltire, oval shield above, round shield below. Crawford 450/1a; Sydenham 941; Postumia 11. Toned, near EF, "L" banker's mark on obverse. ($150)



1304. **C. Vibius C.f. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus.** 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Laureate head of Libertas right / Roma seated right on pile of gallic shields, Nike flying above crowning Roma. Crawford 494/4; Sydenham 949; Vibia 20. Toned VF, shallow banker's mark on cheek. Rare. ($200)



1305. **L. Plautius Plancus.** 47 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Facing mask of Medusa, no serpents / Aurora flying right conducting four horses of the sun. Crawford 453/1c; Sydenham 959b; Plautia 14. Toned VF, a few light scratches on reverse. ($100)

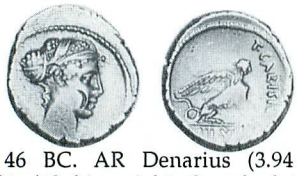


1306. **Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio, Imperator.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (4.12 gm). North African mint. Laureate head of Jupiter right / Elephant walking right. Crawford 459/1; Sydenham 1046; Caecilia 47. Toned, near EF. Attractive. ($300)

Scipio was Pompey's colleague in the consulship of 52 BC, and governor of Syria in 49 BC. He commanded the center line of Pompey's army at Pharsalus, after which he fled to Africa and formed an alliance with Juba, king of Numidia. Through the influence of Cato, he obtained control of the Pompeian forces and was defeated by Caesar in 46 BC at Thapsus, where, not wanting to be captured, he committed suicide. This coin was struck during Scipio's African campaign to pay the soldiers under his command.



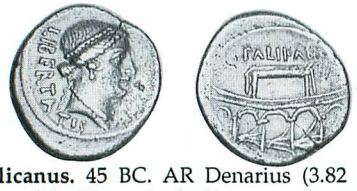
1307. **M. Cato.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Draped female bust right / Victory seated right holding patera. Crawford 462/1c; Sydenham 1052; Porcia 9. Toned VF. ($100)



1308. **T. Carisius.** 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Head of Aphrodisian Sibyl right / Sphinx right. Crawford 464/1; Sydenham 983; Carisia 11a. Toned VF, banker's mark on obverse. Rare. ($200)



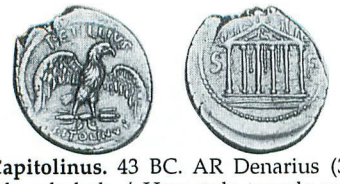
1309. **T. Carisius.** 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Head of Juno Moneta right / Cap of Vulcan over anvil between tongs and hammer; all within laurel wreath. Crawford 464/2; Sydenham 982; Carisia 1a. Toned, near EF. ($200)



1310. **Lollius Palicanus.** 45 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Head of Libertas right / View of the Rostra in the Forum, surmounted by a sella. Crawford 473/1; Sydenham 960; Lollia 2. VF, porous with a flan crack. Rare. ($100)



1311. **Petillius Capitolinus.** 43 BC. AR Denarius (4.07 gm). Eagle standing right on thunderbolt / Hexastyle temple with ornamented pediment; S F on either side. Crawford 487/2b; Sydenham 1151; Petillia 3. Toned, good VF. Attractive. ($400)



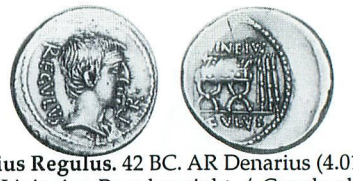
1312. **Petillius Capitolinus.** 43 BC. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Eagle standing right on thunderbolt / Hexastyle temple with ornamented pediment; S F on either side. Crawford 487/2b; Sydenham 1151; Petillia 3. Toned, good VF, slightly irregular flan. ($150)



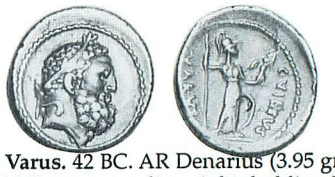
1313. **P. Clodius M.f. Turrinus.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Radiate head of Sol right; quiver behind / Crescent moon and five stars. Crawford 494/21; Sydenham 1115; Claudia 17. VF. ($150)



1314. **P. Claudius M.f. Turrinus.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; lyre behind / Diana Lucifera standing facing, holding two long torches; bow and quiver on her shoulder. Crawford 494/23; Sydenham 1117; Claudia 15. Toned, good VF. ($150)



1315. **L. Livineius Regulus.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (4.01 gm). Bare head of the praetor L. Livineius Regulus right / Curule chair between six fasces. Crawford 494/27; Sydenham 1109; Livineia 10. Toned, nice VF, reverse off-center. Scarce. ($100)



1316. **C. Vibius Varus.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Laureate head of Hercules right / Minerva standing right, holding Victory and spear. Crawford 494/37; Sydenham 1139; Vibia 23. Toned VF. Rare. ($300)



1317. **L. Mussidius Longus.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.66 gm). Diademed and veiled bust of Concordia right, star below chin / Platform inscribed CLOACIN on which there are two statues of Venus Cloacina. Crawford 494/42b; Sydenham 1093a; Mussidia 6. VF, obverse scratches. Scare type. ($100)

ROMAN IMPERATORIAL COINAGE



LOT 1318

1318. **CNAEUS POMPEY MAGNUS (Pompey the Great).** 46-45 BC. Æ As (17.74 gm). Spanish mint. Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; CN. MAG above, I before, [IM]P below. Crawford 471/1; Sydenham 1040; BMCRR (Spain) 84. Near VF, dark brown patina under an orangish earthen encrustation. Broad flan. ($200)
The Goodman Collection.



1319. **SEXTUS POMPEY with Eppius Legate.** 45-44 BC. Æ As (22.92 gm). Spanish mint. Laureate head of Janus; altar between, [MAGNVS] above, PIVS. IMP. [E] below / Prow of galley right; EPPIVS above, LEG below. Crawford 478/1a; Sydenham 1045; BMCRR (Spain) 104. Good VF, dark green patina, slightly uneven obverse strike. ($200)
The Goodman Collection.



1320. **SEXTUS POMPEY with Eppius Legate.** 45-44 BC. Æ As (23.60 gm). Spanish mint. Laureate head of Janus; altar between, MAGNV above, [PIVS IMP. F.] below / Prow of galley right; EPPIVS above, LEG below. Crawford 478/1a; Sydenham 1045; BMCRR (Spain) 104. Near VF, green patina. ($150)
The Goodman Collection.



1321. **SEXTUS POMPEY, son of Pompey the Great.** 45-44 BC. Æ As (21.78 gm). Spanish mint. Laureate head of Janus with the features of Cn. Magnus; MAGN above / Prow of galley right; PIVS above, IMP below. Crawford 479/1; Sydenham 1044a; BMCRR (Spain) 101. VF, attractive brown patina. Choice flan. ($200)



1322. **SEXTUS POMPEY, son of Pompey the Great.** 42-40 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Diademed head of Neptune right, trident behind / Naval trophy. Crawford 511/2b; Sydenham 1347; RSC 1. Good VF. Scarce. ($750)



1323. **SEXTUS POMPEY, son of Pompey the Great.** 42-40 BC. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Diademed head of Neptune right, trident behind / Naval trophy. Crawford 511/2b; Sydenham 1347; RSC 1. Toned VF, reverse off-center. Scarce. ($200)



1324. **SEXTUS POMPEY, son of Pompey the Great.** 42-40 BC. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). Diademed head of Neptune right, trident behind / Naval trophy. Crawford 511/2b; Sydenham 1347; RSC 1. VF, rough surfaces. Scarce. ($200)



1325. **SEXTUS POMPEY, son of Pompey the Great.** 42-40 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Bare head of Pompey the Great right between capis and lituus / Neptune left, foot on prow, between the brothers Anapias and Amphinomus, with their parents on their shoulders. Crawford 511/3a; Sydenham 1344; RSC 17. Attractively toned, nice VF. ($750)

Ex Fred V. Fowler Collection (Stack's, 19-20 June 1969), lot 329.



1326. **SEXTUS POMPEY, son of Pompey the Great.** 42-40 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Bare head of Pompey the Great right between capis and lituus / Neptune left, foot on prow, between the brothers Anapias and Amphinomus, with their parents on their shoulders. Crawford 511/3a; Sydenham 1344; RSC 17. Toned, nice VF, banker's mark on Pompey's neck. ($500)



1327. **CN. POMPEY JUNIOR, son of Pompey the Great.** 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (4.01 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Baetica (Hispania) presenting palm to Pompey. Crawford 469/1e; Sydenham 1035a; RSC 1a. VF, graffiti under Roma's chin. ($300)



1328. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Elephant walking right, trampling serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Good VF. ($250)



1329. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (4.11 gm). Elephant walking right, trampling serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. VF, off-center. ($200)



1330. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 48-47 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Laureate head of Pietas right; TII behind / Trophy of Gallic arms; axe surmounted by an animal's head on right. Crawford 452/2; Sydenham 1009; RSC 18. VF. ($200)



1331. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 48-47 BC. AR Denarius (3.97 gm). Laureate head of Pietas right; TII behind / Trophy of Gallic arms; axe surmounted by an animal's head on right. Crawford 452/2; Sydenham 1009; RSC 18. VF. ($200)



1332. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Mint in Africa. Diademed head of Venus right / Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium. Crawford 458/1; Sydenham 1013; RSC 12. Toned, good VF. ($200)

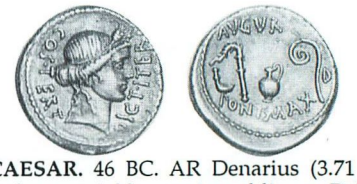


1333. **JULIUS CAESAR.** Lot of Two Denarii. Includes: Diademed head of Venus right / CAESAR, Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium. Crawford 458/1; Sydenham 1013; RSC 12. VF. // Diademed head of Venus right, Cupid on shoulder / Gallia and a Gaulish captive seated beneath trophy. Crawford 468/1; Sydenham 1014; RSC 13. Toned VF, flan flaw under chin. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



AV

1334. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46 BC. AV Aureus (8.04 gm). C. CAESAR COS. TER, veiled head of Vesta right / A. HIRTIVS. P R, lituus, jug and axe. Crawford 466/1; Sydenham 1017; BMCRR 4050; Bahrfeldt 19. Near EF, some smoothing before Vesta's neck and on the reverse around A HIR. ($1500)



1335. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 46 BC. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). Head of Ceres right / Simpulum, sprinkler, capis and lituus; D (Donativum) in right field. Crawford 467/1a; Sydenham 1023; RSC 4a. Toned VF. ($200)



1336. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate and veiled head of Caesar right / Venus standing left, holding Victory in right hand, sceptre set on shield in left. Crawford 480/13; Sydenham 1074; RSC 39. Toned VF, typical uneven strike. ($600)

An Attractive Denarius of Caesar & Antony



1337. **JULIUS CAESAR & MARK ANTONY.** 43 BC. AR Denarius (3.66 gm). Bare head of Mark Antony right; lituus behind / Laureate head of Julius Caesar right, jug behind. Crawford 488/1; Sydenham 1165; RSC 2. Attractively toned, near EF, small counterstamp on Antony's nose. Fine style for this issue. ($1750)



1338. **BRUTUS.** 43-42 BC. AR Quinarius (1.72 gm). Quaestorial chair against which rests a staff; modius below / Tripod between simpulum and apex. Crawford 502/4; Sydenham 1292; RSC 13. Toned, good VF. Scarce. ($500)



1339. **BRUTUS.** 43-42 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / BRVTVS IMP, military trophy. Crawford 506/2; Sydenham 1296; RSC 4. Darkly toned, nice VF. ($1000)

The reverse type refers to Brutus' victories in Thrace and it is believed that these coins were struck from silver obtained from Polemocratia, the widow of the Thracian prince Sadala.



1340. **BRUTUS.** 43-42 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). COSTA LEG, laureate head of Apollo right / BRVTVS IMP, trophy. Crawford 506/2; Sydenham 1296; RSC 4. Nice VF, attractive toning. ($1000)



1341. **M. JUNIUS BRUTUS & P. SERVILIUS CASCA LONGUS.** 43-42 BC. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Laureate head of Neptune right, trident below / Victory walking right on broken sceptre and holding broken diadem. Crawford 507/2; Sydenham 1298; RSC 3. Toned VF, obverse banker's mark, light scrape behind head. ($500)



1342. **C. CASSIUS LONGINUS.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Diademed and draped bust of Libertas right / Jug and lituus. Crawford 500/3; Sydenham 1307; RSC 4a. Toned VF. ($500)

P. Cornelius Lentulus Spinther and M. Servilius were joint legates to Cassius and Brutus, and both issued coins in the names of both generals. Lentulus Spinther was born in 74 BC and assumed the toga virilis in 57 BC, and in the same year was elected to the college of augurs. After the murder of Caesar, he joined the parties of Cassius and Brutus and was probably killed at Philippi. The reverse type of this coin refers to Lentulus' appointment to the college of augurs and is one of the few instances in imperatorial coinage in which a moneyer used a reverse type that was personal to himself.



1343. **LEPIDUS & OCTAVIAN.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). Bare head of Lepidus right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 495/2c; Sydenham 1323; RSC 2. // Lot also includes a denarius of Trajan with Divus Trajan Pater reverse, RSC 140, and a denarius of Geta, as Caesar with Securitas reverse, RSC 183a. The first near Fine with typical flat strike, the others good VF, the Trajan a bit porous. 3 coins in lot. ($200)



1344. **MARK ANTONY & LEPIDUS.** 43-42 BC. AR Quinarius (1.70 gm). Lituus, capis and raven / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and apex. Crawford 489/3; Sydenham 1158a; RSC 3. Toned VF. ($125)



1345. **MARK ANTONY.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Bare head of Antony right, lituus behind / Radiate head of Sol right. Crawford 496/3; Sydenham 1169; RSC 70a. VF, light obverse scratches. Scarce. ($400)



1346. **MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIAN.** 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Mint moving with Mark Antony. M. Barbatius Pollio, moneyer. Bare head of Antony right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 517/2; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8. Toned, nice VF, minor encustation on obverse. ($400)



1347. **MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIAN.** 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Mint moving with Mark Antony. M. Barbatius Pollio, moneyer. Bare head of Antony right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 517/2; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8. Toned VF, fields scratched, flan crack. ($125)



1348. **MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIA.** 39 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.68 gm). Ephesus mint. Laureate bust of Antony right, lituus below; wreath of ivy and flowers around / Draped bust of Octavia right above cista, flanked by twisting snakes. RPC 2201; Sydenham 1197; RSC 2. Fine. ($200)



1349. **MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIA.** 39 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.32 gm). Ephesus mint. Conjoined busts of Antony and Octavia right / Dionysus standing left on cista between twisting snakes. RPC 2202; Sydenham 1198; RSC 3. Toned, nice VF. Very attractive. ($750)

Celebrates the unhappy political marriage between Antony and the sister of Octavian. Antony is shown with an ivy wreath, as he was proclaimed a "new Dionysus" during a visit to Ephesus.



1350. **MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIA.** 39 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.46 gm). Ephesus mint. Conjoined busts of Antony and Octavia right / Dionysus standing left on cista between twisting snakes. RPC 2202; Sydenham 1198; RSC 3. Fine, obverse porosity. ($100)



1351. **MARK ANTONY.** 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.94 gm). Galley to the right / LEG V, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/18; Sydenham 1221; RSC 32. Lightly toned, near EF. ($250)



1352. **MARK ANTONY.** 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.44 gm). Galley right / LEG X, aquila between two standards. Crawford 544/24; Sydenham 1228; RSC 38. Fine. ($100)



1353. **MARK ANTONY.** 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.58 gm). Galley to the right / LEG XIV, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/29; Sydenham 1234; RSC 44. Toned, good VF, well centered on a broad flan. Scarce. ($300)



1354. **MARK ANTONY.** 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.38 gm). Galley to the right / LEG XV, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/30; Sydenham 1235; RSC 47. Good VF. ($200)



1355. **MARK ANTONY.** Restitution Issue of Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus. AR Denarius (3.53 gm). Galley sailing left / Legionary eagle between two standards. RIC III 443 (Aurelius); RSC 83 (Mark Antony). Near EF, incredibly nice for one of these. ($500)



1356. **MARK ANTONY.** Restitution Issue of Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus. AR Denarius (3.02 gm). Galley sailing left / LEG-VI, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC III 443 (Marcus Aurelius); BMCRE 500; RSC 83 (Mark Antony). VF. ($150)



1357. **MARK ANTONY.** Restitution Issue of Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus. AR Denarius (2.81 gm). Galley sailing left / LEG-VI, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC III 443 (Marcus Aurelius); BMCRE 500; RSC 83 (Mark Antony). VF, surfaces scratched. ($100)



1358. **FULVIA, first wife of Mark Antony.** 43 BC. AR Quinarius (1.36 gm). Lugdunum Mint. Bust of Victory right, with the likeness of Fulvia / Lion right between A and XL; LVGV in exergue, DVNI above. Crawford 489/5; Sydenham 1160; RSC 4. Toned VF, obverse a little rough. Scarce. ($200)



1359. **FULVIA, first wife of Mark Antony.** 43 BC. AR Quinarius (1.63 gm). Lugdunum mint. Bust of Victory right, with the likeness of Fulvia / Lion right between [A] and XL[I] (year 41); ANTONI above, [IMP] in exergue. Crawford 489/6; Sydenham 1163; RSC 3. Toned VF, light porosity. Scarce. ($200)



1360. **FULVIA, first wife of Mark Antony.** 43 BC. AR Quinarius (1.71 gm). Lugdunum Mint. Bust of Victory right, with the likeness of Fulvia / Lion right between A and XLI; ANTONI above, IMP in exergue. Crawford 489/6; Sydenham 1163; RSC 3. Toned VF, uneven strike. Scarce. ($150)



1361. **OCTAVIAN.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Mint moving with Octavian. Bare head of Octavian right / CAESAR. DIC. PE inscribed on curule chair upon which rests a wreath. Crawford 497/2d; Sydenham 1322 var.; RSC 55c. Toned, nice VF. Scarce variety. ($300)



1362. **OCTAVIAN.** Lot of Two Denarii. Includes: Circa 41 BC. Bare head right / Equestrian statue of Augustus. Crawford 518/2; Sydenham 1317; RSC 227. Toned VF, off-center and rough. // Circa 36 BC. Bare head of Octavian right / Simpulum, sprinkler, vase and lituus. Crawford 538/1; Sydenham 1334; RSC 91. VF, off-center and porous. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



LOT 1363

1363. **OCTAVIAN.** Lot of Two Denarii. Includes: Circa 40 BC. Q. Salvius, moneyer. Bare head right / Thunderbolt. Crawford 523/1a; Sydenham 1326b; RSC 514. Toned VF, uneven strike. // Circa 38 BC. M. Agrippa, moneyer. Bare head of Octavian right / Legend. Crawford 534/3; Sydenham 1331; RSC 545. VF, uneven strike, scratch on reverse. 2 coins in lot. ($300)



1364. **OCTAVIAN & DIVUS JULIUS CAESAR.** After 38 BC. Æ Dupondius (24.01 gm). CAESAR DIVI F, bare head of Octavian right / DIVOS IVLIVS, wreathed head of Caesar right. Crawford 535/1; Sydenham 1335; RPC 620. VF, green patina. ($600)



1365. **OCTAVIAN & DIVUS JULIUS CAESAR.** After 38 BC. Æ Dupondius (14.08 gm). CAESAR DIVI F, bare head of Octavian right / DIVOS IVLIVS, wreathed head of Caesar right. Crawford 535/1; Sydenham 1335. VF, dark brown patina, tooled. ($300)



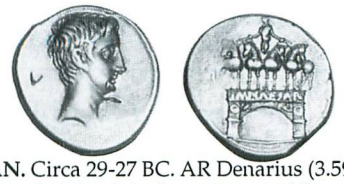
1366. **OCTAVIAN & DIVUS JULIUS CAESAR.** After 38 BC. Æ Dupondius (19.02 gm). CAESAR DIVI F, bare head of Octavian right / DIVOS IVLIVS, wreathed head of Caesar right. Crawford 535/1; Sydenham 1335. Fine, dark brown patina, reverse soft. ($150)



1367. **OCTAVIAN.** 36 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Bare head of Octavian right / Simpulum, sprinkler, vase and lituus. Crawford 538/1; Sydenham 1334; RSC 91. Toned, good VF. ($250)



1368. **OCTAVIAN.** Circa 32-29 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Uncertain Italian mint. Bare head right / Pax standing right, holding branch and cornucopiae. RIC I 252; RSC 69. Toned VF. ($200)



1369. **OCTAVIAN.** Circa 29-27 BC. AR Denarius (3.59 gm). Uncertain Italian mint. Bare head right / Arch surmounted by quadriga bearing Octavian. RIC I 267; RSC 123. Nice VF, two bankers' marks in obverse fields. ($200)



1370. **OCTAVIAN.** 29-27 BC. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Bare head right / Ithyphallic terminal figure, with head of Octavian, atop of winged thunderbolt. RIC I 269a; RSC 114. Toned VF, porous. ($150)



1371. **OCTAVIAN.** 29-27 BC. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). Terminal laureate head of Octavian right; thunderbolt behind / Octavian seated left on curule chair, holding Victory. RIC I 270; RSC 116. Toned VF, porous, old scrape on back of head and neck. ($150)



1372. **OCTAVIAN.** Circa 29-27 BC. AR Denarius (3.69 gm). Uncertain Italian mint. Laureate head right, thunderbolt behind / Augustus seated left on curule chair, holding Victory. RIC I 270; RSC 116. Toned, near VF, banker's mark on cheek. ($150)



1373. **OCTAVIAN.** 29-27 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Laureate head right / Statue of Octavian on rostral column. RIC I 271; RSC 124. Toned VF. ($250)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE

An Augustus Aureus



AV

1374. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AV Aureus (7.84 gm). Struck 2 BC-4 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shield and spears between them; simpulum and lituus above. RIC I 206; BMCRE 513. Good VF, light marks on surfaces. ($3000)

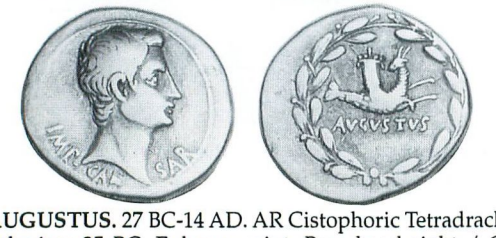


AV

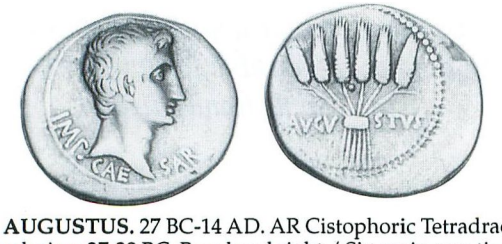
1375. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AV Aureus (7.76 gm). Struck 27 BC. Head of Augustus right / Eagle with spread wings standing on wreath, laurel branches behind. RIC I 277; BMCRE 656. Near VF, rough surfaces, reverse cut, edge gouge. ($1500)



1376. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.33 gm). Struck circa 28-20 BC. Ephesus mint. Laureate head right / Pax standing left, holding caduceus; to right, serpent arising from cista mystica. RIC I 476; Sutherland Group I; RSC 218. Fine. ($200)



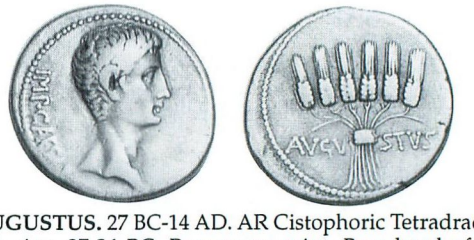
1377. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.61 gm). Struck circa 25 BC. Ephesus mint. Bare head right / Capricorn bearing cornucopiae right. RIC I 477; Sutherland Group V; RSC 16. Near VF. ($200)



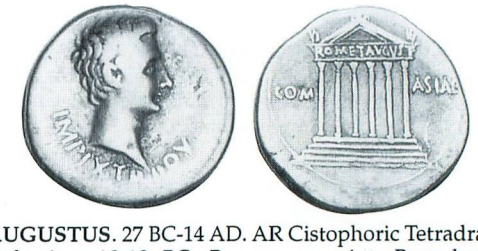
1378. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.44 gm). Struck circa 27-23 BC. Bare head right / Six grain ears tied in a bundle. RIC I 481; Sutherland Group VI. RSC 32b. Fine. ($200)



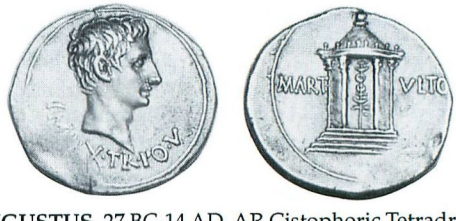
1379. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.44 gm). Struck circa 24-20 BC. Ephesus mint. Bare head right / Altar ornamented with two stags and festooned. RIC I 482; Sutherland Group VI; RSC 33. Fine. ($200)



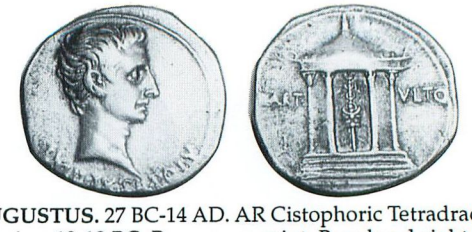
1380. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.64 gm). Struck circa 27-26 BC. Pergamum mint. Bare head of Augustus right / Capricorn bearing cornucopiae right. RIC I 494; Sutherland Group IV; RSC 32a. VF. ($300)



1381. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.59 gm). Struck circa 19-18 BC. Pergamum mint. Bare head right / Hexastyle temple. RIC I 506; Sutherland Group VII; RSC 86. Fine. ($150)



1382. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (12.07 gm). Struck circa 19-18 BC. Pergamum mint. Bare head right / Circular domed temple containing vexillum. RIC I 507; Sutherland Group VII; RSC 202. Attractively toned, good VF. ($500)



1383. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.58 gm). Struck circa 19-18 BC. Pergamum mint. Bare head right / Circular domed temple containing vexillum. RIC I 507; Sutherland Group VII; RSC 202. VF, light reverse porosity. ($300)



1384. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.56 gm). Struck circa 19-18 BC. Pergamum mint. Bare head right / Circular domed temple containing vexillum. RIC I 507; Sutherland Group VII; RSC 202. Fine, light reverse porosity. ($200)



1385. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (10.90 gm). Struck circa 19-18 BC. Pergamum mint. Bare head right / Quadriga on triumphal arch. RIC I 510; Sutherland Group VII; RSC 298. Fine, obverse scratches in fields. ($150)



1386. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Struck circa 19-18 BC. Spanish mint (Caesaraugusta?). Head right, wearing oak-wreath / DIVVS IVLIVS, comet of eight rays with tail upward. RIC I 37a; RSC 98. Near VF. ($200)



1387. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Struck circa 19-18 BC. Colonia Patricia mint. Bare head right / Mars standing facing, head right, holding legionary eagle and trophy over shoulder. RIC I 41; RSC 259. Nice VF. ($450)

A Spanish Mint Denarius of Augustus



1388. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.57 gm). Struck circa 20-19 BC. Spanish mint. Laureate head of Augustus right / FORT RED/CAES AVG/S P Q R in three lines inscribed on altar. RIC I 54a; RSC 104. Toned EF. ($750)

Another Better Augustus Denarius



1389. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Struck circa 19 BC. Spanish mint. Bare head right / Oak-wreath with ties inward. RIC I 75a; RSC 210. Toned, good VF. ($600)



1390. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.67 gm). Spanish mint. Struck circa 19 BC. Bare head right / Shield inscribed CL·V, flanked by aquila and standard. RIC I 86a; RSC 265. Nice VF. ($400)

The clipeus virtutis, *or shield of honor, was awarded to Augustus upon the return of the Roman standards captured by the Parthians from Crassus during the Battle of Carrhae in 53 BC.*



1391. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Struck circa 18-6 BC. Spanish mint. Bare head left / Augustus in quadriga right, on triumphal arch. RIC I 145; RSC 231. Toned VF, porous, flan crack, banker's mark on neck. ($150)



1392. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Struck circa 15-13 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / Bull butting right. RIC I 167a; RSC 137. Toned EF. ($400)



1393. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.62 gm). Struck circa 15-13 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / Bull butting right. RIC I 167a; RSC 137. Near VF, banker's mark on obverse. ($150)

An Attractive Augustus Denarius



1394. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Struck circa 15-13 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head left / Bull butting right. RIC I 167b; RSC 139. Attractively toned EF. ($750)



1395. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Struck circa 15 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / Apollo standing left, holding lyre and plectrum. RIC I 171a; RSC 144a. Good VF. ($250)



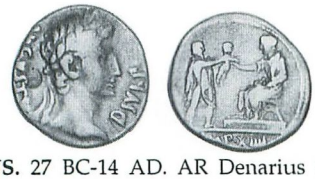
1396. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Struck circa 14-12 BC. Bare head right / Diana Venetrix left, hound at her feet. RIC I 172; RSC 146. Toned, good VF, banker's mark on obverse. ($300)



1397. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Struck circa 12 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / Capricorn right, holding globe. RIC I 174; RSC 147. Rough VF, banker's mark. ($100)



1398. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Struck circa 12 BC. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Diana Venetrix standing facing, head right, leaning on spear and holding bow; dog standing left at her feet. RIC I 195; RSC 170. Toned, nice VF. ($300)



1399. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Struck circa 8 BC. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Augustus seated left on platform, receiving child from Gaul or German. RIC I 201a; RSC 175. Toned Fine, porous. ($100)



1400. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Struck circa 2 BC-4 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head of Augustus right / Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them; above, simpulum and lituus. RIC I 207; RSC 43. Lightly toned VF, small banker's mark in obverse field. ($150)



1401. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC- 14 AD. AR Denarius (3.63 gm). Struck circa 2 BC-14 AD. Laureate head of Augustus right / Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them; above, simpulum and lituus. RIC I 212; RSC 43d. // Lot also includes a Republican denarius, Marcia 1, and a denarius of Vespasian, RSC 366. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. ($200)



1402. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Struck 18 BC. P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. Radiate and draped bust of Feronia right / Parthian kneeling right, presenting standard. RIC I 288; RSC 484. Toned, good Fine. ($150)



1403. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). Struck circa 19 BC. Head of Honos right / Parthian kneeling right, presenting standard. RIC I 315; RSC 428. VF, graffito in obverse field. ($200)



1404. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Struck 18 BC. M. Durmius, moneyer. Bare head right / Wild boar standing right, pierced by spear. RIC I 317; RSC 430. Toned Fine, two small scratches on obverse. Rare. ($150)



1405. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Struck 19 BC. Q. Rustius, moneyer. Conjoined busts of Fortuna Victrix and Fortuna Felix right, on base between two rams' heads / Altar. RIC I 322; RSC 513. VF. ($250)



1406. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). Struck 19 BC. Q. Rustius, moneyer. Conjoined busts of Fortuna Victrix and Fortuna Felix right, on base between two rams' heads / Altar. RIC I 322; RSC 513. Toned VF, very porous. ($100)

Two Rare Denarii of Augustus



1407. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Struck 16 BC. L. Vinicius L.f., moneyer. Bare head right / Augustus in quadriga on triumphal arch, the pedestal of which is inscribed S P Q R/IMP CAE in two lines; the arch is between two porticoes, each surmounted by an archer. RIC I 359; RSC 544. Toned, near VF, two small bankers' marks in obverse fields. ($400)

The period of issue of Lucius Vinicius' coinage is securely dated to 16 BC by references to the seventh and eighth years of Augustus' tribunician power. The elaborate triumphal arch depicted on this rare issue has not been positively identified, though Hill (The Monuments of Ancient Rome as Coin Types, pp. 54-55) thinks it likely that it is one of theviae munitae arches, possibly the one built on the Milvian Bridge to fortify the Tiber crossing of the Via Flaminia. The figures on the two smaller flanking arches would have been added to commemorate Augustus' recovery of the Roman standards from the Parthians.



1408. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (2.53 gm). Struck 16 BC. L. Vinicius L.f., moneyer. Equestrian statue of Augustus before walls of a city, the pedestal inscribed S P Q R/IMP CAES in two lines / Cippus inscribed S P Q R/IMP CAE/QVOD V/M S EX/EA P QIS/AD A DE in six lines. RIC I 362; RSC 543. Toned VF, two small test marks on obverse. Rare. ($400)

The inscription on the cippus reads 'Senatus populusque romanus Imperatori Caesari quod viae munitae sunt ex ea pecunia quam is ad aerarium detulit' and translates (loosely) to 'the Senate and the people to the Emperor Caesar (Augustus), for having caused the highways to be repaired with his own money that he caused to be conveyed to the state treasury'. It is unlikely that this coin was part of a special issue to pay for those repairs.



1409. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Struck 13 BC. C. Antistius Reginus, moneyer. Bare head right / Sacrificial implements. RIC I 410; RSC 347. Good VF, minor porosity. ($400)



LOT 1410

1410. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). Struck 12 BC. L. Caninius Gallus, moneyer. Bare head right / German kneeling right, offering vexillum. RIC I 416; RSC 383. Toned, near VF, light porosity. ($150)



1411. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Struck circa 27 BC. Pergamum mint. Bare head right / Corona rostrata (laurel wreath with ship's prows). RIC I 473; RSC 335. Near VF, banker's mark on neck. ($100)



1412. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Struck after 27 BC. Uncertain mint. Bare head right / Capricorn right, bearing cornucopiae on its back and holding globe and rudder. RIC I 547a; RSC 21. Toned, good VF. ($300)

Ex Hall Park McCullough Collection (Stack's, 20-22 November 1967), lot 1059.



1413. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Struck 27 BC. Uncertain mint. Bare head left / Capricorn right, bearing cornucopiae on its back and holding globe and rudder. RIC I 547b; RSC 22. Near VF, porous. ($100)



1414. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.59 gm). Struck 16 BC. C. Gallius Lupercus, moneyer. OB/CIVES/SERVATOS in three lines, oak-wreath flanked by two laurel branches / Legend around large S C; c/m: head right, within circular incuse. RIC I 377; BMCRE 171; c/m: cf. Martini 80. Coin near VF, c/m VF, brown and tan patina. ($300)



1415. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.60 gm). Struck circa 17 BC. P. Licinius Stolo, moneyer. Legend in three lines within oak wreath / Legend around large S C. RIC I 347; BMCRE 197. VF, dark green patina. ($200)



1416. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. Lot of Two Æ Asses. Includes an Altar of Lugdunum type, RIC I 230, and another struck by the moneyer, M. Salvius Otho, RIC I 431. Both grade near VF, both with brown patina. Rare types. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



1417. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ As (11.87 gm). Struck circa 25 BC. Uncertain mint in Asia. Bare head right / AVGV/STVS in two lines within laurel wreath. RIC I 485 (Ephesus); RPC 2231. VF, dark brown patina, light porosity. ($150)



1418. **AUGUSTUS & AGRIPPA.** 13 BC. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). C. Sulpicius Platorinus, moneyer. Bare head of Augustus right / Bare head of Agrippa right. RIC I 408; RSC 3. Toned Fine, bankers' marks on Augustus' cheek and below Agrippa's chin. Rare. ($500)

Marcus Agrippa was Augustus' chosen heir, and in 17 BC Augustus adopted Agrippa to insure a smooth succession. Agrippa's prominence in political affairs was emphasized in 13 BC when two of the three moneyers included Agrippa on their coin types. Succession was not to be, though, as Agrippa died the following year.



1419. **AUGUSTUS & AGRIPPA.** Circa 10-14 AD. Æ As (12.40 gm). Nemausus in Gaul mint. Heads of Agrippa to left and Augustus to right, back to back, that of Agrippa wearing combined rostral crown and laurel wreath, that of Augustus laureate / Palm-shoot behind chained crocodile; to left of palm-shoot, wreath with long ties. RIC I 159; RPC 526. Near VF, dark green-brown patina. ($150)

Ex Hall Park McCullough Collection (Stack's, 20-22 November 1967), lot 1078.



LOT 1420

1420. **AUGUSTUS & AGRIPPA.** Circa 10-14 AD. Æ As (13.25 gm). Nemausus in Gaul mint. Heads of Agrippa to left and Augustus to right, back to back, that of Agrippa wearing combined rostral crown and laurel wreath, that of Augustus laureate / Palm-shoot with vertical fronds behind chained crocodile; to left of palm-shoot, wreath with long ties. RIC I 160; RPC 525. Near VF, brown patina. ($150)



1421. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.31 gm). Struck under Tiberius, circa 34-37 AD. Quadriga of elephants left, with riders; Augustus radiate, seated left in car / Legend around large S C. RIC I 56, 62 or 68 (Tiberius); BMCRE 102, 108 or 125. Fine, brown patina, light porosity. ($400)

The reverse legend appears to read "TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVST P M TR PO XXII" and can only be interpreted as an engraver's error - with so many letters, perhaps he ran out of space on the die. The recorded legends for this type end "...TR POT XXXVI" (RIC I 56), "...XXXVII" (RIC I 62) and "...XXXIIX" (RIC I 68).



1422. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.09 gm). Restitution issue struck under Nerva, 98 AD. Laureate bust of Divus Augustus right / Legend around large S C. RIC II 136 (Nerva); Cohen 570. Good VF, green and brown patina, corrosion. Rare. ($300)

Ex Fred V. Fowler Collection (Stack's, 19-20 June 1969), lot 383.



1423. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.67 gm). Restitution issue struck under Nerva, 98 AD. Laureate bust of Divus Augustus right / Legend around large S C. RIC II 136 (Nerva); Cohen 570. VF, brown patina, pitting. Rare. ($250)



LOT 1424

1424. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.61 gm). Restitution issue struck under Nerva, 98 AD. Laureate head right / Legend around large SC. RIC II 136 (Nerva); Cohen 570. Near VF, Tiber patina, obverse scrape and light corrosion, small reverse pits. ($300)



1425. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.32 gm). Struck under Tiberius, circa 22-26 AD. Radiate head of Divus Augustus left / Large S C in oak wreath. RIC I 79 (Tiberius); BMCRE 143 (Tiberius); BN 150 (Tiberius); Cohen 252. Good VF, brown patina. ($300)



1426. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Dupondius (15.25 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. Radiate head of Divus Augustus left / Augustus(?), laureate and togate, seated left on curule chair, holding branch. RIC I 56 (Gaius); BMCRE 88 (Caligula). Good VF, green and brown patina, rough surfaces. ($200)



1427. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ As (11.23 gm). Struck under Tiberius, circa 22/23-30 AD. Radiate head of Divus Augustus left / Altar-enclosure with double panelled doors; uncertain ornaments on top. RIC I 81(Tiberius); BMCRE 146 (Tiberius). Good VF, dark brown patina. ($300)



1428. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** 28 BC-14 AD. Æ As (11.24 gm). Struck under Tiberius, circa 22/23-30 AD. Radiate head of Augustus left / Altar enclosure. RIC I 81(Tiberius); BMCRE 146 (Tiberius). Good VF, brown patina. ($250)



1429. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ As (11.80 gm). Restitution issue struck under Domitian. Radiate head left, star above / IMP D [CAES] AVG RESTITVIT, eagle standing left on globe, head right. RIC II 456 (Domitian); Cohen 562. VF, dark green patina. Rare and interesting. ($400)

The reverse legend appears to have been partially recut from IMP DIVI(sic) VESP AVG... to the legend as it appears presently. There were several restitution types in this series struck under Domitian, and it would seem that the engraver became confused about which legend went with which type.



1430. **AGRIPPA.** Died 12 BC. Æ As (10.65 gm). Struck under Caligula, circa 37 AD. Head left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin and trident. RIC I 58 (Gaius); Cohen 3 (Agrippa). Nice VF, brown patina, rough areas. ($300)



1431. **AGRIPPA.** Died 12 BC. Æ As (9.43 gm). Struck under Caligula, circa 37 AD. Head left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin and trident. RIC I 58 (Gaius); BMCRE 161 (Tiberius). VF, brown patina, reverse lightly porous. ($150)



1432. **AGRIPPA.** Died 12 BC. Æ As (12.38 gm). Struck under Caligula, circa 37 AD. Head left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin and trident. RIC I 58 (Gaius); Cohen 3. Near VF, green patina. *($150)*

Ex Hall Park McCullough Collection (Stack's, 20-22 November 1967), lot 1075.



LOT 1433

1433. **TIBERIUS, as Caesar.** 12-14 AD. Æ As (11.50 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head of Tiberius right / Front elevation of the Altar of Lugdunum, decorated with the corona civica between laurels, these being flanked by nude male figures; to left and right, Victories on columns, facing one another. RIC I 245 (Augustus); Cohen 37. VF, brown patina. Scarce. ($300)



1434. **TIBERIUS, as Caesar.** 12-14 AD. Æ Semis (4.77 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head of Tiberius right / Front elevation of the Altar of Lugdunum, decorated with the corona civica between laurels, these being flanked by nude male figures; to left and right, Victories on columns, facing one another. RIC I 246 (Augustus); Cohen 38. Near VF, brown patina. ($100)



AV

1435. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AV Aureus (7.86 gm). Laureate head right / Livia, as Pax seated right, holding branch and reversed spear; ornate legs to chair. RIC 27; BMCRE 39. VF, scrapes in exergue, probably previously mounted. ($1250)



1436. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.58 gm). Laureate head right / Livia, as Pax seated right on chair with plain legs, holding olive branch and sceptre. RIC I 26; RSC 16. VF. ($200)



1437. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Laureate head right / Livia, as Pax seated right, holding inverted spear and olive branch. RIC I 28; RSC 16b. VF, fine cleaning scratches, banker's mark on obverse. ($200)

An Outstanding 'Tribute Penny'



1438. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Laureate head right / Livia, as Pax seated right, holding olive branch and sceptre; legs of chair ornate, feet on footstool. RIC I 30; RSC 16a. EF. ($600)



1439. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.69 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Livia, as Pax seated right, holding olive branch and long sceptre. RIC I 30; RSC 16a. Lightly toned, near EF, tiny flaw near rim. ($300)



1440. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Laureate head right / Livia, as Pax seated right, holding olive branch and sceptre; legs of chair ornate, feet on footstool. RIC I 30; RSC 16a. Good VF. ($300)



1441. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). Laureate head right / Livia, as Pax seated right, holding olive branch and sceptre; legs of chair ornate, feet on footstool. RIC I 30; RSC 16a. Good VF. ($250)



1442. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Laureate head right / Livia, as Pax seated right, holding olive branch and sceptre; legs of chair ornate, feet on footstool. RIC I 30; RSC 16a. Toned, nice VF. ($250)



1443. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.82 gm). Struck 35-36 AD. Divus Augustus, radiate, seated left, holding laurel-branch and sceptre, riding wagon drawn by quadriga of elephants / Legend around large S C. RIC I 62; BMCRE 108. VF, light brown patina. ($500)



LOT 1444

1444. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.45 gm). Struck 36-37 AD. Hexastyle temple of Concordia with flanking wings, statue of Concordia holding patera and cornucopiae within; statues of Hercules and Mercury on flanking podia, other figures including Jupiter and Victory above pediment / Legend around large S C. RIC I 67; BMCRE 133. Fine, brown patina. Rare type. ($300)



1445. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. Æ As (11.00 gm). Struck 34-35 AD. Laureate head left / Rudder placed vertically across globe. RIC I 52; BMCRE 104. VF, dark brown patina. ($250)



1446. **DRUSUS, son of Tiberius.** Died 23 AD. Æ As (11.34 gm). Struck 21-22 AD. Bare head left / Legend around large S C. RIC I 45 (Tiberius); BMCRE 99. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($400)

Two Rare Denarii of Nero Claudius Drusus



1447. **NERO CLAUDIUS DRUSUS, father of Claudius.** AR Denarius (3.62 gm). Struck under Claudius, circa 41-42 AD. Laureate head of Germanicus left / DE GERMANIS inscribed on triumphal arch, on which is an equestrian statue of Drusus walking left between two trophies. RIC I 72 (Claudius); RSC 4. Toned, good VF. Very Rare. ($2000)



1448. **NERO CLAUDIUS DRUSUS, father of Claudius.** AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Struck 41-45 AD. Laureate head left / Two shields, two pair of spears and two trumpets crossed over vexillum with flag. RIC I 74 (Claudius); RSC 6. Toned VF. Very Rare. ($1500)



LOT 1449

1449. **NERO CLAUDIUS DRUSUS, father of Claudius.** Died 9 BC. Æ Sestertius (25.81 gm). Struck under Claudius, 41-50 BC. Bare head of Nero Drusus left / Claudius seated left on curule chair, arms around. RIC I 93 (Claudius); BMCRE 157 (Claudius). Near VF, brown patina, reverse porosity. ($300)



1450. **NERO CLAUDIUS DRUSUS, father of Claudius.** Died 9 BC. Æ Sestertius (24.24 gm). Issued by Claudius, 41-43 AD. Bare head of Nero Drusus left / Claudius seated left on curule chair, holding branch in right hand; weapons and armour around. RIC I 93 (Claudius); BMCRE 158 (Claudius). Fine, green patina, reverse fields lightly smoothed. ($200)

Very Rare Denarius of Antonia



1451. **ANTONIA, mother of Claudius.** Died 37 AD. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). Struck under Claudius, 41-45 AD. Draped bust of Antonia right, wearing wreath of grain ears / Two lighted torches, joined by a garland. RIC I 68 (Claudius); RSC 5. Toned EF. Very Rare. ($3000)



1452. **GERMANICUS, father of Caligula.** Died 19 AD. Æ Dupondius (12.71 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. Germanicus in triumphal quadriga right / Germanicus standing left, holding eagle-tipped sceptre. RIC I 57 (Gaius); Cohen 7. Near VF, brown patina, porous. ($150)



1453. **GERMANICUS, father of Caligula.** Died 19 AD. Æ As (11.55 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. Bare head of Germanicus left / Legend around large S C. RIC I 35 (Gaius); BMCRE 49 (Caligula). Nice VF, attractive dark green patina. ($400)



1454. **GERMANICUS, father of Caligula.** Died 19 AD. Æ As (11.09 gm). Struck under Claudius, circa 50-54 AD. Bare head of Germanicus right / Legend around large S C. RIC I 106 (Claudius); BMCRE 218 (Claudius). VF, red-brown patina. ($200)

Ex John Quincy Adams/Massachusetts Historical Society Collection (Stack's, 5-6 March 1971), lot 738.



1455. **AGRIPPINA Senior, mother of Caligula.** Died 33 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.17 gm). Struck under Caligula, 37-41 AD. Draped bust of Agrippina right / Carpentum drawn left by two mules, the cover supported by standing figures, and with ornamented side. RIC I 55 (Gaius); BMCRE 85 (Caligula). VF, brown patina, fields smoothed, some tooling and corrosion spots on cheek filled. ($300)



1456. **AGRIPPINA Senior.** Æ Sestertius (27.72 gm). Struck under Claudius, 50-54 AD. Draped bust of Agrippina right / Legend around large S C. RIC I 102 (Claudius); BMCRE 219 (Claudius). Fine, Tiber patina, pitted and flan crack. ($100)



1457. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.10 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Pietas seated left, holding patera, left elbow resting on small facing statue / Gaius sacrificing before hexastyle temple; one attendant leading bull to altar, the other holding a patera. RIC I 36; BMCRE 41. VF, Tiber patina, porous surfaces. ($300)



1458. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.39 gm). Struck 39-40 AD. Pietas seated left, holding patera, left elbow resting on small facing statue / Gaius sacrificing before hexastyle temple; one attendant leading bull to altar, the other holding a patera. RIC I 44; BMCRE pl. 28, 9. Near VF, red-brown patina, a couple of old marks in the reverse field. ($400)



1459. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.77 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Laureate head of Gaius left / ADLOCVT above, COH in exergue, Caligula standing left on platform, curule chair behind, extending right hand to five soldiers, last four holding aquila. RIC I 48; BMCRE 68. Near VF, brown patina, pitting. ($400)



1460. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Æ Imitation As (10.07 gm). Bare head left / Vest seated left on throne, holding patera and long transverse sceptre. Cf. RIC I 38. VF, brown patina, light obverse corrosion. Unusual and interesting. ($200)

1461. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.17 gm). Struck 40 AD. Pileus / Legend around large R C C. RIC I 45; Cohen 6. // AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.60 gm). Lugdunum mint. Struck circa 10 BC. Laureate head right / Eagle right, head left. RIC I 227; RPC 508. // Plus an unidentified Provincial Æ 14mm. The first is good VF, brown patina; the second is Fine, brown patina, on a clipped flan; the third is Poor. 3 coins in lot. ($100)



1462. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. AV Aureus (7.59 gm). Struck 46-47 AD. Laureate head right / Constantia seated left on curule chair, feet resting on stool, right hand raised. RIC I 31; BMCRE 30. VF. ($2000)

Ex CNG/NAC Auction 40 (4 December 1996), lot 1370.



1463. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.00 gm). Struck circa 41-42 AD. Ephesus mint. Bare head left / Claudius and Fortuna standing within temple of two columns. RIC I 120; BMCRE 228; RPC 2221; RSC 3. Toned VF. ($750)



1464. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Struck 41-42 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Constantia seated left on curule chair, feet on stool, right hand raised. RIC I 14; RSC 6. Toned, good VF. ($1500)



1465. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. AR Denarius (2.96 gm). Struck 46-47 AD. Laureate head right / S P Q R/P P/OB C S in three lines within wreath. RIC I 41; RSC 87. VF, holed. ($150)



1466. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.56 gm). Struck circa 50-54 AD. Laureate head right / Legend in four lines within oak wreath. RIC I 112; BMCRE 185. Fine, brown-red patina, rusty dies. ($500)



1467. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.56 gm). Struck circa 50-54 AD. Laureate head right / Triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue. RIC I 114; BMCRE 188. Nice VF, brown patina, rough surfaces. ($400)



1468. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ Dupondius (15.02 gm). Struck 41-42 AD. Bare head left / Ceres, veiled and draped, seated left on ornamental throne, holding grain-ears and torch. RIC I 94; BMCRE 136. VF, brown and tan patina, obverse corrosion spots. ($100)

Ex Stack's (14-15 June 1971), lot 405.



1469. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ As (11.13 gm). Struck 41-50 AD. Bare head of Claudius left / Libertas standing right, holding pileus. RIC I 97; Cohen 47. VF, dark brown surfaces. ($150)



1470. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ As (12.01 gm). Struck 41-42 AD. Romano-British imitation. Bare head left / Minerva standing right, brandishing spear and holding shield. Cf. RIC I 100; cf. BMCRE 149. VF, green patina. ($100)



1471. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ As (9.43 gm). Struck circa 50-54 AD. Bare head left / Libertas standing right, holding pileus. RIC I 113; BMCRE 204. Near EF, brown patina, light surface porosity. ($500)



1472. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ As (10.15 gm). Struck circa 50-54 AD. Bare head left / Libertas standing right, holding pileus. RIC I 113; BMCRE 204. Good VF, brown patina, light surface porosity. ($300)



1473. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ As (10.24 gm). Struck circa 50-54 AD. Bare head left / Libertas standing right, holding pileus. RIC I 113; BMCRE 204. Near VF, green patina, light porosity. ($100)



1474. **CLAUDIUS & AGRIPPINA Junior.** 50-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). Laureate head right / Diademed and draped bust of Agrippina right. RIC I 81; RSC 4. VF. ($1200)



1475. **CLAUDIUS & NERO.** 50-54 AD. AV Aureus (7.69 gm). Laureate head of Claudius right / Bare-headed and draped bust of Nero left. RIC I 82; BMCRE 79. VF. Rare. ($2500)



1476. **ANONYMOUS.** Circa 1st-2nd Century AD. Æ Tessera (2.14 gm). A P P F within wreath / Staff surmounted by small head. Göbl, Antike Numismatik, pl. 9, 104. VF, light porosity. ($100)



1477. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. AV Aureus (7.12 gm). Struck 65-66 AD. Laureate head right / Salus seated left, holding patera. RIC I 59; BMCRE 87. Near VF, small edge bruise. ($750)



1478. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. AV Aureus (6.96 gm). Struck circa 66-67 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left, holding thunderbolt and vertical sceptre. RIC I 63; BMCRE 77. Fine, ex jewelry. ($500)

A Nero 'Port of Ostia' Sestertius



1479. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.73 gm). Struck circa 64 AD. Laureate bust of Nero right, wearing aegis / Aerial view of the port of Ostia, eight ships within the harbor, at the top is a pharos surmounted by a statue of Neptune, below is a reclining figure of Tiber, holding a rudder in his right hand and a dolphin in his left. RIC I 181; cf. BMCRE 134 variety. Near VF, green patina, obverse corrosion, flan flaw on reverse. ($2500)

Construction on the Port of Ostia was begun in 42 AD, by sinking one of Caligula's pleasure ships that was filled with cement. The building project was massive and was mentioned by many ancient authors. Construction was probably concluded during Nero's reign, though the exact date is not certain. Located at the mouth of the Tiber river, Ostia became the primary port of Rome, but by the fourth century, the mouth of the river began to silt up and Ostia became a breeding ground for malaria, eventually becoming a ghost town.

Considered by many to be one of the most attractive coins struck by the Roman empire, the Port of Ostia sestertius has long been a favorite of collectors. As evidenced by the large number of reverse dies used for this issue, this issue was probably very large. The Ostia type was struck at Rome in 64 AD and at Lyon in 65-67 AD. Today, the Ostia sestertii are not rare, but because of their popularity, they always command a premium, even for low grade examples.



1480. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.94 gm). Struck circa 65 AD. Laureate head left / View of the Temple of Janus, with latticed window to left and garland hung across closed double doors right. RIC I 265; WCN 153. Near EF, brown patina. ($3000)

Ex Malter Auction 72 (23 November 1997), lot 370.



1481. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.09 gm). Struck circa 65 AD. Laureate head left / View of the Temple of Janus, with latticed window to left and garland hung across closed double doors right. RIC I 265; WCN 153. VF, dark brown patina. ($1200)



1482. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.00 gm). Struck circa 65 AD. Laureate head left / Roma seated left, holding Victory and parazonium; various shields around. RIC I 274; BMCRE 178. Near VF, dark green patina, light porosity. ($400)



1483. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.36 gm). Struck circa 66 AD. Laureate bust of Nero right / Roma seated left on cuirass, right foot on helmet, holding Victory and sceptre. RIC I 333; WCN 161. Good VF, dark brown patina, some smoothing. ($1000)



1484. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.67 gm). Struck circa 66 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head left, globe at point of bust / Roma seated left on cuirass, left heel on helmet, holding Victory and parazonium, various shields around. RIC I 517; BMCRE 328; WCN 451. VF, brown surfaces. ($1500)



1485. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.30 gm). Struck circa 63 AD. Radiate head right / Victory flying left, holding wreath and palm. RIC I 115; WCN 188. Near VF, dark green patina. ($150)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!



1486. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.94 gm). Struck circa 64 AD. Radiate head right / Frontal view of the Macellum; male statue holding sceptre through center door. RIC I 189; WCN 189. Fine, light porosity. Rare and important type. ($300)

The Macellum Magnum was Nero's great provision-market probably dating from 59 AD. This magnificent structure, originally occupying the middle of a square lined with porticoes and shops, was located on the Caelian Hill. It survived in its original state until the late 4th century when its dilapidated condition necessitated a major reconstruction. During the turbulent 5th century the building again fell into partial ruin and in the latter part of the century it was transformed under Pope Simplicius (468-482) into the church of St. Stefano Rotondo.



1487. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.02gm). Struck circa 65 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head left, globe at point of bust / Frontal view of the Macellum; male statue holding sceptre through center door. RIC I 402; BMCRE 336. // Lot also includes an Æ As of Nero with Victory reverse, RIC I 543. Both VF, the first with reverse porosity and black surfaces, the second with brown surfaces. 2 coins in lot. ($500)



1488. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.94 gm). Struck circa 65 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head left, globe at point of bust / Frontal view of the Macellum; male statue holding sceptre through center door. RIC I 402; BMCRE 336. Near VF, blue patina, light porosity. Rare and important type. ($300)



1489. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ As (6.96 gm). Struck circa 64 AD. Radiate head right / Nero, as Apollo Citharoedus, walking right, playing lyre. RIC I 211; BMCRE 256. VF, brown patina, light reverse porosity and small scratch. Popular type. ($250)

Most collectors of early Roman Imperial coinage have read Suetonius' caustic portrayals of Nero in ***The Twelve Caesars****. Apparently, Nero felt his musical talents were a wonder to behold and so shared them with everyone he could force to listen. He won prizes at every competition at which he performed while touring Greece, and upon his return to Italy, he led a procession to the capital where he was cheered by the incredulous spectators along the way. He caused to be set up many statues of himself playing the lyre along the route, and Suetonius even mentions a coin with the same device. This is no doubt that same type, and thus presents an opportunity to own a coin specifically mentioned by an ancient author.*



1490. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ As (8.09 gm). Struck circa 64 AD. Radiate head right / Nero, as Apollo Citharoedus, walking right, playing lyre. RIC I 211; BMCRE 256. VF, brown patina. Popular type. ($200)



1491. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ As (11.97 gm). Struck circa 65 AD. Laureate head right / View of one front of the Temple of Janus. RIC I 306; BMCRE 227; WCN 288. Nice VF, brown patina. ($150)



1492. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ As (10.96 gm). Struck circa 66 AD. Lugdunum mint. Bare head left / Altar enclosure with ornamented top, decorated front panels and central double doors. RIC I 528; WCN 594. VF, porous. ($250)



LOT 1493

1493. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ As (10.88 gm). Struck circa 66 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right, globe at point of bust / Victory flying left, holding shield inscribed SPQR. RIC I 543; WCN 593. VF, brown patina, rough reverse. ($200)



1494. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ As (10.09 gm). Struck circa 66 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head left, globe at point of bust / Victory flying left, holding shield inscribed SPQR. RIC I 544; WCN 596. Good VF, black and green patina, rough, reverse off-center but not missing any detail. ($300)



1495. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Semis (5.46 gm). Uncertain Balkan mint(?). Bare head right / Victory standing left on globe, holding wreath and palm. RIC I—; RPC—. Interesting retrograde reverse legend. ($400)

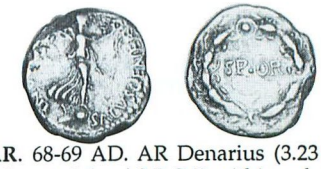
The style on this coin is quite distinct from the western issues of Rome and Lugdunum, and there is nothing in common with the Latin issues of Antioch or Corinth. It is reminiscent of certain Balkan issues struck under Nero, and future discoveries will perhaps suggest a localized Balkan attribution.

Very Rare Civil War Denarius



1496. **CIVIL WAR.** 68-69 AD. AR Fourré Denarius (2.09 gm). Gallic mint. Laureate head of Hercules right / Fortuna standing left, holding wreath and cornucopiae. RIC I 49; RSC 365. VF. Very rare, the fourth known example and the only one available privately. ($2000)

RIC mentions in the note to this coin that there are only three other examples of the type, two in Madrid and one in Oxford. All are fourré.



1497. **CIVIL WAR.** 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Gallic mint. Victory standing right on globe / S P Q R within oak-wreath. RIC I 73b; RSC 421. Fine. ($500)

The civil wars at the end of Nero's reign began with the revolt of the governor of Gallia Lugdunensis, Gaius Julius Vindex, in early March of 68. Because he lacked widespread support, he offered the leadership of the revolt to the governor of Hispania Terraconensis, Servius Sulpicius Galba. Galba at first hesitated, but he was forced to make a decision when the governor of Aquitania asked for his assistance in crushing Vindex. On 2 April 68 at Carthago Nova, Galba declared himself the representative of the senate and the Roman people.

None of the coinage of the Civil War of 68-69 AD depicts either the portrait or titles of any living emperor. The Gallic issues, probably struck at Vienna, have a markedly belligerent tone as opposed to the Spanish issues, and the types convey the politico-military flavor of Vindex's revolt. Originally struck in large numbers, the coins of the civil wars are all rare today.



1498. **CIVIL WAR.** 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.21 gm). Bare head of Augustus right / Comet with eight rays. RIC I 92; BMCRE 49; Peter-Hugo Martin, *Die anonymen Münzen des Jahres 68 nach Christus*, A10 ; RSC 98a. VF, porous, scratches, slightly bent. ($500)



1499. **CIVIL WAR.** 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Bare head of Augustus right / Comet with eight rays. RIC I 92; BMCRE 49; Peter-Hugo Martin, *Die anonymen Münzen des Jahres 68 nach Christus*, A10 ; RSC 98a. Toned VF, scratches. ($500)



1500. **CIVIL WAR.** 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (2.91 gm). Struck circa 69 AD. Military mint in Southern Gaul(?). Veiled bust of Vesta right, lighted torch before / Jupiter seated left within temple. RIC I 127a; RSC 367. VF, porous. Very Rare. ($500)



1501. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. AV Aureus (6.98 gm). Bare head of Galba right / Legend in two lines in oak wreath. RIC I 164; Cohen 286. Fine, ex jewelry. ($2500)



1502. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (2.95 gm). Laureate head right / Livia standing left, holding patera and long vertical sceptre. RIC I 186; RSC 55. Toned VF, several small scratches in fields. ($300)

Ex Myers/Adams Auction 3 (12-13 October 1972), lot 208.



1503. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.92 gm). Struck circa 68 AD. Laureate head right / Victory walking right, holding wreath and palm. RIC I 458; Kraay 10. Near VF, green patina. ($500)



1504. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.06 gm). Struck 68 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Victory alighting right, holding wreath and palm. RIC I—; BMCRE—; Kraay—. Apparently unpublished. Nice VF, brown patina. ($750)



1505. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ As (10.94 gm). Laureate head right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. Cf. RIC I 328; BMCRE 144. Near VF, brown patina, surfaces a little rough. ($300)



1506. **OTHO.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (2.73 gm). Bare head right / Securitas standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC I 8; RSC 17. Near VF, a few light scratches on both sides. ($300)



1507. **VITELLIUS.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right; globe under bust / Victory flying left, holding shield. RSC 99; RIC I 62. Good VF, light porosity, small nick on rim. ($500)



1508. **VITELLIUS.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.04 gm). Laureate head right / Libertas standing right, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC I 105; RSC 47. Fine. ($100)



1509. **VITELLIUS.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Laureate head right / Tripod-lebes; dolphin above, raven below. RIC I 109; RSC 111. Toned, nice VF. ($400)



1510. **VITELLIUS.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.27 gm). Laureate head right / Tripod-lebes; dolphin above, raven below. RIC I 109; RSC 111. VF. ($250)



1511. **VITELLIUS.** 69 AD. Æ As (11.71 gm). Spanish mint. Laureate head left / Clasped hands. RIC I 42; BMCRE 103. VF, dark brown patina. Rare. ($500)



1512. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Struck 69-71 AD. Laureate head right / CAESAR AVG F COS CAESAR AVG F PR, bare heads of Titus and Domitian vis à vis. RIC II 2; RSC 5. Toned VF, irregular flan. Scarce. ($300)



1513. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.09 gm). Struck 69-71 AD. Laureate head right / CAESAR AVG F COS CAESAR AVG F PR, bare heads of Titus and Domitian vis à vis. RIC II 2; RSC 5. Toned, good Fine. Scarce. ($200)



1514. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). "Judaea Capta" Issue. Struck 69-71 AD. Laureate head right / IVDAEA in exergue, Jewess in attitude of mourning seated right, trophy behind. RIC II 15; RSC 226. Toned, good VF. ($500)



1515. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Struck 72-73 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing right, placing wreath on trophy. RIC II 52; RSC 618. Toned, near VF. ($100)



LOT 1516

1516. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Struck 73 AD. Laureate head right / Vespasian seated right, holding branch and vertical sceptre. RIC II 65; RSC 387. Good VF, fantastic portrait. ($300)

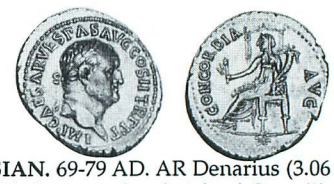


1517. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). Struck 77-78 AD. Laureate head right / Prow right, star of eight rays above. RIC II 108; RSC 136. Near VF. Scarce type. ($100)

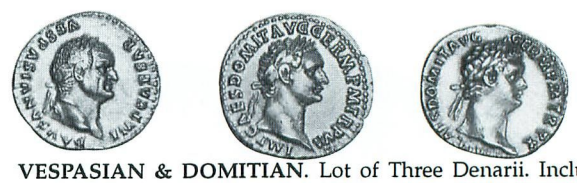
An Unusual Vespasian Denarius



1518. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.24 gm). Struck 69-70 AD. Uncertain mint in Asia Minor (perhaps Byzantium?). Laureate head right / Towered and draped bust of female right; uncertain monogram below. RIC II 317 var.; RSC 291 variety. Toned, good VF. ($750)



1519. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.06 gm). Struck 70 AD. Byzantium mint(?). Laureate head right / Ceres(?) seated left, holding grain-ears with poppy and cornucopiae; BY monogram in exergue. RIC II 320; RSC 66a. Good VF. Scarce. ($300)



1520. **VESPASIAN & DOMITIAN.** Lot of Three Denarii. Includes the following: Vespasian. Pax. RSC 366. // Domitian. Minerva. RSC 235. // Domitian. Minerva on prow. RSC 266. All three toned, good VF. 3 coins in lot. ($300)



1521. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.15 gm). 'Judaea Capta' type. Struck 70 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing right, inscribing shield attached to palm-tree, below which is seated a Jewess weeping. RIC II 397; Cohen 627. Fine, brown patina, porous, edge nick. ($400)



1522. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.79 gm). Struck 71 AD. Laureate head right / Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae. RIC II 437; Cohen 327. VF, dark green and brown patina, reverse fields lightly smoothed. ($400)



1523. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.01 gm). Struck 71 AD. Radiate head right / Fortuna standing left, holding branch, rudder on globe and cornucopiae. RIC II 473; Cohen 191. VF, dark brown patina. ($100)



1524. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ As (8.23 gm). Struck 77-78 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing right on prow, holding wreath and palm. RIC II 600 var.; Cohen 606 variety. VF, dark gray-green patina. ($100)



1525. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.04 gm). Struck 71 AD. Palm-tree / Sprinkler, patera and lituus. RIC II 512; Cohen 355. Good VF, green patina. ($400)



1526. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.62 gm). Struck 77-78 AD. Rudder on globe / Winged caduceus. RIC II 563; Cohen 346. VF, dark brown patina. ($75)



1527. **DIVUS VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.16 gm). Struck 80-81 AD. Laureate head right / Shield supported by two capricorns. RIC II 63 (Titus); RSC 497. Toned VF. ($150)

According to Suetonius, when the mathematician Theogenes of Apollonia informed Augustus that his nativity fell under the constellation Capricorn, Augustus caused a silver coin to be struck with the design. Perhaps this type as struck under the Flavians was meant to draw a comparison between the two ages.

An Aureus of Titus



1528. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 75-79 AD. AV Aureus (7.32 gm). Laureate head right / Aeternitas standing left, holding heads of Sun and Moon; small altar before her. RIC II 209 (Vespasian); Cohen 13. Near EF. ($3000)



1529. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 73 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Laureate head right / Clasped hands holding caduceus, grain-ears and poppies. RIC II 167 (Vespasian); RSC 87. Toned VF. ($100)



1530. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 78-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.30 gm). Laureate head right / Sow walking left with three piglets. RIC II 220 (Vespasian); RSC 104. VF. Scarce. ($150)



1531. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 72 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.40 gm). Laureate head right / Mars walking right, holding spear and trophy. RIC II 611 (Vespasian); Cohen 199 variety. Near VF, green patina. ($400)



1532. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 72 AD. Æ As (9.71 gm). T CAES VESPAS IMP P TR P COS II, laureate head right / VICT-ORIA NAVALIS, S C across field, Victory standing right on prow, holding wreath and palm. RIC II 627 note (Vespasian); cf. Cohen 387. VF, dark green patina. ($300)



1533. **TITUS.** 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head right / Captive seated on either side of trophy. RIC II 21a; RSC 306. Near VF. ($200)



1534. **TITUS.** 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head right / Elephant standing left. RIC II 22a; BMCRE 43; RSC 303. Near VF. ($150)



1535. **TITUS.** 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head right / Winged thunderbolt on a draped table. RIC II 23a; RSC 316. Toned, good VF. ($250)

A Better Sestertius of Titus



1536. **TITUS.** 79-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.30 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head right / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC II 100; cf. Cohen 221. Good VF, light porosity, dark green patina. ($4000)

Ex Adolf Hess Nachfolger (May 1923), lot 2023.



1537. **TITUS.** 79-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.30 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head right / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC II 100; Cohen 221. Good VF, dark green patina, light reverse corrosion. ($1000)



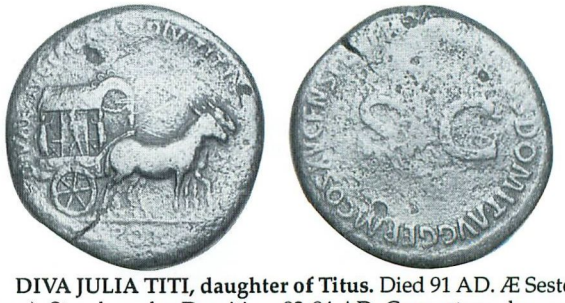
1538. **JULIA TITI, daughter of Titus.** AR Denarius (2.97 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Venus standing right, leaning on cippus, holding helmet and sceptre. RIC II 56 (Titus); RSC 14. Toned VF. Scarce. ($600)



1539. **JULIA TITI, daughter of Titus.** AR Denarius (2.53 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Venus standing right, leaning on cippus, holding helmet and sceptre. RIC II 56 (Titus); RSC 14. Fine, light tooling of the hair. Scarce. ($400)



1540. **JULIA TITI, daughter of Titus.** Æ Dupondius (12.63 gm). Draped bust right / Vesta seated left, holding palladium and sceptre. RIC II 180 (Titus); Cohen 18. Fine, brown patina, light scratch on obverse. Very Rare. ($150)



1541. **DIVA JULIA TITI, daughter of Titus.** Died 91 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.45 gm). Struck under Domitian, 92-94 AD. Carpentum drawn right by two mules / Legend around large S C. RIC II 400 (Domitian); Cohen 9. Fine, brown and tan patina. Very Rare! ($300)



1542. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 73 AD. AV Aureus (7.09 gm). Laureate head right / Domitian on horseback left, raising right hand and holding eagle-tipped sceptre. RIC II 232 (Vespasian); Cohen 663. Near VF. ($1500)



1543. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** Circa 71 AD. AR Denarius (2.89 gm). Ephesus mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right, wearing aegis / AVG/EPHE monogram within oak-wreath. RIC II 469 (Vespasian); RSC 22. VF, porous. Rare. ($250)



1544. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 76 AD. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Laureate head right / Pegasus walking right. RIC II 238 (Vespasian); RSC 47. Toned VF. ($100)



1545. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 80-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.55 gm). Laureate head right / Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae. RIC II 155a (Titus); Cohen—. VF, green patina, minor encrustation, surfaces smoothed. ($400)



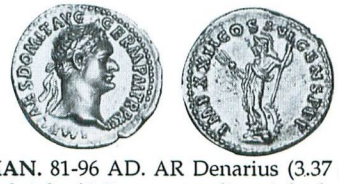
1546. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Struck 88-89 AD. Laureate head left / COS IIII LVD SAEC FEC, herald, wearing feathered cap, advancing left, holding wand and shield. RIC II 117a; RSC 77a. Near VF. ($150)



1547. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Struck 88-89 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva standing right on prow of ship, holding shield and brandishing javelin; owl at her feet. RIC II 138; RSC 253. // Lot also includes another denarius of Domitian with Minerva reverse, RSC 208, plus a denarius of Vespasian, RSC 45, and a denarius of Nero, RSC 320. The Nero grades Fine, the rest VF or better. 4 coins in lot. ($400)



1548. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.31 gm). Struck 92-93 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva advancing right, holding shield and brandishing javelin. RIC II 171; RSC 280. Toned EF. ($300)



1549. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Struck 93-94 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva standing right, holding thunderbolt and spear; shield at her feet. RIC II 177; RSC 283b. Lightly toned EF. ($300)



1550. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Lot of Two Denarii. Includes the following: Minerva fighting. RSC 280. // Minerva holding Victory. RSC 564. Both toned VF. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



1551. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.00 gm). Struck 95-96 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and sceptre. RIC II 412; Cohen 316. // Plus: TRAJAN DECIUS. 249-251 AD. Æ Double Sestertius (29.73 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 126a; Cohen 115. Both VF with green patina, the first with some roughness, the second with reverse flan flaws. 2 coins in lot. ($1000)



1552. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ As (12.40 gm). Struck 88-89 AD. Laureate head right / Domitian standing left, sacrificing out of patera over altar behind which a harpist and flautist play; to left, river-god Tiber(?) reclining right; temple in background. RIC II 387; Cohen 92. Fine, brown patina. Rare. ($200)

This issue was struck to commemorate the secular games that were held in 88 AD.



1553. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Semis (3.33 gm). Struck 90-91 AD. Laureate and draped bust of Apollo right / Raven standing right on branch. RIC II 399 var.; Cohen 529 variety. Good VF, green and brown patina. ($200)



1554. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.97 gm). Helmeted head of Minerva right / S C within wreath. RIC II 436; Cohen—. Nice VF, green patina. ($150)



LOT 1555

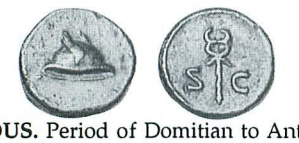
1555. **ANONYMOUS.** Period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius. Circa 81-161 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.61 gm). Helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust of Mars right / Cuirass. RIC II 19; Cohen 26. VF, brown patina, porous. ($75)



1556. **ANONYMOUS.** Period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius. Circa 81-161 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.36 gm). Diademed and draped bust of Venus right / Dove standing right. RIC II 24; Cohen 10. // Lot also includes another anonymous quadrans: Diademed head of Jupiter right / Eagle standing to front on thunderbolt, head left. RIC II 4; Cohen 16 variety. Both VF, the first with dark green patina, the second with brown patina. ($200)



1557. **ANONYMOUS.** Period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius. Circa 81-160 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.36 gm). Griffin right, touching wheel with front paw / Tripod. RIC II 27; Cohen 39. Nice VF, dark green to nearly black patina. ($150)



1558. **ANONYMOUS.** Period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius. Circa 81-160 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.41 gm). Winged petasus / Winged caduceus. RIC II 32; Cohen 36. VF, green patina. ($100)



1559. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Struck 96 AD. Laureate head right / Clasped hands holding legionary eagle on prow. RIC II 3; RSC 25. Toned, nice VF. ($150)



1560. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC II 13; RSC 6. VF. ($100)



1561. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Simpulum, sprinkler, ewer and lituus. RIC II 34; RSC 51. Toned VF. ($125)



LOT 1562

1562. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. Lot of Two Denarii. Includes the following: Clasped hands holding legionary eagle. RSC 34. // Fortuna. RSC 66. The first good VF with an attractive hoard patina, the second toned VF. 2 coins in lot. ($300)



1563. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. Æ Dupondius (11.19 gm). Struck 98 AD. Radiate head right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC II—; BMCRE—; Cohen—. Near VF, brown patina, light overall porosity. Apparently unpublished. ($200)

Although the type is known for sestertii and asses, an example of a dupondius is unrecorded in any of the major references.



1564. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AV Aureus (7.17 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Trajan on horseback right, spearing Dacian. RIC II 208; Cohen 501. Near VF, small planchet flaw on reverse. ($1000)



1565. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.22 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate head right, drapery on far shoulder / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC II 118; RSC 85. // Lot also includes another denarius of Trajan, RSC 65a, and denarii of Hadrian, RSC 392, Antoninus Pius, RSC 281, and Marcus Aurelius, RSC 408. Average nice VF to EF. 5 coins in lot. ($400)



1566. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.60 gm). Struck 103-112 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC II 128; RSC 74. Good VF. ($150)



1567. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.27 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate head right, aegis on far shoulder / Mars standing facing, head right, holding reversed spear and resting hand on shield set on ground. RIC II 162; RSC 378a. Good VF. ($150)



1568. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.16 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC II 343; RSC 278. EF. ($200)



1569. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Lot of Two Denarii. Includes the following: Roma. RSC 68a. // Trophy. RSC 98. Both nice VF. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



1570. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Lot of Two Denarii. Includes the following: Victory. RSC 74. // Trajan being crowned by Victory. RSC 514. The first good VF, the second toned VF. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



1571. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Lot of Two Denarii. Includes the following: Fortuna. RSC 87. // Abundantia or Annona. RSC 467a. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



1572. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Lot of Two Denarii. Includes the following: Dacian. RSC 120. // Victory. RSC 240. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



1573. **TRAJAN & HADRIAN.** Lot of Two Denarii. Includes the following: Trajan. Three standards. RSC 577. // Hadrian. Victory. RSC 1132. The first nice VF, the second toned, near EF. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



LOT 1574

1574. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.86 gm). Struck 98-99 AD. Laureate bust right / Pax seated left, holding branch and sceptre. RIC II 390; BMCRE 716. // DIVUS LUCIUS VERUS. Died 169 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.57 gm). Bare head of Verus right / Eagle with open wings standing right on globe. RIC III 1509 (Aurelius); Cohen 56. The first VF, the second Fine, both with brown patina. 2 coins in lot. ($300)

The portrait of Trajan is reminiscent of Nerva and was struck early in his reign, perhaps before the engravers had an official 'imago' of him.



1575. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (29.08 gm). Struck 112-114 AD. Laureate head right, aegis on far shoulder / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC II 624; Cohen 143. VF, green patina, corrosion spot on reverse and a few bumps on obverse. ($500)



1576. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.27 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Trajan standing to front, head right, holding spear and parazonium; on ground, reclining figures of Armenia, Euphrates and Tigris. RIC II 642; Cohen 39. VF, black surfaces, porous. Rare type. ($750)



1577. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.47 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Trajan standing right, holding spear and parazonium; on ground, reclining figures of Armenia, Euphrates and Tigris. RIC II 642; Cohen 39. VF, brown patina, flan flaws. Rare type. ($500)



1578. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.52 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Trajan seated right on platform to left, accompanied by two officers, addressing six soldiers. RIC II 656; Cohen 177 variety. Fine, brown patina. ($200)



1579. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.03 gm). Struck 101-102 AD. Radiate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Abundantia seated left on chair of two crossed cornuacopiae, holding sceptre. RIC II 428; Cohen 639. Good VF, green patina. ($400)



1580. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Lot of Two Æ Dupondii. Includes the following: Abundantia. RIC II 494. // Octastyle temple. RIC II 576. Average VF, both with brown patina. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



1581. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ As (12.79 gm). Struck 104 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Club set on lion's skin on low pedestal. RIC II 581; Cohen 565. VF, dark brown patina, minor surface porosity. ($200)



1582. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.11 gm). Bust of Hercules right / Wild boar walking right. RIC II 702; Cohen 341. // Lot also includes another quadrans of Trajan: Bust of Hercules right / Club. RIC II 699; Cohen 343. Both VF with green patina. 2 coins in lot. ($200)

A Rare Denarius of Diva Marciana



1583. **DIVA MARCIANA, sister of Trajan.** AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing right, head left. RIC III 745 (Trajan); RSC 8. Near VF. Rare. ($1200)



AV

1584. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AV Aureus (7.25 gm). Struck 122 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter seated left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC II 64; Cohen 1060. Near EF, attractive, high relief portrait. ($2500)

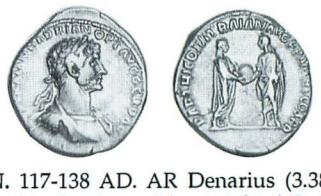


1585. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (10.09 gm). Struck circa 128-130 AD. Unidentified Asian mint. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Ceres standing left, holding grain-ears and long torch. Cf. RIC II 487; Metcalf— (cf. Metcalf 105 for same obverse die, cat. no. 376; reverse type not listed for this mint); cf. RSC 322b. VF. ($300)



1586. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (9.95 gm). Laodicea mint. Bare head right / Zeus of Laodicea standing left, holding eagle and vertical sceptre. RIC II 497; Metcalf 257ff (unlisted dies); RSC 275. VF, overstruck on undetermined undertype. ($400)

The coin displays a curious trait in that the doubling of part of the reverse legend suggests Hadrian held the consulship four times.



1587. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Struck 117 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Trajan standing right, handing globe to Hadrian standing left. RIC 2c; RSC 1009c. Toned VF. ($250)



1588. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (2.66 gm). Struck 118 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on *far shoulder* / Aeternitas standing facing, head left, holding heads of Sun and Moon. RIC II 38; RSC 128. // Lot also includes a denarius of Septimius Severus, RSC 744. Average good VF, scratches. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



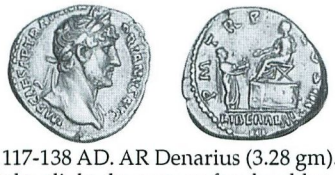
1589. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). Struck 119-122 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and resting left elbow on statuette of Spes. RIC II 118; RSC 255b variety. Toned, choice EF. ($400)



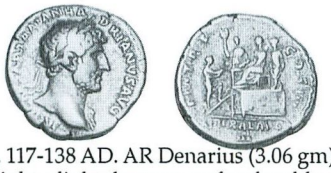
1590. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Struck 119-122 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Liberalitas seated left, holding branch and sceptre. RIC II 127; RSC 903a. Good VF. ($150)



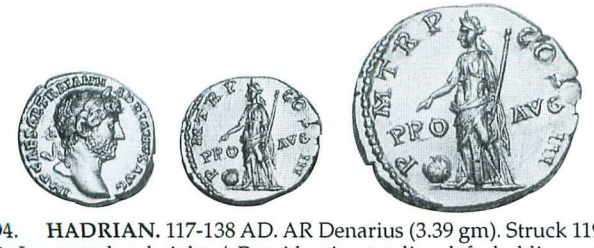
1591. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Struck 119-122 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC II 128; RSC 907a. Toned EF. ($200)



1592. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Struck 119-122 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Hadrian seated left on platform to right, tossing coins to citizen holding out folds of toga. RIC II 129; RSC 909. Toned VF, several scratches in fields. ($150)



1593. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.06 gm). Struck 121-122 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Hadrian seated left on platform to right, behind him stands praetorian prefect; in center background stands Liberalitas holding tessera; on steps up to platform stands citizen holding out folds of toga. RIC II 131; RSC 911. Near VF. ($150)



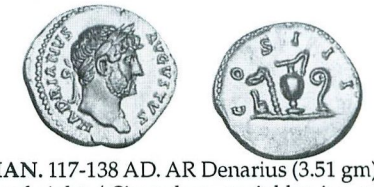
1594. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Struck 119-122 AD. Laureate head right / Providentia standing left, holding sceptre and pointing to globe at feet. RIC II 133; RSC 1198. Superb EF. ($400)



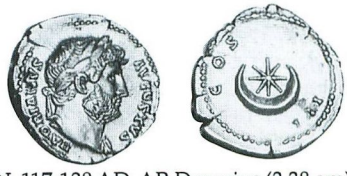
1595. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Pudicitia standing left, drawing veil from face. RIC II 176; RSC 392. Superb EF. ($400)



1596. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate head right / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC II 181; RSC 390a. Toned, good VF. ($100)



1597. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate head right / Simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus. RIC II 198; RSC 454. Lightly toned, good VF. Scarce. ($200)



1598. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Star above and within crescent moon. RIC II 200; RSC 460. Good VF. ($200)



1599. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.19 gm). Struck 125-132 AD. Laureate head left / Victory seated left, holding wreath and palm. RIC II—; RSC 362a. Fine. Rare with left facing portrait. ($100)



1600. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.18 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate head right / Victory (Nemesis) standing right, drawing out dress and holding branch downward. RIC II 282; RSC 1455. Toned, good VF. ($200)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



1601. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Lot of Two AR Denarii. Includes the following: Pax. RSC 1197a. // Pax. RSC 1197b. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot. ($250)



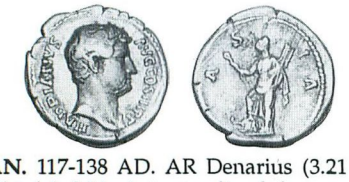
1602. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.19 gm). Struck 136 AD. Bare head right / AEGYPTOS, Aegyptos reclining left, lotus on head, holding up sistrum and resting left arm on basket; before her, ibis. RIC II 297; RSC 99. VF. ($100)



1603. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate head right / AFRICA, Africa reclining left, holding scorpion and cornucopiae. RIC II 299; RSC 138. Nice VF. ($150)



1604. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Struck 136 AD. Bare head right / ALEXA-N-DRIA, Alexandria standing left, holding sistrum and serpent in basket. RIC II 300; RSC 154. Near VF. ($100)



1605. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.21 gm). Struck 136 AD. Bare head right / A-S-IA, Asia standing left on prow, holding hook and rudder. RIC II 301; RSC 188. VF. ($100)



1606. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.67 gm). Struck 136 AD. Bare head right / ITALIA, Italia standing left, holding sceptre and cornucopiae. RIC II 307; RSC 867. Nice VF. ($150)



1607. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.78 gm). Struck 136 AD. Laureate head right / NILVS, Nilus reclining right, holding cornucopiae and reed; crocodile below, hippo before. RIC II 310; RSC 991. Near VF. ($100)

Hadrian's 'Travel Series' Denarii

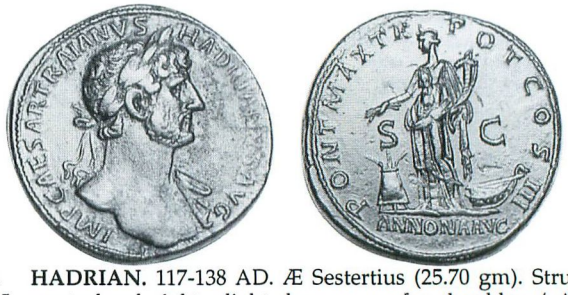


1608. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. A collection of six denarii, all different issues commemorating Hadrian's many travels. Includes the following: Aegyptos. RSC 99. // Africa. RSC 141b. // Alexandria. RSC 156b. // Germania. RSC 803. // Italia. RSC 867. // Nilus. RSC 989. Average toned VF to good VF. 5 coins in lot. ($500)

Hadrian had a keen interest in experiencing first hand the diverse peoples and territories of his vast empire. Accordingly, during the two decades of his reign he undertook three great journeys in which he visited almost every province. Many of Hadrian's coin types are connected with these imperial tours, making his coinage one of the largest and most varied in the entire Roman Imperial series. The type collection offered here lacks only the issues for Asia and Hispania to be complete.



1609. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Quinarius (1.45 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm. RIC II 103; RSC 1125. Fine. ($125)



1610. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.70 gm). Struck 119 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Annona standing left, holding grain-ears over modius, prow of galley behind. RIC II 564; Mazzini pl. XXV, 183 (this coin); Cohen 183. VF, dark green patina. ($1000)

Ex Mazzini Collection.



1611. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.61 gm). Struck 119-121 AD. Laureate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Lictor standing left, lighting tax debits with torch and holding fasces. RIC II 590b; Cohen 1210. Fine, brown patina, flan crack. Very rare and important. ($750)

In July of 118 AD, Hadrian made his first appearance in Rome as emperor to celebrate a Parthian triumph in the name of Trajan. He was quickly called away to Moesia to subdue the Sarmatians and Roxolani. While away, four high ranking senators, Lucius Quietus, Cornelius Palma, L. Publius Celsus and C. Avidius were executed by the Senate for an alleged conspiracy against Hadrian, despite a promise by Hadrian not to execute members of the Senate. To calm a suspicious public opinion, Hadrian held a week long gladiatorial show, granted an extra public largess and as this coin advertises, relinquished the public debt to the state equalling 900 million sestertii. This event culminated in an elaborate ceremony held in the Forum of Trajan where all records of these debts were set ablaze.



1612. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ As (13.01 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Galley with five oarsmen rowing left. RIC II 674; Cohen 449. Fine, brown patina. ($125)



1613. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ As (8.64 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Lyre. RIC II 684; Cohen 442. VF, gray-black patina, light surface porosity. ($150)



1614. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. Æ Semis (3.93 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and spear; shield behind. RIC II 685; Cohen 347. VF, earthen patina. ($100)



1615. **SABINA, wife of Hadrian.** Æ Sestertius (25.97 gm). Struck 119-138 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia standing left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC II 1026 (Hadrian); Cohen 6. VF, brown patina, light overall porosity. Scarce. ($300)

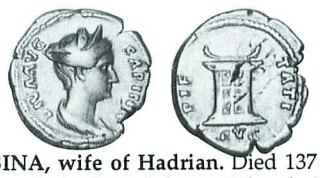


1616. **DIVA SABINA, wife of Hadrian.** Died 137 AD. AR Denarius (3.18 gm). Veiled and diademed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right. RIC II 421 (Hadrian); RSC 34. Nice VF. ($200)



1617. **DIVA SABINA, wife of Hadrian.** Died 137 AD. AR Denarius (3.25 gm). Veiled and diademed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right. RIC II 421 (Hadrian); RSC 34. VF, planchet flaw on reverse. ($150)

Ex NFA Summer Buy or Bid Sale (9 September 1993), lot 440.



1618. **DIVA SABINA, wife of Hadrian.** Died 137 AD. AR Denarius (2.98 gm). Veiled and diademed bust right / Altar. RIC II 422c (Hadrian); RSC 56b. VF, planchet flaw on reverse. ($150)



1619. **AELIUS, Caesar.** 136-138 AD. AR Denarius (2.71 gm). Bare head right / Salus standing left, feeding from patera a serpent arising from altar, and holding sceptre. RIC II 434; RSC 54. // Lot also includes a denarius of Antoninus Pius with caduceus over crossed cornuacopiae reverse, RSC 416. The first grades near VF, the second good VF. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



1620. **ANTONINUS PIUS, as Caesar.** 138 AD. Æ As (11.98 gm). Bare head right / Clasped hands holding winged caduceus and two grain-ears. RIC II 1088a; Cohen 1066. Near EF, green patina, fields smoothed. ($300)



1621. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AV Aureus (7.00 gm). Struck 155-156 AD. Laureate head right / Antoninus Pius standing left, holding globe and roll. RIC III 256a; Cohen 995. VF, reverse surfaces worked, ex jewelry. ($750)



1622. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.03 gm). Struck 140-143 AD. Laureate head right / ITALIA, Italia, wearing turreted crown and holding cornucopiae and sceptre, seated left on globe. RIC III 73; RSC 463. // Plus a denarius of Divus Antoninus Pius with column reverse, RSC 353, and a denarius of Antoninus Pius with Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar, RSC 15. The first good VF, attractive iridescent toning, the second near VF, porous, the third attractively toned VF. 3 coins in lot. ($300)

Ex Freeman & Sear Auction 1 (10 March 1995), lot 445 (the Italia coin).



1623. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.00 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC III 111e var.; RSC 439b. // Lot includes another denarius of Antoninus Pius, RSC 226, two denarii of Marcus Aurelius, RSC 463 and RSC 881, and a denarius of Faustina Junior, RSC 95. All *coins grade good VF. 5 coins in lot.* ($400)



1624. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Struck 145-161 AD. Laureate head right / Winged thunderbolt on draped throne. RIC III 137; RSC 345. Near EF. ($100)



1625. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). Struck 145-161 AD. Laureate head right / Winged thunderbolt on draped throne. RIC III 137; RSC 345. Nice VF. ($100)



1626. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (2.94 gm). Struck 145-161 AD. Laureate head right / Liberalitas standing left, holding vexillum and cornucopiae. RIC III 156; RSC 490. Good VF. ($150)



1627. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Struck 149 AD. Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC III 177; RSC 240. Virtually FDC, small scratch on forehead, attractive dark hoard patina. ($200)



1628. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Struck 151-152 AD. Laureate head right / Tranquillitas standing right, holding rudder and grain-ears. RIC III 218; RSC 826. Good VF. ($100)



1629. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.19 gm). Struck 159 AD. Laureate head right / Antoninus Pius standing left, sacrificing out of patera over tripod altar. RIC III 293a; RSC 1117a. Toned, good VF. ($100)



1630. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Lot of Two AR Denarii. Includes the following: Aequitas. RSC 240. // Fortuna. RSC 265. Both toned, nice VF. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



1631. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.75 gm). Struck 143-144 AD. Laureate head right / REX ARMENIIS DATVS SC, Antoninus on the right standing left, placing tiara on head of king of Armenia standing left. RIC III 619; Cohen 686. VF, brown patina, reverse fields smoothed, scrapes on hair and beard. Rare. ($300)

Little is known regarding the circumstances under which the Romans appointed the king of Armenia.



1632. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.07 gm). Struck 140 AD. Laureate head right / TIBERIS, Tiber, crowned with reeds, reclining left, leaning on urn which pours out water, resting right hand on ship and holding reed. RIC III 642a; Cohen 819. Good VF, brown patina, minor reverse porosity and encrustation. ($1500)

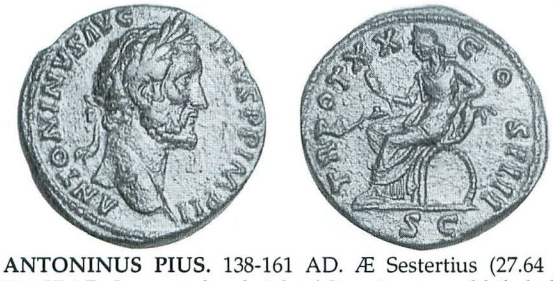


1633. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.78 gm). Struck 148 AD. Laureate head right / Antoninus Pius seated left on curule chair on platform, extending right hand and attended by Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae; before him standing right, a citizen holding out folds of toga to receive emperor's generosity. RIC III 775; Cohen 511. VF, brown and tan patina, light porosity. ($400)

This issue was struck for Antoninus' fifth largess, or congiarium, to the citizens of Rome in 148 AD, and along with games and other festivities, was given during the celebrations of the 900th anniversary of Rome. The congiarium was originally a gift of oil or wine, and comes from the word congius meaning a liquid measure of about three liters. It is not certain when the congiarium came to mean a monetary largess, but by the reign of Antoninus Pius, it had become common practice. The largess is sometimes portrayed on coins, occasionally with the legend 'CONG(iarium)' followed by a numerical designation for the number of times it had been given by a particular emperor, and Antoninus had the highest number recorded on coins - nine altogether.



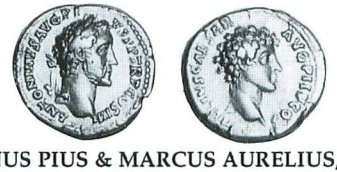
1634. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.87 gm). Struck 146 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva advancing right, holding javelin and shield. RIC III 779; Cohen 745. Near EF, dark brown patina, magnificent portrait! ($1250)



1635. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.64 gm). Struck 156-157 AD. Laureate head right / Securitas seated left, holding sceptre and resting left elbow on cornucopiae, which forms arm of chair. RIC III 967; Cohen 1008. VF, brown and green patina. ($300)



1636. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ As (12.65 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head right / Salus standing left, feeding from patera a serpent arising from altar, and holding sceptre. RIC III 688b; Cohen 713 variety. VF, green patina. ($100)



1637. **ANTONINUS PIUS & MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (2.91 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head of Antoninus Pius right / Bare head of Marcus Aurelius right. RIC III 417a; RSC 15. VF. ($100)



LOT 1638

1638. **DIVUS ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Struck under Marcus Aurelius. Bare head right / Eagle standing right, head left, on garlanded altar. RIC III 430 (Marcus Aurelius); RSC 155/6. EF. ($250)



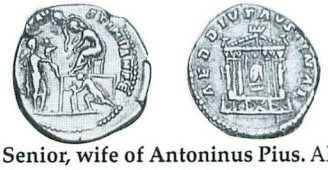
1639. **DIVUS ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.12 gm). Struck under Marcus Aurelius. Bare head right / Funeral pyre of four tiers, surmounted by quadriga. RIC III 436 (Marcus Aurelius); RSC 164. VF. ($100)



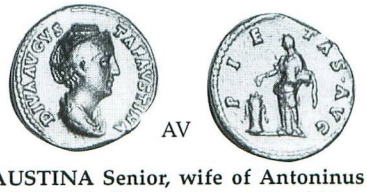
1640. **DIVUS ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.80 gm). Struck under Marcus Aurelius. Bare head of Divus Antoninus Pius right / Funeral pyre of four tiers hung with garlands and surmounted by quadriga. RIC III 1266 (Marcus Aurelius); Cohen 165. VF, brown patina. ($400)



1641. **DIVUS ANTONINUS PIUS.** Æ Sestertius (27.82 gm). Struck under Marcus Aurelius. Bare head of Pius right / Column surmounted by statue of Pius holding eagle and sceptre. RIC III 1269 (Marcus Aurelius); Cohen 354. Good VF, brown patina. ($500)



1642. **FAUSTINA Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius.** AR Denarius (3.22 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Antoninus seated left on platform with woman (Faustina?) standing behind him in background; both lean forward to receive a small child carried by a man standing right below; in front of the platform is another man running left, pushing a little girl before him. RIC III 399a; RSC 262. // Plus a denarius of Diva Faustina Senior with temple reverse, RSC 1. Both VF, the first extremely rare. 2 coins in lot. ($250)



AV

1643. **DIVA FAUSTINA Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. AV Aureus (6.98 gm). Draped bust right / Pietas standing left, holding box and dropping incense on altar. RIC III 394c (Antoninus Pius); Cohen 232. VF, ex jewelry. ($750)



1644. ***DIVA FAUSTINA* Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.37 gm). Draped bust right / Ceres standing facing, head left, holding torch and grain ear. RIC III 1116 (Antoninus Pius); Cohen 79. // MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.32 gm). Struck 176-177 AD. Draped, laureate bust right / Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornuacopiae. RIC III 1206; BMCRE—. Both VF, the first has brown patina with a few touches of green, the second dark brown patina. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



1645. **DIVA FAUSTINA Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. Æ As (9.73 gm). Draped bust right / Juno standing left, raising right hand and holding sceptre. RIC III 1155 (Antoninus Pius); Cohen 29. VF, brown patina. ($100)



1646. **DIVA FAUSTINA Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. Æ As (11.08 gm). Draped bust right / Ceres standing left, holding grain-ears and torch. RIC III 1169 (Antoninus Pius); cf. Cohen 80. Good VF, brown patina. ($100)



1647. **MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar.** 153-154 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.06 gm). Bare headed and draped bust right / Minerva seated right, holding spear and shield. RIC III 1315 (Antoninus Pius); Cohen 668. VF, brown patina. ($150)



1648. **MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar.** 140-144 AD. Æ As (10.54 gm). Bare head right / Knife, sprinkler, ewer, lituus and simpulum. RIC III 1240a (Antoninus Pius); Cohen 455. VF, green patina, fields lightly smoothed. ($150)



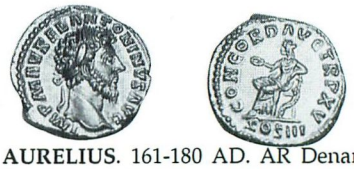
1649. **MARCUS AURELIUS, as Caesar.** 145 AD. Æ As (9.95 gm). Bare head right / Minerva standing right, holding reversed spear and resting against shield. RIC III 1266 (Antoninus Pius); Cohen 598. VF, brown patina, reverse porosity. ($100)

An Aureus of Marcus Aurelius



AV

1650. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. AV Aureus (7.31 gm). Struck 168 AD. Laureate head right / Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm. RIC III 194; Cohen 903. EF. ($4000)



1651. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Struck 161-162 AD. Bare head right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and resting left elbow on cornucopiae. RIC III 5; RSC 31. Choice EF. ($250)



1652. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). Struck 161-162 AD. Bare head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Providentia standing left, holding globe and cornucopiae. RIC III 22 var.; RSC 507a. Good VF. ($100)



1653. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). Struck 163-164 AD. Laureate head right / Mars standing right, holding spear and resting left hand on shield. RIC III 92; RSC 469. Choice EF. ($250)

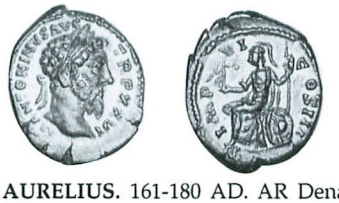


LOT 1654

1654. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Struck 163-164 AD. Bare head right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC III 109 var.; RSC 851a. Choice EF. ($250)



1655. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). Struck 167-168 AD. Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC III 171; RSC 882. Choice EF. ($250)



1656. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (2.81 gm). Struck 171-172 AD. Laureate head right / Roma seated left, holding Victory and spear. RIC III 259; RSC 280. Toned, good VF. ($150)



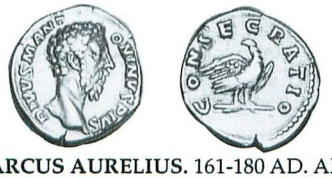
1657. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.03 gm). Laureate head right / Mars walking right, holding spear and trophy. RIC III 310; RSC 315. Toned, good VF, tiny flan crack. ($150)



1658. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.20 gm). Struck 175 AD. Radiate head right / Annona standing left, holding grain-ears and cornucopiae; at her feet, modius containing two grain-ears and poppy. RIC III 1156; Cohen 922. Nice VF, green patina. ($150)



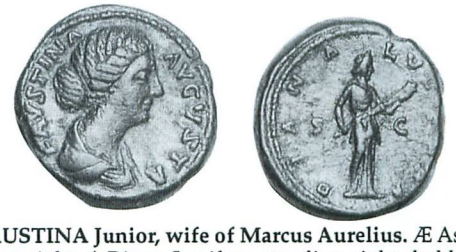
1659. **MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. Æ As (9.17 gm). Struck 176-177 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Galley sailing right. RIC III 1195 variety; cf. Cohen 190/1. VF, brown patina, rough surfaces. Popular type. ($150)



1660. **DIVUS MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.16 gm). Struck under Commodus, circa 180 AD. Bare head right / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, head left. RIC III 269 (Commodus); RSC 83. VF. ($100)



1661. **FAUSTINA Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius.** Æ Sestertius (27.64 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Salus seated left on throne, feeding from patera a serpent arising from altar. RIC III 1668 (Marcus Aurelius); Cohen 200. Nice VF, glossy green surfaces, small scuff on reverse below throne. ($200)



1662. **FAUSTINA Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius.** Æ As (15.54 gm). Draped bust right / Diana Lucifera standing right, holding torch in both hands. RIC III 1632 (Marcus Aurelius); Cohen 89. VF, green patina, minor reverse smoothing in fields. ($150)



1663. **DIVA FAUSTINA Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius.** Died 175 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.10 gm). Veiled and draped bust right / Faustina enthroned atop a triumphal chariot drawn by two elephants with riders. RIC III 1698 (Marcus Aurelius); Cohen 11. Near VF, brown patina, light porosity. Very Rare. ($300)



1664. **DIVA FAUSTINA Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius.** Died 175 AD. Æ As (10.22 gm). Draped bust right / Crescent and seven stars. RIC III 1714 (Marcus Aurelius); Cohen 213. Near VF, dark brown patina. ($150)

Ex Lanz Auktion 24 (25 April 1983), lot 589.



1665. **LUCIUS VERUS.** 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Struck 163-165 AD. Bare head right / Armenia seated left, resting head on hand; shields and vexillum behind. RIC III 501; RSC 6. Lightly toned VF. ($150)



1666. **LUCIUS VERUS.** 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Struck 163-165 AD. Bare head right / Mars standing right, holding spear and leaning on shield. RIC III 515; RSC 229. Attractively toned, good VF. ($150)



1667. **LUCIUS VERUS.** 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). Struck 166 AD. Laureate head right / Pax standing left, holding cornucopiae and olive-branch. RIC III 561; RSC 126. Lightly toned, good VF. ($150)



1668. **LUCIUS VERUS.** 161-169 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.78 gm). Struck 161-162 AD. Bare-headed and cuirassed bust right / Verus and Aurelius standing facing each other, clasping hands. RIC III 1310; Cohen 38. VF, green and brown. ($200)



1669. **LUCIUS VERUS.** 161-169 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.50 gm). Struck 162 AD. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Verus on horseback right, holding spear; before, soldier with spear and shield; behind, three soldiers. RIC III 1323; Cohen 134. Fine. Very Rare. ($600)



1670. **LUCILLA, wife of Lucius Verus.** AR Denarius (3.33 gm). Draped bust right / VOTA PVBLICA, inscription within wreath. RIC III 791 (Lucius Verus); RSC 98. Good VF. ($150)



1671. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. AR Denarius (2.70 gm). Struck 191-192 AD. Laureate head right / Commodus standing left on platform, raising right hand and holding spear, haranguing three soldiers who stand before him. RIC III 110c; RSC 140. // Plus a denarius of Commodus as Caesar with priestly implements reverse, RSC 401. Both toned VF, the first with a small flan crack. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



1672. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. AR Denarius (4.15 gm). Struck 184-189 AD. Laureate head right / Mars standing left, holding branch and reversed spear. RIC III 175; RSC 350. Toned, good VF. ($100)



1673. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. AR Denarius (2.53 gm). Struck 191-192 AD. Bare head right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Club within wreath. RIC III 251; RSC 190. Good VF, light porosity. ($150)

Commodus identified closely with the mythical hero Hercules, and during certain of his megalomaniacal charades, he would dress in Herculean costume and bludgeon prisoners to death with his club.



1674. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Struck 191-192 AD. Laureate head right / Commodus as Hercules clasping hands with Africa. RIC III 259a; RSC 643. VF. ($100)



1675. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.07 gm). Struck 186 AD. Laureate head right / Janus standing slightly left in shrine with domed roof and two columns. RIC III 460; Cohen 489. Near VF; mottled brown, red and black patina. Rare. ($200)

Ex Frank Kovacs Auction VIII (22 April 1988), lot 253.



1676. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.55 gm). Struck 191-192 AD. Head right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Club within wreath. RIC III 637; Cohen 192. VF, brown patina, flan crack. ($400)

Ex Robert Myers Auction 1 (19 November 1971).



LOT 1677

1677. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ Dupondius (12.28 gm). Struck 178 AD. Radiate head right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC III 1591 (Marcus Aurelius); Cohen 333. VF, dark green patina, light surface roughness. ($100)



1678. **CRISPINA, wife of Commodus.** AR Denarius (2.77 gm). Draped bust right / Lighted altar. RIC III 281(Commodus); RSC 16. Toned Fine, scarce. ($100)

The reverse legend 'DIS GENITALIBVS' refers to the dei genitales, the patron deities of child-bearing.



1679. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.74 gm). Laureate head right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 1a; RSC 2. VF, small flan crack. ($600)



1680. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.10 gm). Laureate head right / Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC IV 4a; RSC 20. Good VF, unusually full flan. ($1000)



1681. **DIDIUS JULIANUS.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.95 gm). Laureate head right / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae. RIC IV 2; RSC 10. VF. ($1200)

A Better Sestertius of Didius Julianus



1682. **DIDIUS JULIANUS.** 193 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.08 gm). Laureate head right / Didius standing left, holding globe and roll. RIC IV 16 (same obverse die); Cohen 17. Good VF, brown and green patina. ($3000)

Following the assassination of Pertinax on March 28, 193 AD, the wealthy senator Didius Julianus 'purchased' the imperial throne in a disgraceful auction held by the mutinous Praetorian Guard. The Senate had no choice but to ratify the coup d'etat. At the same time the new emperor's wife and daughter were each given the rank of Augusta, a most unusual step at the very outset of a reign. The shaky regime was doomed to early extinction and little more than two months later Julianus was overthrown by a more powerful rival, the general Septimius Severus.

A Very Rare Denarius of Manlia Scantilla



1683. **MANLIA SCANTILLA, wife of Didius Julianus.** March-June 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Draped bust right / Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre; peacock at her feet to left. RIC IV 7 (Didius Julianus); RSC 2. Toned VF. Very Rare. ($2000)



1684. **PESCENNIUS NIGER.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.92 gm). Laureate head right / Fortuna or Pax standing left, holding branch(?) and cornucopiae. RIC IV 28b var. (obverse legend); RSC 27b variety. Fine. ($400)



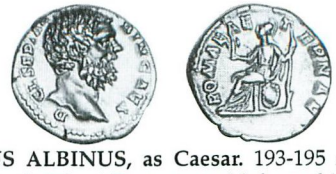
1685. **CLODIUS ALBINUS, as Caesar.** 194 AD. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Bare head right / Minerva standing left, holding olive branch and shield; spear resting against arm. RIC IV 7 (Septimius Severus); RSC 48. Good VF, choice portrait. ($300)



1686. **CLODIUS ALBINUS, as Caesar.** 193-195 AD. AR Denarius (3.32 gm). Bare head right / Minerva standing left, holding olive-branch and shield set on ground; spear leaning against her. RIC IV 7 (Septimius Severus); RSC 48. VF, porous. ($100)



1687. **CLODIUS ALBINUS, as Caesar.** 194 AD. AR Denarius (2.73 gm). Bare head right / Minerva standing left, holding olive branch and shield; spear resting against arm. RIC IV 7 (Septimius Severus); RSC 48. // Plus a denarius of Septimius Severus with Hercules reverse, RSC 212. Both grade VF. 2 coins in lot. *($200)*



1688. **CLODIUS ALBINUS, as Caesar.** 193-195 AD. AR Denarius (3.32 gm). Bare head right / Roma seated left on shield, holding palladium and sceptre. RIC IV 11a (Septimius Severus); RSC 61. Good VF, choice portrait. ($300)



1689. **CLODIUS ALBINUS, as Caesar.** 193-195 AD. AR Denarius (2.77 gm). Bare head right / Roma seated left on shield, holding palladium and sceptre. RIC IV 11a (Septimius Severus); RSC 61. Near VF, unusual portrait style. ($150)



1690. **CLODIUS ALBINUS.** 195-197 AD. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Clasped hands holding legionary eagle. RIC IV 20b; RSC 24. Toned, good VF, flat area on head and slightly double-struck on obverse. Scarce. ($400)



1691. **CLODIUS ALBINUS.** 195-197 AD. AR Denarius (2.92 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae. RIC IV 21 note; RSC 37 (not valued). VF. ($250)

RSC does not include a value for this type as the reference in Cohen had not been verified and the author had apparently not seen the type.

Severan Denarii From The Collection of Roger A. Bickford-Smith

We were all saddened to learn of the sudden death of Roger Bickford-Smith in January of 1997. He was well known in the numismatic fraternity for his enthusiastic and studious approach to the eastern mint coinage of the period from Commodus to Geta. A corporate lawyer by trade, Roger Bickford-Smith's profession took him to three continents. He purchased his first Roman coin in London in 1974 after having returned to the U.K. from Uganda, where he had been forced to leave. After that first purchase, he was hooked and spent the next twenty-three years building a magnificent study collection. Over the years, he received considerable encouragement and help from the numismatic staff at the British Museum where, after making casts of his coins for die-link studies, he would house his collection during his travels. The years of experience and knowledge that he gave to our fraternity will certainly be missed.

CNG is proud to offer the Severan material of Roger Bickford-Smith's collection. There are many rarities and high grade specimens. As noted in the lot descriptions, several of his coins, mostly purchased from the famous G.R. Arnold Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1984), were used to illustrate *Roman Silver Coins III: Pertinax to Balbinus & Pupienus.*

Rome Mint Denarii



LOT 1692

1692. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.30 gm). Rome Mint. Struck 193 AD. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG, laureate head right / FIDEI LEG TR P COS, Fides standing left, holding Victory and standard. RIC IV 1; BMCRE 6; RSC 146. Toned, good VF, porous. ($125)

One of the first issues of Septimius with features resembling that of Didius Julianus.



1693. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.31 gm). Rome Mint. Struck 193 AD. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG, laureate head right / LEG XII, TR P COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 15; BMCRE 23; RSC 276. Toned, nice VF. One of the rarer legionary coins of Septimius! ($200)

1694. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** Rome mint. Lot of Twenty-three Denarii. Includes the following: RSC 6, 42, 146, 205, 222, 243, 281, 300a (2 coins), 315, 357, 363, 397, 454, 470, 476, 525, 549, 606, 612, 647 (ex Arnold Collection, lot 36), 763, 786. Average VF. 23 coins in lot. ($500)

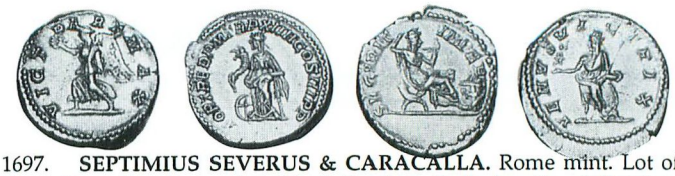


1695. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Lot of Three Rome Mint Denarii. Struck in 207 AD. Includes: Laureate head right / AFRICA, Africa standing right, lion before. RIC IV 253; BMCRE 309; RSC 25. Near EF. // Laureate head right / AFRICA, Africa reclining left against rock.RIC IV 254; BMCRE 310; RSC 31. VF. // Laureate head right / P M TR P XV COS III P P, Africa standing right, lion before. RIC IV 207; BMCRE 531; RSC 493. Near EF. 3 coins in lot, all relating to Africa. An interesting group. ($200)



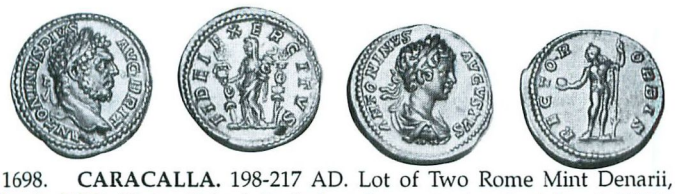
1696. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Lot of Two Rome Mint Denarii, **both RSC Plate Coins!** Includes: Laureate head right / RESTITVTOR VRBIS, Roma seated left. RIC IV 288; BMCRE 359; RSC 606 (this coin). EF. // Laureate head right / RESTITVTOR VRBIS, Severus standing left sacrificing. RIC IV 167a; BMCRE 202; RSC 599 (this coin). EF. 2 coins in lot. ($150)

Both coins Ex G.R. Arnold Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1984), lots 34 and 36 respectively.



1697. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS & CARACALLA.** Rome mint. Lot of Four Denarii, all ex Arnold Collection. Includes the following: Septimius Severus; RSC 744. // Caracalla; RSC 89, 570, 606. All VF to EF. A nice lot. 4 coins in lot. ($200)

All coins Ex G.R. Arnold Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1984), lots 39, 138, 172 and 178 respectively.



1698. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. Lot of Two Rome Mint Denarii, **both RSC Plate Coins!** Includes: Laureate head right / FIDEI EXERCITVS, Fides standing holding two standards. RIC IV 213; BMCRE 71; RSC 76 (this coin). Good VF. // Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / RECTOR ORBIS, Caracalla standing left. RIC IV 39a; BMCRE 165; RSC 5423 (this coin). Good VF. 2 coins in lot. ($150)

Both coins Ex G.R. Arnold Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1984), lots 138 and 172 respectively.

1699. **CARACALLA & GETA.** Rome mint. Lot of Ten Denarii and One Antoninianus. Includes the following: Caracalla; RSC 82, 139, 159, 277 (Antoninianus), 424, 465, 594, 613. // Geta; RSC 44, 77, 81. Average VF. 11 coins in lot. ($250)



1700. **GETA, as Caesar.** 203-208 AD. AR Denarius (3.30 gm). Rome mint. Bare head and draped bust right / VOTA PVBLICA, Geta standing left, sacrificing from patera over altar. RIC IV 38b (Septimius Severus); BMCRE 442 (Septimius Severus); RSC 230. Lightly toned EF. ($100)

Ex G.R. Arnold Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1984), lot 211.

1701. **JULIA DOMNA & PLAUTILLA.** Rome mint. Lot of Eleven Denarii. Includes the following: Julia Domna; RSC 14, 57, 79, 123, 131, 174, 185, 194, 226 // Plautilla; 13, 16. Average VF. 11 coins in lot. ($225)

Emesa Mint Denarii



1702. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.07 gm). Emesa mint. Struck 194 AD. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG, laureate head right / FORTVNAE REDVIC II, Fortuna seated left, holding grain-ears and cornucopiae. RIC IV—; BMCRE—; RSC—; Bickford-Smith "The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus" in *Rivista Italiana* 1994/1995, 14, pl. I, 14 (this coin). Good VF but flatly struck. Extremely Rare, probably unique! ($200)



1703. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.82 gm). Emesa mint. Struck 194 AD. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG, laureate head right / INVICTO IMP TROPAEA, trophy. RIC 356; BMCRE 335; RSC 233. VF. Rare. ($100)



LOT 1704

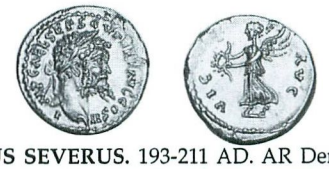
1704. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.15 gm). Emesa mint. Struck 194 AD. [IMP CAE] L SEP SEV PERT AVG, laureate head right / VICTOR IVST AVG, Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm. RIC 362; BMCRE 338; RSC 738. Good VF. Rare type. // Plus another denarius of Septimius: IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, laureate head right / VICTOR SEVER AG, Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm. RIC 428 note; BMCRE 399 note; RSC 749a. Toned VF. Very Rare. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



1705. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.15 gm). Emesa mint. Struck 194-195 AD. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, laureate head right / BONA SPEI, Spes walking left, raising skirt and holding flower. RIC 365 var.; BMCRE 341 note; RSC 55c variety. Good VF. Rare type. ($100)



1706. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.82 gm). Emesa mint. Struck 194-195 AD. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS I-I, laureate head right / MONET AVG, Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 411a; BMCRE 380; RSC 330; Bickford-Smith "The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus" in *Rivista Italiana* 1994/1995, 22, pl. I, 22 (this coin). Lightly toned, good VF. ($100)



1707. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.17 gm). Emesa mint. Struck 194-195 AD. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, laureate head right / VICT AVG, Victory walking left, holding wreath with both hands. RIC 426; BMCRE 401; RSC 675d. Lightly toned, choice EF. ($150)



1708. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Emesa mint. Struck 194-195 AD. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, laureate head right / VICT AVG, Victory walking left, holding wreath with both hands. RIC 426; BMCRE 401; RSC 675d. Lightly toned, choice EF. ($150)



1709. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.15 gm). Emesa mint. Struck 194-195 AD. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, laureate head right / VICTOR SEVER AVG, Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm. RIC 428; BMCRE 400; RSC 749. Good VF. Scarce type. ($100)



1710. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.14 gm). Emesa mint. Struck 195 AD. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, laureate head right / TR P III IMP V COS ΓI, captive seated right, hands bound behind back, shields before. RIC IV 433; BMCRE 407; RSC 659; Bickford-Smith "The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus" in *Rivista Italiana* 1994/1995, 25, pl. I, 25 (this coin). Toned, choice EF. ($200)

Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion XIII (18 November 1983), lot 737.



1711. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). Emesa mint. Struck 195 AD. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, laureate head right / TR P III IMP V COS ΓI, two captives seated on shield at the base of a trophy. RIC 435; BMCRE 410; RSC 658. Lightly toned, choice EF. ($200)



1712. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.93 gm). Emesa mint. Struck 195 AD. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS I[I], laureate head right / IMP V IRIB POT IIII COS III, captive seated right in attitude of mourning. RIC 436; BMCRE 411; RSC 215d; Bickford-Smith "The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus" in *Rivista Italiana* 1994/1995, 28, pl. II, 28 (this coin). EF. Very rare, only a few traceable specimens! ($200)



LOT 1713

1713. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** Emesa Mint. Struck 194-195 AD. Lot of Seven Denarii. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS I, laureate head right / FORTVNAE REDVCI, Fortuna standing left, sacrificing over altar, holding patera and cornucopiae (RIC pg. 138, 5; BMCRE 339 same dies). // Obverse: IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, laureate head right / Reverses: BONAE SPEI, Spes walking left (RIC 366b; BMCRE 341 note). // BONI EVENTVS, Bonus Eventus standing left (RIC 369; BMCRE 343). // FELICITAS TEMPOR, crossed cornuacopiae, grain ear between (RIC 374A; BMCRE 347 note) (ex Arnold Collection, lot 55). // FORTVNA REDVCI, Fortuna standing left, sacrificing over altar, holding patera and cornucopiae (RIC 385; BMCRE 363) (ex Arnold Collection, lot 55, RSC 185 THIS COIN). // MONETA AVG, Moneta standing left (RIC 411a; BMCRE 380 same dies). // VICT AVG, Victory walking left (RIC 424; BMCRE 395). RIC 369 near EF, other VF. 7 coins in lot, **including a RSC plate coin!** ($150)

In the Emesa series, there are at least three distinct styles of portraiture. It is this cataloguer's opinion that 'Emesa' was actually a travelling mint and that these styles represent the work of different mints. The coins in this lot are all of the same style, that being the style used to strike the COS I dies. Besides the obvious differences in portrait style, these coins also differ with the other Emesa coins in that the legend break is between the E and V, not the usual break between the V and P.



1714. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** Emesa Mint. Struck 194-195 AD. Lot of Sixteen Different Denarii. Obverse: IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, laureate head right / Reverses: BONA SPES, Spes walking left (RIC 364; BMCRE 340). // BONI EVENTVS, Bonus Eventus standing left (RIC 369; BMCRE 343). // FELICIT TEMPOR, crossed cornuacopiae, grain ear between (RIC 373; BMCRE 347). // FORTVN REDVC, Fortuna standing left, holding long palm and cornucopiae (RIC 383; BMCRE 357). // FORTVN REDVC, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae (RIC 377; BMCRE 352). // FORTVN REDVC, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae (RIC 378A; BMCRE 354). // INVICTO IMP, Trophy (RIC 389; BMCRE 365). // LIBER AVG, Libertas standing left (RIC 398; BMCRE 373). // LIBERAL AVG, Libertas standing left (RIC 400; BMCRE 376). // MONET AVG, Moneta standing left (RIC 411a; BMCRE 380). // SAECVL FELICIT, crescent and seven stars (RIC 417; BMCRE 390). // SPQR OPTIMO PBINCIP, Severus on horseback (RIC 415; BMCRE 389). // TR P III IMP V COS II, captive seated right, hands behind back (RIC 433; BMCRE 406). // TR P III IMP V COS II, captive seated right mourning (RIC 432; BMCRE 408). // TR P III IMP V COS II, captive seated at base of trophy (RIC 435; BMCRE 410). // VICT AVG, Victory walking left (RIC 424; BMCRE 395). Average VF. 16 coins in lot. ($350)



1715. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** Emesa Mint. Struck 194-195 AD. Lot of Twelve Different Denarii. Obverse: IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, laureate head right / Reverses: BONA SPES, Spes walking left (RIC 364; BMCRE 340). // BONI EVENTVS, Bonus Eventus standing left (RIC 369; BMCRE 343). // FEIICIT TEMPOR, crossed cornuacopiae, grain ear between (RIC 373; BMCRE 347). // FORTVN REDVC, Fortuna standing left, holding long palm and cornucopiae (RIC 383; BMCRE 357). // FORTVN REDVC, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae (RIC 378A; BMCRE 354). // INVICTO IMP, Trophy (RIC 389; BMCRE 365). // LIBER AVG, Libertas standing left (RIC 398; BMCRE 373). // MONET AVG, Moneta standing left (RIC 411a; BMCRE 380). // SAECVL FELICIT, crescent and seven stars (RIC 417; BMCRE 390). // TR P III IMP V COS II, captive seated right, hands behind back (RIC 433; BMCRE 406). // TR P III IMP V COS II, captives seated at base of trophy (RIC 435; BMCRE 410). // VICTOR AVG, Victory walking left (RIC 425; BMCRE 396). Average VF. 12 coins in lot. ($250)

1716. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** Emesa Mint. Struck 194-195 AD. Lot of Twelve Different Denarii. Obverse: IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, laureate head right / Reverses: BONA SPES, Spes walking left (RIC 364; BMCRE 340). // BONI EVENTVS, Bonus Eventus standing left (RIC 369; BMCRE 343). // FELICIT TEMPOR, crossed cornuacopiae, grain ear between (RIC 373; BMCRE 347). // FORTVN REDVC, Fortuna standing left, holding long palm and cornucopiae (RIC 383; BMCRE 357). // INVICTO IMP, Trophy (RIC 389; BMCRE 365) (ex Arnold Collection, lot 56). // LIBER AVG, Libertas standing left (RIC 398; BMCRE 373). // MONET AVG, Moneta standing left (RIC 411a; BMCRE 380) (ex Arnold Collection, lot 60). // SAECVL FELICIT, crescent and seven stars (RIC 417; BMCRE 390). // TR P III IMP V COS II, captive seated right, hands behind back (RIC 433; BMCRE 406). // TR P III IMP V COS II, captives seated at base of trophy (RIC 435; BMCRE 410). // VICT AVG, Victory walking left (RIC 424; BMCRE 395). // VICTOR AVG, Victory walking left (RIC 425; BMCRE 396) (ex Arnold Collection, lot 67). Average VF. 12 coins in lot. ($250)



1717. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** Emesa Mint. Struck 194-195 AD. Lot of Eight Different Denarii, all ex Arnold Collection. Obverse: IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, laureate head right / Reverses: BONAE SPEI, Spes walking left (RIC 366b; BMCRE 341 note). // FEIICIT TEMPOR, crossed cornuacopiae, grain ear between (RIC 373; BMCRE 347). // FORTVN REDVC, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae (RIC 377; BMCRE 352). // INVICTO IMP, Trophy (RIC 389; BMCRE 365). // MONET AVG, Moneta standing left (RIC 411a; BMCRE 380). // PIETAT AVG, Severus standing left, sacrificing over altar (RIC 413; BMCRE 387). // VICTOR AVG, Victory walking left (RIC 425; BMCRE 396). // VIRTVTE AVG, Virtus standing right (RIC 431; BMCRE 403). Average VF. 8 coins in lot. ($150)

All coins Ex G.R. Arnold Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1984), lots 52, 54, 55, 56, 61, 62, 67, and 67 respectively.



1718. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** Emesa Mint. Struck 194-195 AD. Lot of Three Different VICTORY Denarii. Obverse: IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, laureate head right / Reverses: VICT AVG, Victory walking left, holding wreath with both hands (RIC 426; BMCRE 401. // VICTOR AVG, Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm (RIC 425; BMCRE 396). // VICTOR SEVER AVG, Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm (RIC 428; BMCRE 399) (ex Arnold Collection, lot 67). All coins VF. 3 coins in lot. ($150)



1719. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** Emesa Mint. Struck 194-195 AD. Lot of Three different FORTVNA Denarii. Obverse: IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, laureate head right / Reverses: FORTVN REDVC, Fortuna standing left, holding long palm and cornucopiae (RIC 383; BMCRE 361) (ex Arnold Collection, lot 55). // FORTVN REDVC, Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae (RIC 378A; BMCRE 354). // FORTVN REDVC, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae (RIC 377; BMCRE 352) (ex Arnold Collection, lot 54). RIC 378A near EF, others VF. 2 coins in lot. ($150)

1720. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** Emesa Mint. Struck 194-195 AD. Lot of Twenty Denarii. Obverse: IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, laureate head right / Reverses: BONA SPES, Spes walking left (RIC 364; BMCRE 340) (3 coins). // INVICTO IMP, Trophy (RIC 389; BMCRE 365). // MONET AVG, Moneta standing left (RIC 411a; BMCRE 380) (11 coins). // SAECVL FELICIT, crescent and seven stars (RIC 417; BMCRE 390). // VICT AVG, Victory walking left (RIC 424; BMCRE 395) (2 coins). // VICTOR AVG, Victory walking left (RIC 425; BMCRE 396) (2 coins). Average VF. 20 coins in lot. ($400)



1721. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (2.68 gm). Emesa mint. Struck 194-195 AD. IVLIA DOMNA AVG, draped bust right / VENER VICT, Venus standing left, holding apple and sceptre. RIC 630; BMCRE 422; RSC 188a. EF. Rare this nice. ($100)



1722. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (2.92 gm). Emesa mint. Struck 194-195 AD. IVLIA DOMNA AVG, draped bust right / VENER VICTOR, Venus standing right, holding apple and palm, leaning on column. RIC 633 (Septimius Severus); BMCRE 423 (Septimius Severus); RSC 189. Good VF. ($100)

1723. **JULIA DOMNA.** Emesa Mint. Struck 194-195 AD. Lot of five Denarii. Obverse: IVLIA DOMNA AVG, draped bust right / Reverses: SAECVL FELICIT, crescent and seven stars (RIC 629; BMCRE 421) (2 coins - 1 ex Arnold Collection, lot 109). // VENER VICT, Venus standing left (RIC 630; BMCRE 422). // VENER VICTOR, Venus standing right, leaning on column (RIC 633; BMCRE 423). // VENERI VICTR, Venus standing right, leaning on column (RIC 632; BMCRE 424). Average near VF, all scarce to rare. 5 coins in lot. ($150)

The Emesa and 'Old Style' Laodicea coins of Julia Domna are nearly impossible to distinguish. All have been grouped here under Emesa.



1724. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** Lot of Two Eastern Mint Legionary Denarii. Includes: Emesa Mint; LEG XIIII GEM M V, TRP COS (RIC 397; BMCRE 371). Fine, porous. // Alexandria Mint; LEG III IT AVG, TRP COS (RIC—; BMCRE—; Bickford-Smith "The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus" in *Rivista Italiana* 1994/1995, 3, pl. I, 3 - this coin). VF, pit on obverse. Both coins rare. 2 coins in lot. ($200)

We invite you to visit our Web Site @ www.historicalcoins.com
Web

Laodicea Mint Denarii



1725. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** Laodicea mint - 'Old Style'. Struck 195-196 AD. Lot of Seven Denarii. Obverse: L SEPT SEV PERET AVG IMP II, laureate head right / Reverses: INVICTO IMPER, trophy (RIC—; BMCRE—). // LIBER AVG, Liberalitas left (RIC 455b; BMCRE 432 note) (ex Arnold Collection, lot 57). /// Obverse: L SEPT SEV PERTE AVG IMP II, laureate head right / Reverses: BONA SPES, Spes walking left (RIC 444b; BMCRE 425, same rev. die). // FORT REDVC, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae (RIC—; BMCRE 428, same dies) // FORT RDEVC, Fortuna seated left, holding cornucopiae (RIC 451 note; BMCRE 430, same rev. die). // LIBER AVG, Liberalitas standing left (RIC 455a; BMCRE 432). // VICTOR AVG, Victory walking left (RIC 461a; BMCRE 434). All coins toned VF, coins 6 and 7 share the same obverse die. 7 coins in lot. ($200)

1726. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** Laodicea mint - 'Old Style'. Struck 197 AD. Lot of Eight Denarii. Obverse: L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII, laureate head right / Reverses: FORT REDVC, Fortuna seated left (RIC 478; BMCRE 442) (ex Arnold Collection, lot 54). // LIBER AVG, Liberalitas standing left (RIC 481; BMCRE 445) (2 coins - 1 ex Arnold Collection, lot 57). // LIBERTA AVG, Liberalitas standing left (RIC 482; BMCRE 446). // MONET AVG, Moneta standing left (RIC 484a; BMCRE 448). (3 coins, 1 ex Arnold Collection lot 57). // VICTOR AVG, Victory walking left (RIC 485; BMCRE 450). All Toned VF. 8 coins in lot. ($250)

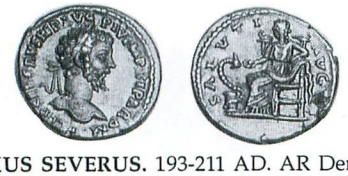


1727. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Laodicea mint. Struck 197 AD. L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII, laureate head right / VICTOR AVG, Victory walking left, holding wreath (no palm). Cf. RIC IV 485 (palm); cf. BMCRE 450 (palm); RSC—; Bickford-Smith "The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus" in *Rivista Italiana* 1994/1995, 33, pl. II, 33 (this coin). Lightly toned, near EF. Only 1 published example! ($100)

Ex G.R. Arnold Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1984), lot 39.



1728. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Laodicea mint. Struck 197 AD. L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII, laureate head right / P M TR P V COS II P P, Pax seated left, holding branch and sceptre. RIC IV 490a; BMCRE 452; RSC 444. Lightly toned EF. ($100)



1729. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.12 gm). Laodicea mint. Struck 198 AD. L SEP SEVERVS PER AVG PIV IMP XI PAR P M, laureate head right / SALVTI AVGG, Salus seated left, feeding serpent from patera. Cf. RIC IV 497; cf. BMCRE 632; cf. RSC 642; Arnold 65 (same obverse die). Lightly toned, near EF, small pit behind Salus. Very rare obverse legend, only a few traceable examples. ($250)



1730. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Laodicea mint. Struck 198-202 AD. Laureate head right / CONCORDIAE MILITVM, Concordia standing facing, head left, holding two standards. RIC IV 502; BMCRE 554; RSC 78a; Bickford-Smith "The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus" in *Rivista Italiana* 1994/1995, 39, pl. II, 39 (this coin). Lightly toned EF. ($100)

Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion XIII (18 November 1983), lot 741.

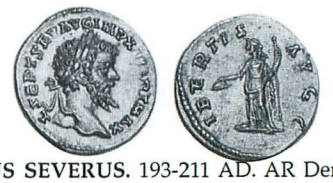


1731. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Laodicea mint. Struck 198-202 AD. Laureate head right / COS III P P, Victory walking left, holding palm and wreath. RIC IV 504; BMCRE 657; RSC 100. Lightly toned EF. ($100)

Ex G.R. Arnold Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1984), lot 54.



1732. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS & GETA.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.07 gm). Laodicea mint. Laureate head of Septimius right / Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust of Geta right. RIC IV 506; BMCRE 622; RSC 4. Toned VF, two flan laminations. Not pretty but rare. ($150)



1733. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Laodicea mint. Struck 198-202 AD. Laureate head right / LIBERTAS AVGG, Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC IV 507; BMCRE 663; RSC 306. Toned EF. ($100)



1734. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.46 gm). Laodicea mint. Struck 200 AD. Laureate head right / P MAX TR P VIII COS II P P, Fides standing left, holding plate of fruit and grain ears. RIC IV 511a; BMCRE 712; RSC 455a. Lightly toned EF. ($100)



1735. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Laodicea mint. Struck 197 AD. SEVERVS AVG PART MAX P M TR P VIIII, laureate head right / COS II P P, Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 523; BMCRE—; RSC 98. Lightly toned EF. Scarce obverse legend. ($100)



1736. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** Laodicea mint - 'New Style'. Struck 197 AD. Lot of Seven Denarii. Obverse: L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIII, laureate head right / Reverses: HERCVLI DEFENS, Hercules standing right (RIC 488; BMCRE 541) (ex Arnold Collection, lot 56). // P M TR P V COS II PP, Pax seated left (RIC 490a; BMCRE 452) (2 coins - 1 coin ex Arnold Collection, lot 63). // PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing left (RIC 491; BMCRE 456). // Obverse: L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP VIIII, laureate head right / Reverses: P M TR P V COS II PP, Fortuna standing left (RIC 493; BMCRE 464) (2 coins - 1 coin ex Arnold Collection, lot 63). // PROFECTIO AVG, Severus on horseback right (RIC 494; BMCRE 466) (ex Arnold Collection, lot 34. All coins lightly toned, VF to Good VF. 7 coins in lot. ($150)



1737. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** Laodicea mint - 'New Style'. Struck 198-202 AD. Lot of Six Denarii. Obverse: L SEP SEVERVS PER AVG P M IMP XI, laureate head right / Reverses: PAR AR AD TR P VI, COS II P P, two captives seated at base of trophy, left one with hands behind back (RIC 496a; BMCRE 627) (ex Arnold Collection, lot 61). // PAR AR AD TR P VI, COS II P P, two captives seated at base of trophy, right one with hands behind back (RIC 496a BMCRE 627). // PAR AR AD TR P VI COS II PP, Victory walking left (RIC 495; BMCRE 625) (2 coins - 1 coin ex Arnold Collection, lot 62, RSC 361 THIS COIN). // SALVTI AVGG, Salus seated left (RIC 497a; BMCRE 629. // VICT AVGG COS II PP, Victory walking left (RIC 499; BMCRE 634) (ex Arnold Collection, lot 36, RSC 695 THIS COIN). Average toned VF. 6 coins in lot, **including two RSC plate coins!** ($150)



1738. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** Laodicea mint - 'New Style'. Struck 198-202 AD. Lot of Eight Denarii. Obverse: L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX, laureate head right / Reverses: AEQVITATI AVGG, Aequitas standing left (RIC 500; BMCRE 650). // COS II P P, Victory walking left (RIC 503a; BMCRE 655). // COS III P P, Victory walking left (RIC 504; BMCRE 657) // MARTI VICTORI, Mars standing right, shield on captive (RIC 508; BMCRE 665). // MONETA AVGG, Moneta seated left (RIC 510a; BMCRE 669). // VICTORIAE AVG FEL, Victory flying left, holding open wreath, shield before (RIC 516; BMCRE 678). // VOTIS/DECEN/NALI/BVS in wreath (RIC 520a; BMCRE 681). // Obverse: SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laureate head right / Reverse: COS III P P, Victory walking left (RIC 526; BMCRE 732). All coins lighty toned, good VF. 8 coins in lot. ($150



LOT 1739

1739. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** Laodicea mint - 'New Style'. Struck 198-202 AD. Lot of Eight Denarii. Obverse: L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX, laureate head right / Reverses: AEQVITATI AVGG, Aequitas standing left (RIC 500; BMCRE 650). // ANNONAE AVGG, Annona standing left (RIC 501; BMCRE 552). // COS II P P, Victory walking left (RIC 503a; BMCRE 655). // IVSTITIA, Justice seated left (RIC 505; BMCRE 660). // MARTI VICTORI, Mars standing right, shield on base (RIC 509; BMCRE 667). // RESTITVTOR VRBIS, Severus standing left sacrificing (RIC 512a; BMCRE 671). // VICT PARTHICAE, Victory walking left, captive before (RIC 514; BMCRE 672). // VICTORIAE AVG FEL, Victory flying left, holding open wreath, shield before (RIC 516; BMCRE 678). All coins toned, nice VF. 8 coins in lot. ($150)



1740. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** Laodicea mint - 'New Style'. Struck 198-202 AD. Lot of Four Denarii. Obverse: L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX, laureate head right / Reverses: ANNONAE AVGG, Annona standing left (RIC 501; BMCRE 552) (RSC 39, THIS COIN). // MONETA AVGG, Moneta seated left (RIC 510a; BMCRE 669). // VICT PARTHICAE, Victory walking left, captive before (RIC 514; BMCRE 672). // VICTORIAE AVGG FEL, Victory flying left, holding open wreath, shield before (RIC 516; BMCRE 678). All coins ex Arnold Collection, lots 52, 61, 39 and 67 respectively. All lightly toned, good VF. 4 coins in lot, **including one RSC Plate Coin!** ($200)



1741. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Laodicea mint. Struck 198-202 AD. Draped bust right / PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated left, right hand on breast. RIC IV 644 (Severus); BMCRE 613; RSC 168. Choice EF. ($100)

Ex G.R. Arnold Collection (Glendining's, 21 November 1984), lot 109.



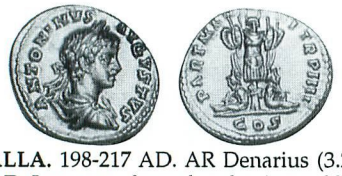
1742. **JULIA DOMNA.** Laodicea mint - 'New Style'. Struck 198-202 AD. Lot of Seven Denarii. Obverse: IVLIA AVGVSTA, draped bust right / Reverses: CERERI FRVGIF, Ceres seated left (RIC 636; BMCRE 592). // CONCORDIA, Concordia seated left (RIC 637; BMCRE 593). // IVNO REOINA (sic), Juno standing left (RIC 640; BMCRE 601). // LAETITIA, Laetitia standing left (RIC 641; BMCRE 604). // PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated left (RIC 644; BMCRE 614). // SAECVLI FELICITAS, Isis standing right, foot on a prow (RIC 645; BMCRE 618). // VESTAE SANCTAE, Vesta standing left (RIC 648; BMCRE 622). Average nice VF, lightly toned. 7 coins in lot. ($200)



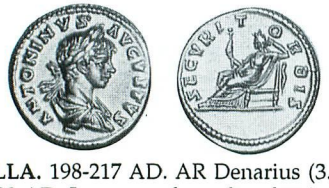
1743. **JULIA DOMNA.** Laodicea mint - 'New Style'. Struck 198-202 AD. Lot of Five Denarii. Obverse: IVLIA AVGVSTA, draped bust right / Reverses: CONCORDIA, Concordia seated left (RIC 637; BMCRE 593) (ex Arnold Collection, lot 98). // HILARITAS, Hilaritas standing left (RIC 639; BMCRE 600). // PIETAS PVBLICA, Pietas standing facing, hands raised (RIC 643; BMCRE 612). // VENUS FELIX, Venus standing left, holding apple (RIC 646; BMCRE 619). // VESTAE SANCTAE, Vesta standing left (RIC 648; BMCRE 622). Average near EF, all lightly toned. 5 coins in lot. ($150)



1744. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). Laodicea mint. Struck 198 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / MONETA AVGG, Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 337d; BMCRE 642; RSC 168e. Toned, choice EF. ($100)



1745. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Laodicea mint. Struck 201 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / PART MAX PONT TR P IIII, COS in exergue, captives seated at foot of trophy. *RIC IV 346; BMCRE 730;* RSC 177a. Nice EF. ($100)



1746. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). Laodicea mint. Struck 199-200 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / SECVRIT ORBIS, Securitas seated left, holding sceptre. RIC IV 351b; BMCRE 703; RSC 573a. Choice EF. ($100)



1747. **CARACALLA.** Laodicea mint - 'New Style'. Struck 196-199 AD. Lot of Nine Denarii. Obverse: M AVR ANTON CAES PONTIF, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Reverses: PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Caracalla standing left before trophy (RIC 329; BMCRE 458). // SECVRITAS PERPETVA, Minerva standing left (RIC 330; BMCRE 459). // Obverse: IMP CAE M AVR ANT AVG P TR P, laureate and draped bust right / Reverses: FIDES PVBLICA, Fides standing right (RIC 334; BMCRE 636). // MINER VICTRIX, Minerva standing left before trophy (RIC 336b; BMCRE 640. // Obverse: IMP C M AVR ANTON AVG TR P, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Reverse: IVSTITIA, Justitia seated left (RIC 335; BMCRE 637). // MONETA, Moneta standing left (RIC 337d; BMCRE 641 var.). // Obverse: IMP C M AVR ANTONINVS PONT AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Reverses: IMPERII FELICITAS, Felicitas standing left (RIC 331; BMCRE 646a) (ex Arnold Collection, lot 138). // SECVRITAS PVBLICA, Securitas seated left (RIC 332; BMCRE 647). // Obverse: IMP CAE M AVR ANT AVG TR P II, laureate and draped bust right / *Reverse: SPES PVBLIC*A, Spes walking left (RIC 341b; BMCRE 696) (ex Arnold Collection, lot 178). RIC 335 and 337d EF, others VF to near EF. 9 coins in lot. ($200)

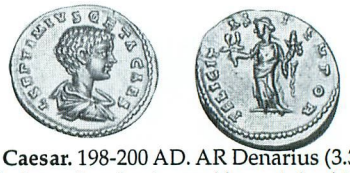


1748. **CARACALLA.** Laodicea mint - 'New Style'. Struck 199-201 AD. Lot of Six Denarii. Obverse: ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Reverses: FELICITAS AVGG, Felicitas standing left (RIC—; BMCRE 699) (ex Arnold Collection, lot 138). // SAL GEN HVM, Salus standing right, raising kneeling woman (RIC 350; BMCRE 701) (ex Arnold Collection, lot 172, RSC 558a - THIS COIN). // VIRT AVG, Virtvs standing left (RIC 354; BMCRE 710) (2 coins). // P MAX TR P III, Roma seated left (RIC 342; BMCRE 716). // P MAX TR P IIII COS, Caracalla standing left, sacrificing (RIC 344 var.; BMCRE 727 var.). The last coin EF, others VF. 6 coins in lot, **including one RSC plate coin!** ($200)

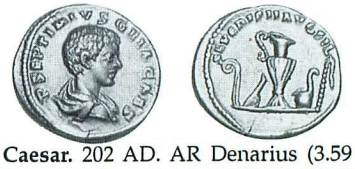


1749. **PLAUTILLA.** Laodicea mint - 'New Style'. Struck 202 AD. Lot of Three Denarii. Obverse: PLAVTILLAE AVGVSTAE, draped bust right / Reverses: CONCORDIA, Concordia seated left (RIC 370; BMCRE 734). // HILARITAS, Hilaritas standing left (RIC 371; BMCRE 737) (ex Arnold Collection, lot 191, RSC 14 - THIS COIN). // Obverse: PLAVTILLA AVG, draped bust right / Reverse: CONCORDIAE, Concordia seated left (RIC 372; BMCRE 739). All coins near EF. 3 coins in lot, **including one RSC plate coin!** ($150)

This lot consists of all three of the known types for Plautilla from the mint of Laodicea.



1750. **GETA, as Caesar.** 198-200 AD. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Laodicea mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / FELICITAS TEMPOR, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 95 (Septimius Severus); BMCRE 683 (Septimius Severus); RSC 44a (this coin); Bickford-Smith "The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus" in *Rivista Italiana* 1994/1995, 40, pl. II, 40 (this coin). EF/Near EF. **RSC Plate Coin.** ($100)



1751. **GETA, as Caesar.** 202 AD. AR Denarius (3.59 gm). Laodicea mint. Bare head and draped bust right / SEVERI PII AVG FEL, lituus, vase, knife and simpulum. RIC IV 107 (Septimius Severus); BMCRE 754 (Septimius Severus); RSC 189. EF/Near EF. ($150)



1752. **GETA.** Laodicea mint - 'New Style'. Struck 198-202 AD. Lot of Seven Denarii. Obverse: L SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Reverses: FELICITAS TEMPOR, Felicitas and Geta clasping hands (RIC 94; BMCRE 683). // FELICITAS TEMPOR, Felicitas standing left (RIC 95; BMCRE 683). // SPEI PERPETVAE, Spes walking left (RIC 96; BMCRE 688) (2 coins - 1 coin ex Arnold Collection, lot 211). // Obverse: P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Reverses: PIETAS, Pietas sacrificing (RIC 99; BMCRE 720). // VICT AETERN, Victory flying left, holding open wreath, shield before (RIC 101; BMCRE 723). // Obverse: P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Reverse: MINERV SANCT, Minerva standing left (RIC 105a; BMCRE 750). All coins lightly toned, VF to good VF. 7 coins in lot. ($200)

Alexandria Mint Denarii



1753. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.84 gm). Alexandria Mint. [I]MP CAES P [HELV] PERTIN [AVG], laureate head right / OPI DIVI[N TR P CO]S II, Ops seated left, holding grain ears. RIC—; BMCRE—; RSC 33a. Toned VF. ($300)

No distinction is made in RIC and BMC between the Rome mint and Alexandrian mint denarii of Pertinax. These though are not very rare, accounting for perhaps 1 out of every 3 coins of this type to appear on the market.



1754. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.63 gm). Alexandria Mint. [IMP CAES P HELV] PERTIN AVG, laureate head right / OPI DIVIN TR P COS II, Ops seated left, holding grain ears. RIC—; BMCRE—; RSC 33a. Toned VF. ($300)



1755. **CLODIUS ALBINUS, as Caesar.** 194 AD. AR Denarius (2.70 gm). Alexandria Mint. D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES, bare head right / FELICITAS COS II, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and sceptre. RIC IV—; BMCRE—; Bickford-Smith "The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus" in *Rivista Italiana* 1994/1995, 8, pl. I, 8 (this coin). Toned, nice VF. Rare. ($200)



1756. **CLODIUS ALBINUS, as Caesar.** 194 AD. Lot of Two AR Denarii. Both Alexandria Mint. D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES, bare head right / FELICITAS COS II, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and sceptre. RIC IV—; BMCRE—; Bickford-Smith "The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus" in *Rivista Italiana* 1994/1995, 8. Both toned VF. Rare. 2 coins in lot. ($300)



1757. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Alexandria Mint. Struck 194 AD. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG, laureate head right / AEQVITAS II, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and sceptre. RIC 344; BMCRE 319. VF. ($100)



LOT 1758

1758. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Alexandria Mint. Struck 195 AD. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG, laureate head right / APOLLINI AVGVSTO, Apollo standing left, holding lyre and patera. RIC 345; BMCRE 320. Toned, good VF. ($125)



1759. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.82 gm). Alexandria Mint. Struck 194 AD. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG, laureate head right / APOLLINI AVGVSTO, Apollo standing left, holding lyre and plectrum. RIC 345; BMCRE 320. Nice VF. ($125)



1760. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.77 gm). Alexandria Mint. Struck 194 AD. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG, laureate head right / BONI EVENTVS, Bonus Eventus standing left, holding plate of fruit and grain ears. RIC 347; BMCRE 321. Toned, good VF. ($150)



1761. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.85 gm). Alexandria Mint. Struck 194 AD. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG, laureate head right / FIDEI LEG TR P COS II, Fides standing left, holding Victory and sceptre. RIC 349 var.; BMCRE 327. Toned, good VF. ($100)



1762. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.48 gm). Alexandria Mint. Struck 194 AD. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG, laureate head right / LEG III I[T AV G], TRP COS in exergue, legionary eagle between two standards. RIC—; BMCRE—; Bickford-Smith "The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus" in *Rivista Italiana* 1994/1995, 3. VF. Very rare legionary issue. ($250)



1763. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.95 gm). Alexandria Mint. Struck 194 AD. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG, laureate head right / P M TR P III COS II P P, Mars walking right. RIC 350D; BMCRE 328; Bickford-Smith "The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus" in *Rivista Italiana* 1994/1995, 9, pl. I, 9 (this coin). VF. ($100)



1764. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.96 gm). Alexandria Mint. Struck 195 AD. IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG, laureate head right / P M TR P III COS III P P, Minerva standing left, holding spear and round shield. RIC 350E; BMCRE 328A. VF. ($100)



1765. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (2.78 gm). Alexandria Mint. IVLIA DOMNA AVG, draped bust right / PIETAS, Pietas seated left, holding palladium. RIC IV 612 (Septimius Severus); BMCRE 330 (Septimius Severus). Toned, good VF, flan crack. Very high grade for an Alexandrian mint denarius! ($100)



1766. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (2.82 gm). Alexandria Mint. IVLIA AVGVSTA, draped bust right / VENVS FELIX, Venus standing left, holding apple. RIC IV—; BMCRE—. Toned, good VF. Very high grade for an Alexandrian mint denarius! Although not listed in RIC and BMC, this is the most common of the Alexandrian mint denarii. ($100)

1767. **Lot of Eleven Different Alexandrian Mint Denarii.** Includes the following: Pertinax; OPI DIVIN TR P COS II, Ops seated left (RIC—; BMCRE—). // Clodius Albinus; FELICITAS COS II, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and sceptre (RIC—; BMCRE—). // Septimius Severus. Reverses: AEQVITAS II, Aequitas standing left (RIC 344; BMCRE 319) (ex Arnold Collection, lot 52). // APOLLINI AVGVSTO, Apollo standing left (RIC 345; BMCRE 320). // ARAB ADIAB COS II, Victory walking left (RIC 346; BMCRE 326). // BONI EVENTVS, Bonus Eventus standing left (RIC 347; BMCRE 321). // MONETA AVG, Moneta standing left (RIC 350A; BMCRE pg. 83). // P M TR P III COS II PP, Minerva standing left (RIC 350E; BMCRE 328A). // Julia Domna. Reverses: MONETA AVG, Moneta standing left (RIC 610; BMCRE 329). // PIETAS, Pietas seated left (RIC 612; BMCRE 330). // VENVS FELIX, Venus standing left (RIC—; BMCRE—). Average Fine. 11 coins in lot. Most scarce to rare. ($500)

1768. **Lot of Fourteen Alexandrian Mint Denarii.** Includes the following: Septimius Severus. Reverses: AEQVITAS II, Aequitas standing left (RIC 344; BMCRE 319) (2 coins). // ARAB ADIAB COS II, Victory walking left (RIC 346; BMCRE 326). // MONETA AVG, Moneta standing left (RIC 350A; BMCRE pg. 83). // Clodius Albinus. Reverse: FELICITAS COS II, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and sceptre (RIC—; BMCRE—) (2 coins). // Julia Domna. Reverses: PIETAS, Pietas seated left (RIC 612; BMCRE 330) (3 coins). // VENVS FELIX, Venus standing left (RIC—; BMCRE—) (5 coins). Average Fine. 14 coins in lot. ($400)



1769. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** Lot of Five Denarii, one from each mint. Includes: Rome; FORTVNAE AVGG, Fortuna standing left (RIC 126a; BMCRE 127). // Emesa; MONET AVGG, Moneta standing left (RIC 411a; BMCRE 380). // Laodicea - 'Old Style'; LIBER AVG, Liberalitas standing left (RIC 455b; BMCRE 432 note). // Laodicea - 'New Style'; P M TR P V COS II P P, Pax seated left (RIC 490a; BMCRE 452). // Alexandria; AEQVITAS II, Aequitas standing left (RIC 344; BMCRE 319). Average VF. 5 coins in lot. ($150)



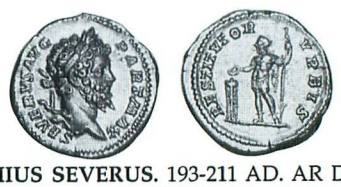
LOT 1770

1770. **JULIA DOMNA.** Lot of Four Denarii, one from each mint. Includes: Rome; VENERI VICTR, Venus standing right, leaning on column (RIC 536; BMCRE 49). // Emesa or Laodicea 'Old Style'; VENER VICTOR, Venus standing right, leaning on column (RIC 633; BMCRE 423). // Laodicea - 'New Style'; LAETITIA, Laetitia standing left (RIC 641; BMCRE 604) // Alexandria; VENVS FELIX, Venus standing left, holding apple (RIC—; BMCRE—). Average VF. 4 coins in lot. ($150)

End of the Bickford-Smith Collection



1771. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Struck 198-200 AD. Laureate head right / Septimius on horse prancing right, brandishing javelin at prostrate foe. RIC IV 146a; RSC 763. EF, Septimius' head on reverse flatly struck. ($100)



1772. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Struck 200-201 AD. Laureate head right / Septimius standing left, sacrificing over tripod. RIC IV 167; RSC 599. Superb EF. ($150)



1773. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Struck 200-201 AD. Laureate head right / Severus standing left, sacrificing out of patera over tripod. RIC IV 167a; RSC 599. Nice VF. ($75)

Although it may not be entirely clear in the photograph, the identification of Septimius as the figure sacrificing on the reverse is very apparent from the long, curly beard.



1774. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Struck 207 AD. Laureate head right / Africa standing right, wearing elephant's skin headdress, lion at her feet. RIC IV 207; RSC 493. Superb EF. ($125)



LOT 1775

1775. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Struck 204 AD. Laureate head right / INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, Dea Caelestis riding lion right, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; water gushing from rocks below. RIC IV 266; RSC 222. EF. ($150)



1776. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Struck 206 AD. Laureate head right / LAETITIA above, TEMPORVM below, ship left, from which a variety of animals run; four quadrigae in the background. RIC IV 274; RSC 253. Toned, good VF. Rare. ($750)

The reverse design commemorates the celebration of games that were held with the return of the emperor to Rome in 202.



1777. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.05 gm). Struck 206 AD. Laureate head right / LAETITIA above, TEMPORVM below, ship left, from which a variety of animals run; four quadrigae in the background. RIC IV 274; RSC 253. VF, porous. Rare. ($500)



1778. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.09 gm). Struck 200-201 AD. Laureate head right / Radiate and draped bust of Sol right. RIC IV 282; RSC 356. Good VF, minor porosity. Very Rare. ($300)



1779. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.10 gm). Struck 201-210 AD. Laureate head right / Septimius standing left, sacrificing over tripod. RIC IV 308; RSC 791. Superb. ($125)



LOT 1780

1780. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.21 gm). Struck 197 AD. Laodicea mint. Laureate head right / Sol standing left, raising right hand and holding whip. RIC IV 492; RSC 433. Choice EF. ($200)



1781. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.68 gm). Struck 194 AD. Emesa mint. Laureate head left / INVICTO IMP TROPAEA, trophy. RIC IV—; cf. RSC 233a (head right). VF, rare reverse type and unpublished with bust left! ($750)



1782. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.46 gm). Struck circa 194 AD. Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / TR P III[I] IMP II COS II, Virtus standing right, holding spear and leaning on shield. RIC IV—; BMCRE—; cf. Bickford-Smith "The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus" *Rivista Italiana* 1994/1995, pl. 1, 7 (same obverse die); RSC—. VF. Apparently unpublished variety with legend ending COS II. ($150)

The dating on this coin, TRP IIII IMP II COS II, is completely nonsensical, a fact not uncommon on eastern mint denarii. Septimius was acclaimed imperator for the second time in late 193, and again for the third time in January 194. He did not receive the tribunicia potestas for the fourth time until 10 December 195. The discrepancy in the legend is apparently a die engraver's error.



1783. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Lot of Three AR Denarii. Includes the following: Justitia. Laodicea mint. RSC 251. // Salus. RSC 531. // Providentia. RSC 586. Average nice VF to EF. 3 coins in lot. ($100)



1784. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Lot of Three AR Denarii. Includes the following: Trophy. RSC 372. // Septimius sacrifing. RSC 599. // Victory (VICTORIAE BRIT). RSC 727. All three toned, good VF. 3 coins in lot. ($100)



1785. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.58 gm). Struck 194 AD. Laureate head right / The three Monetae standing facing, each holding a scale and cornucopiae. RIC IV 670; Cohen 335. VF, brown patina, some surface roughness. ($300)



1786. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.79 gm). Struck 196 AD. Laureate head right / Severus on horseback right, being led by soldier. RIC IV 719; Cohen 8. VF, green patina, numerous small scratches in fields. ($200)



1787. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. Æ As (9.90 gm). Struck 208 AD. Laureate head right / Bridge with arches, towers at both ends, boat below. RIC IV 786c; Cohen 523 variety. Near VF, green patina, reverse corrosion. Very Rare. ($250)



1788. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS & CARACALLA.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.16 gm). Struck 201 AD. Laureate head of Septimius right / Laureate, draped and cuirassed busts of Septimius and Caracalla vis à vis. RIC 250; RSC 1. Fine, piece of flan missing affecting neither devices nor legends. ($150)

Interesting Imitation of a Severus & Geta Denarius



1789. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS & GETA, as Caesar.** Circa mid-3rd Century AD. AR Denarius (2.48 gm). Uncertain eastern imitation. Laureate head of Septimius right / Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust of Geta right. Cf. RIC IV 164; cf. RSC 3. Fine. ($500)



1790. **DIVUS SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** AR Denarius (3.52 gm). Struck under Caracalla, 211 AD. Bare head right / Eagle standing right, head left, on globe. RIC IV 191C (Caracalla); RSC 84. Good VF, tiny flan crack. ($150)



LOT 1791

1791. **DIVUS SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** AR Denarius (3.19 gm). Struck under Caracalla, 211 AD. Bare head right / Wreath on throne, footstool below. RIC IV 191E (Caracalla); RSC 87. Good VF. Rare. ($200)



1792. **DIVUS SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** AR Denarius (2.98 gm). Struck under Caracalla, 211 AD. Bare head right / Funeral pyre of five tiers, surmounted by quadriga. RIC IV 191F (Caracalla); RSC 89. VF. ($150)



1793. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (3.08 gm). Draped bust right / Ceres seated left, holding grain-ears and long torch. RIC IV 546 (Septimius Severus); RSC 14. EF. ($100)



1794. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Draped bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and long sceptre. RIC IV 551 (Septimius Severus); RSC 47. EF. ($100)



1795. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (3.33 gm). Draped bust right / Fortuna seated left on throne, holding cornucopiae and resting left hand on rudder set on globe. RIC IV 553 (Septimius Severus); RSC 58. Superb EF. ($150)



1796. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (2.69 gm). Draped bust right / Cybele seated left on throne in quadriga of lions left. RIC IV 562 (Septimius Severus); RSC 117. Toned VF, popular type. ($100)



LOT 1797

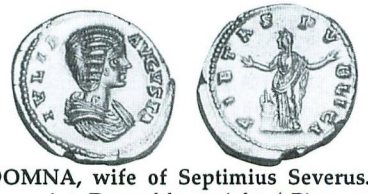
1797. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Laodicea mint. Draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 637 (Septimius Severus); RSC 21. Choice EF. ($100)



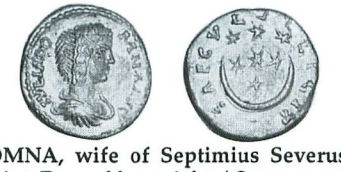
1798. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (3.02 gm). Laodicea mint. Draped bust right / Hilaritas standing left, holding palm and cornucopiae. RIC IV 639 (Septimius Severus); RSC 72. EF. ($100)



1799. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Laodicea mint. Draped bust right / Hilaritas standing left, holding palm and cornucopiae. RIC IV 639 (Septimius Severus); RSC 72. EF. ($100)



1800. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (4.15 gm). Laodicea mint. Draped bust right / Pietas standing facing, head left, raising both arms; altar to the left. RIC IV 643 (Septimius Severus); RSC 156. Choice EF. ($100)



1801. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (2.88 gm). Emesa mint. Draped bust right / Seven stars above crescent. RIC IV 629 (Septimius Severus); RSC 173. Good VF. ($100)

Scarce Julia Domna As



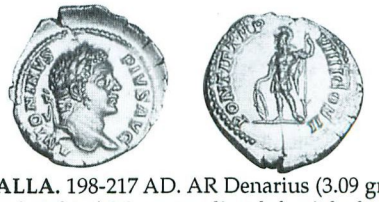
1802. **JULIA DOMNA, mother of Caracalla.** Æ As (14.17 gm). Struck 215 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Four Vestals sacrificing in front of the Temple of Vesta. RIC IV 607 (Caracalla); Cohen 234. Good VF, attractive green patina. Scarce. ($1000)

A Rare Aureus of Caracalla



AV

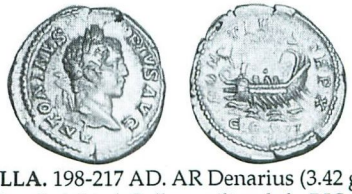
1803. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AV Aureus (6.65 gm). Struck 215 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and sceptre; eagle at his feet. RIC IV 260a; Cohen 276. Good VF. ($4000)



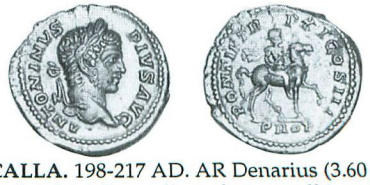
1804. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.09 gm). Struck 206 AD. Laureate head right / Mars standing left, right hand resting on shield and holding spear. RIC IV 83; RSC 424. EF. ($100)



1805. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (2.85 gm). Struck 207 AD. Laureate head right / Caracalla standing front, holding spear and parazonium; river-god to left, two captives to right. RIC IV 96; RSC 441. Good VF. Scarce. ($125)



1806. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Struck 201-210 AD. Laureate head right / Galley sailing left. RIC IV 98; RSC 443. VF. Scarce type. ($150)



1807. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.60 gm). Struck 208 AD. Laureate head right / Caracalla on horse walking right. RIC IV 107; RSC 511. Toned, good VF. ($100)



LOT 1808

1808. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (332 gm). Struck 201-210 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Galley sailing left. RIC IV 120; RSC 3. Nice VF. Scarce type. ($200)



1809. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.12 gm). Struck 203 AD. Laureate head right / INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, the Dea Caelestis seated facing on lion galloping right over rushing waters, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. Cf. RIC IV 130a; cf. RSC 97. Toned VF. Unpublished bust type for this issue! ($250)



1810. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.04 gm). Struck 206 AD. Laureate head right / The Four Seasons as boys at play. RIC IV 153; Hill 792; RSC 59. Nice VF. ($500)



1811. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Struck 206 AD. Laureate head right / LAETITIA above, TEMPORVM in exergue, ship, with mast and sail, in circus, four quadrigae above and to right; below, various wild beasts. RIC IV 157; Hill 793; RSC 118. VF, spot of corrosion on obverse. ($500)



1812. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (2.99 gm). Struck 210 AD. Laureate head right / VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 231; RSC 632. VF, popular type. ($100)

Shortly before Septimius' death at Eboracum (York) on 4 February 211, an issue of coins was minted for Septimius, Caracalla and Geta celebrating the Roman successes over the native Picts and Scots in northern Britain. After Septimius died, his sons broke off further operations in the province and, leaving the task unfinished, returned to Rome.



1813. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Struck 215 AD. Laureate head right / Aesculapius standing left, holding serpent-entwined staff. RIC IV 251; RSC 302. Good VF, reverse slightly weak. ($75)



LOT 1814

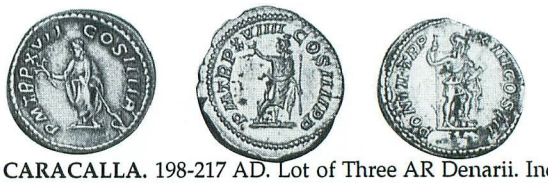
1814. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. Lot of Two AR Denarii. Includes the following: Mars. RSC 150. // Jupiter. RSC 239. Both nice VF. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



1815. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. Lot of Two AR Denarii. Includes the following: Mars. RSC 150. // Serapis. RSC 348. Both nice VF, the first porous. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



1816. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. Lot of Two AR Denarii. Includes the following: Hercules. RSC 196. // Serapis. RSC 211. Both good VF. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



1817. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. Lot of Three AR Denarii. Includes the following: Genius of the Senate. RSC 247. // Serapis. RSC 348. // Virtus. RSC 494. Average good VF. 3 coins in lot. ($100)



1818. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. Lot of Two AR Denarii. Includes the following: Serapis. RSC 348. // Serapis. RSC 382a. Both toned, good VF. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



1819. **CARACALLA & GETA.** 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (2.67 gm). Struck 199-200 AD. Older boy's laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Child's bust of Geta, draped and cuirassed. RIC IV 38; RSC 2 (Caracalla and Geta). Good VF, dark hoard patina. Mounted in an ancient gold bezel. ($500)



1820. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.92 gm). Struck 210 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on far shoulder / Mars walking left, holding branch and trophy. RIC IV 450b; Cohen 474. VF, choice red and green mottled patina. ($500)



1821. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.14 gm). Struck 211 AD. Laureate head right / Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae; wheel beneath chair. RIC IV 479a; Cohen 85. Nice VF, dark brown-green patina, light porosity. ($400)

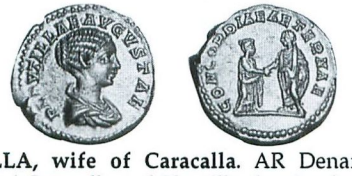


1822. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.39 gm). Struck 213 AD. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Mars standing left, holding Victory and shield resting on ground, spear leaning against him; at feet, bound captive seated left. RIC IV 496c; Cohen 217 variety. VF, green and brown patina. ($350)



1823. **CARACALLA.** 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.55 gm). Struck 210-213 AD. Laureate head right / Securitas seated right, propping head on right hand and holding sceptre; altar before her. RIC IV 512d; Cohen 576. EF/good VF, brown patina, flan crack. ($500)

Ex Hall Park McCullough Collection (Stack's, 20-22 November 1967), lot 1399.



1824. **PLAUTILLA, wife of Caracalla.** AR Denarius (3.30 gm). Draped bust right / Caracalla and Plautilla clasping hands. RIC IV 361 (Caracalla); RSC 10. EF. ($150)



LOT 1825

1825. **PLAUTILLA, wife of Caracalla.** AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Draped bust right / Caracalla and Plautilla clasping hands. RIC IV 362; RSC 21. // Plus denarii of Septimius Severus. RSC 6 and RSC 222. // Julia Maesa. RSC 45. // Maximinus I. RSC 75. Average nice VF to EF. 5 coins in lot. ($300)



1826. **PLAUTILLA, wife of Caracalla.** AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Draped bust right / Venus standing left, shield at her side, holding apple and palm, resting left elbow on shield; Cupid holding helmet at feet to left. RIC IV 369 (Caracalla); RSC 25. Good VF. ($100)



1827. **PLAUTILLA, wife of Caracalla.** AR Brockage Denarius (3.30 gm). Draped bust right / Incuse of obverse. Good VF. ($150)



1828. **GETA, as Caesar.** 200-202 AD. AR Denarius (3.00 gm). Bareheaded, draped and cuirassed bust right / Geta standing left, holding branch and reversed spear. RIC IV 15b (Septimius Severus); RSC 159a. Nice VF. ($75)



1829. **GETA, as Caesar.** 203-208 AD. AR Denarius (3.02 gm). Bareheaded and draped bust right / Geta standing left, sacrificing out of patera over altar and holding roll. RIC IV 38b (Septimius Severus); RSC 230. EF. ($200)



1830. **GETA, as Caesar.** 203 AD. AR Denarius (2.58 gm). Laodicea mint. Laureate and draped bust right / Minerva standing left, resting right hand on shield set on ground and holding reversed spear. RIC IV 105 (Septimius Severus); RSC 83. Choice EF, minor reverse porosity. ($150)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



1831. **GETA.** 209-212 AD. Æ As (10.18 gm). Struck 209 AD. Laureate head right / Mars standing left, crowning trophy and resting left hand on shield; spear against left arm. RIC IV 152; Cohen—. VF, green patina, light encrustation. ($500)



1832. **MACRINUS.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.21 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC IV 15; RSC 55a. Attractively toned, good VF. ($200)



1833. **MACRINUS.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Annona standing left, holding grain-ears over modius and cornucopiae. RIC IV 26; RSC 47a. Toned, nice VF. ($150)



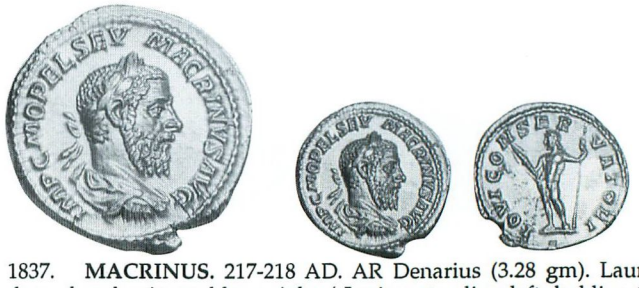
1834. **MACRINUS.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 53; RSC 2. Nice VF. ($125)



1835. **MACRINUS.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 53; RSC 2. Toned VF. ($125)



1836. **MACRINUS.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.00 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, sporting long beard / Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 60; RSC 15. // Plus another denarius of Macrinus (short beard) with Jupiter reverse. RSC 33. Both grade VF, the second lightly porous. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



1837. **MACRINUS.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC IV 73c; RSC 33b. Attractively toned, choice EF. ($300)



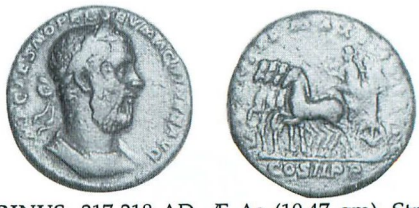
1838. **MACRINUS.** 217-218 AD. Lot of Two AR Denarii. Includes the following: Jupiter. RSC 55a. // Fides. RSC 76. Both nice VF. 2 coins in lot. ($200)



1839. **MACRINUS & DIADUMENIAN, Caesar.** Lot of Two AR Denarii. Includes the following: Macrinus. Annona. RSC 47a. // Diadumenian, Caesar. Diadumenian holding standard. RSC 3. Both grade toned VF. 2 coins in lot. ($300)



1840. **MACRINUS.** 217-218 AD. Æ As (9.99 gm). Struck 218 AD. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Macrinus standing left in quadriga, holding branch and sceptre, and being crowned by Victory standing left behind. RIC IV 162; Cohen 107. VF, brown patina, porous. ($300)

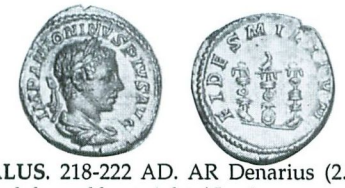


1841. **MACRINUS.** 217-218 AD. Æ As (10.47 gm). Struck 218 AD. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Macrinus standing left in quadriga, holding branch and sceptre, and being crowned by Victory standing left behind. RIC IV 162; Cohen 107. Near VF, dark green patina. ($300)



LOT 1842

1842. **DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising skirt. RIC IV 116 (Macrinus); RSC 21. VF. ($250)



1843. **ELAGABALUS.** 218-222 AD. AR Denarius (2.25 gm). Struck 222 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Legionary eagle between two standards, shield at the base of each. RIC IV 78; RSC 44. Good VF, light obverse porosity. ($75)



1844. **ELAGABALUS.** 218-222 AD. AR Denarius (3.13 gm). Struck 220-222 AD. Laureate, horned and draped bust right / SACERD DEI SOLIS ELAGAB, Elagabalus standing right, sacrificing out of patera held over altar, holding rod in left hand; star in right field. RIC IV 131; RSC 246. EF, soft strike. ($100)

A religious fanatic, Elagabalus was the high priest of the Syrian god Elagabal. Although he did much to promote the Syrian deity and even had a temple constructed at Rome, he did not receive divine protection from the god when the Praetorians mutinied in 222.



1845. **ELAGABALUS.** 218-222 AD. AR Denarius (2.52 gm). Circa 220-222 AD. Laureate and draped bust right, with horn over forehead / Elagabalus standing left, sacrificing over tripod; star in left field. RIC IV 146; RSC 276 variety (no beard). Toned EF. ($100)

Ex Hall Park McCullough Collection (Stack's, 20-22 November 1967), lot 1429.



1846. **ELAGABALUS.** 218-222 AD. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). Struck 218-219 AD. Antioch mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two standards between two legionary eagles. RIC IV 187; RSC 15. VF. ($75)



1847. **ELAGABALUS.** 218-222 AD. AR Denarius (3.30 gm). Struck 218-219 AD. Antioch mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Galley left. RIC IV 188; RSC 27a. Nice VF. ($150)



LOT 1848

1848. **ELAGABALUS.** 218-222 AD. Lot of Three AR Denarii. Includes the following: Mars. RSC 110. // Roma. RSC 133. // Salus. RSC 261. Average good VF, the Mars type struck from clashed dies. 3 coins in lot. ($150)



1849. **ELAGABALUS.** 218-222 AD. Lot of Two AR Denarii. Includes the following: Victory. RSC 195. // Elagabalus sacrificing. RSC 246. Both nice VF. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



1850. **ELAGABALUS.** 218-222 AD. Æ Dupondius (11.44 gm). Struck 220 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Sol standing left, raising right hand and holding whip. RIC IV 301; Cohen 159. VF, apple-green patina. ($400)



1851. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (2.29 gm). Struck 222-228 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and sceptre. RIC IV 144; RSC 95. EF, struck from clashed dies. ($75)



1852. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (2.94 gm). Struck 231-235 AD. Laureate head right / Mars standing left, holding spear and shield resting on ground, against which is a standard. RIC IV 248; RSC 166a. Good VF. ($75)



1853. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Struck 232 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on far shoulder / Providentia standing facing, head left, holding cornucopiae and grain ears over modius. RIC IV 250; RSC 501b. // GORDIAN III. 238-244 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.00 gm). Struck 238-239 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Fides standing left, holding standard and sceptre. RIC IV 254; Cohen 89. // PHILIP I. 244-249 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.92 gm). Struck 245 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Philip seated left on curule chair. RIC IV 148a; Cohen 121. The first grades Choice EF, the second Good VF, brown patina, reverse smoothing, the third EF with a malachite patina. 3 coins in lot. ($300)



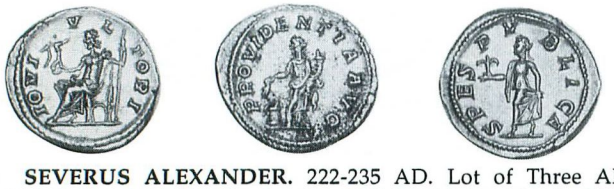
1854. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Struck 231-235 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC IV 254; RSC 546. EF. ($100)



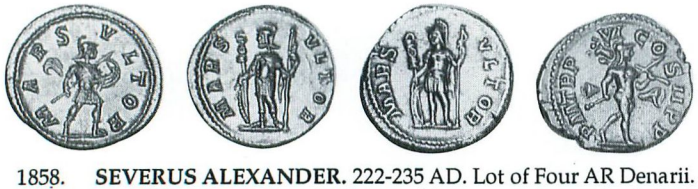
1855. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. Lot of Four AR Denarii. Includes the following: Jupiter. RSC 76. // Jupiter. RSC 83. // Mars. RSC 161. // Severus as Romulus. RSC 584 variety. Mostly good VF to EF. 4 coins in lot. ($200)



1856. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. Lot of Three AR Denarii. Includes the following: Jupiter. RSC 83. // Severus as Romulus. RSC 351. // Virtus. RSC 576. All good VF. 3 coins in lot. ($150)



1857. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. Lot of Three AR Denarii. Includes the following: Jupiter. RSC 95. // Providentia. RSC 501b. // Spes. RSC 543. All good VF. 3 coins in lot. ($150)



1858. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. Lot of Four AR Denarii. Includes the following: Mars. RSC 161. // Mars with standard. RSC 166b (2 coins). // Mars. RSC 305. Mostly good VF. 4 coins in lot. ($200)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

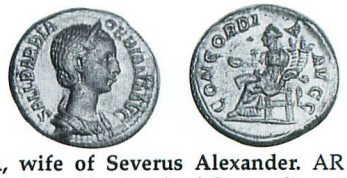
Rare Severus Alexander Quinarius



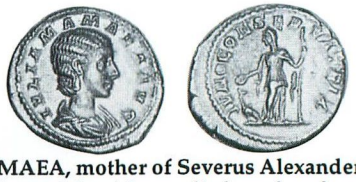
1859. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Quinarius (1.03 gm). Struck 223 AD. Laureate and draped bust right, seen from behind / Jupiter standing left, drapery over shoulders, holding thunderbolt in right hand and sceptre in left hand. RIC IV 20; RSC 229b. Toned VF, porous. Rare. ($600)



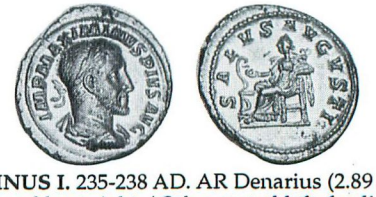
1860. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. Æ Sestertius (15.86 gm). Struck 222-231 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Severus Alexander on horseback right, holding spear, preceded by Victory walking right, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 596; Cohen 492. Good VF, brown patina. Rare. ($750)



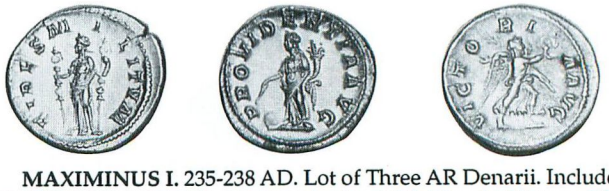
1861. **ORBIANA, wife of Severus Alexander.** AR Denarius (3.01 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 319 (Severus Alexander); RSC 1. Good VF, porous. Rare. ($300)



1862. **JULIA MAMAEA, mother of Severus Alexander.** AR Denarius (3.13 gm). Draped bust right / Juno, diademed and veiled, standing half-left, holding patera and sceptre; at feet, peacock. RIC IV 343 (Severus Alexander); RSC 35. Good VF. ($75)



1863. **MAXIMINUS I.** 235-238 AD. AR Denarius (2.89 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Salus seated left, feeding from patera a serpent arising from altar. RIC IV 14; RSC 85a. Attractively toned EF. ($125)



1864. **MAXIMINUS I.** 235-238 AD. Lot of Three AR Denarii. Includes the following: Fides. RSC 9. // Providentia. RSC 77a. // Victory. RSC 103a. Average nice VF to choice EF. 3 coins in lot. ($150)



1865. **MAXIMINUS I.** 235-238 AD. Lot of Four AR Denarii. Includes the following: Fides. RSC 9. // Salus. RSC 85a. // Victory. RSC 99 (2 coins). Average good VF to choice EF. 4 coins in lot. ($200)



1866. **MAXIMINUS I.** 235-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (15.58 gm). Struck 235-236 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Maximinus standing left with captive at his feet, raising right hand and holding reversed spear, crowned by Victory standing left. RIC IV 70; Cohen 113. Nice VF, green patina. ($200)

The sestertius offered here declares Maximinus' victories over the Goths, over whom he was extremely successful. It is interesting to note that Maximinus himself was the son of a romanized Goth, Micea.



1867. **DIVA PAULINA, wife of Maximinus I.** Æ Sestertius (21.43 gm). Veiled and draped bust right / Paulina seated left on peacock flying right. RIC IV 3 (Maximinus I); Cohen 3. Good Fine, brown patina. Rare. ($300)

Although her name is not mentioned by any of the ancient historians, a dated provincial bronze coin from Anazarbus identifies Paulina as the wife of Maximinus I. She evidently died very soon after her husband's accession in March of 235 AD.



1868. **MAXIMUS, Caesar.** 235-238 AD. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Lituus, knife, jug, simpulum and sprinkler. RIC IV 1 (Maximinus I); RSC 1. Toned EF. ($500)



LOT 1869

1869. **MAXIMUS, Caesar.** 235-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.14 gm). Struck 236-237 AD. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Maximus standing left, holding baton and transverse spear, two standards behind. RIC IV 13 (Maximinus I); Cohen 14. VF, brown patina. ($150)

Ex Empire Coins Auction 8 (17 December 1987), lot 241.



1870. **BALBINUS.** 238 AD. AR Antoninianus (5.19 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / CONCORDIA AVGG, clasped hands. RIC IV 10; RSC 3. Good VF. ($400)



1871. **BALBINUS.** 238 AD. AR Denarius (2.79 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and cornucopiae. RIC IV 7; RSC 23. Good VF. ($400)

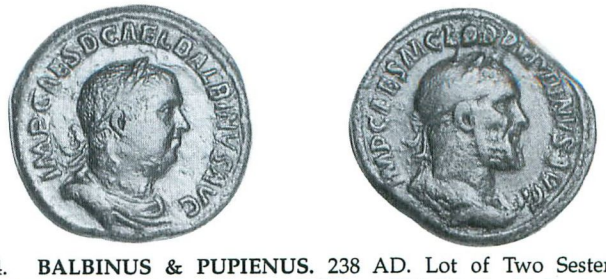
Very Rare Denarius of Balbinus



1872. **BALBINUS.** 238 AD. AR Denarius (2.82 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/DECENNA/LIBVS within wreath. RIC IV pg. 172; RSC 32. Lightly toned EF. Very Rare. ($1500)



1873. **BALBINUS.** 238 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.92 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 22; Cohen 4. VF, green patina, surfaces rough. ($250)



1874. **BALBINUS & PUPIENUS.** 238 AD. Lot of Two Sestertii. Includes the following: Balbinus. Felicitas. RIC IV 18. // Pupienus. Victory. RIC IV 23a. Both near VF, the Balbinus with green patina and smoothed fields, the Pupienus with brown patina and reverse corrosion. 2 coins in lot. ($400)

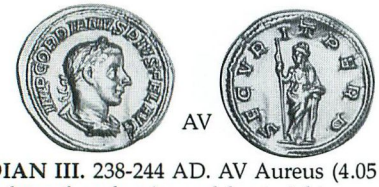


1875. **PUPIENUS.** 238 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.27 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / AMOR MVTVVS AVGG, clasped hands. RIC IV 9b; RSC 2. Good VF. ($400)



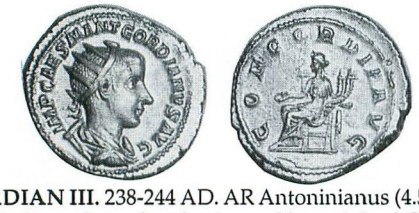
1876. **GORDIAN III, as Caesar.** 238-244 AD. AR Denarius (2.93 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Augur's wand, sacrificial knife, patera, sacrificial jug, simpulum and sprinkler. RIC IV 1 (Balbinus and Pupienus); RSC 182. VF. Very Rare. ($300)

In response to popular pressure shortly after their own elevation to imperial status, the emperors Balbinus and Pupienus adopted Gordian as Caesar. This scarce coin was part of a limited and formal coinage produced for Gordian.

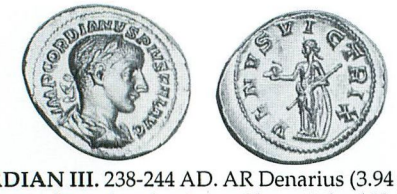


AV

1877. **GORDIAN III.** 238-244 AD. AV Aureus (4.05 gm). Struck 243 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Securitas standing left, holding long sceptre and resting left elbow on short column. RIC IV 164 corr.; Cohen 326. VF, fields smoothed, ex jewelry. ($1000)



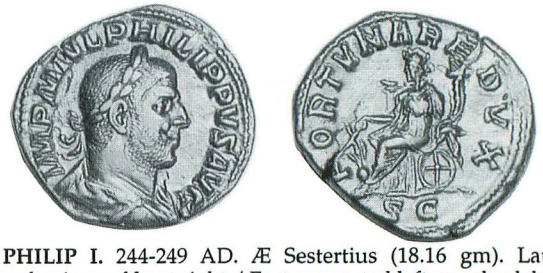
1878. **GORDIAN III.** 238-244 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.54 gm). Struck 238-240 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 35; RSC 48. EF. ($75)



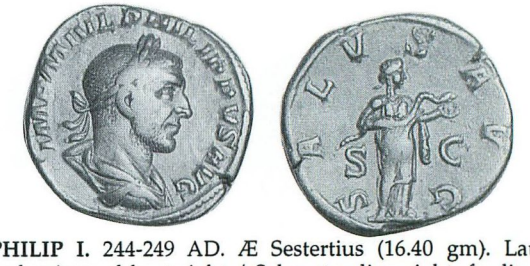
1879. **GORDIAN III.** 238-244 AD. AR Denarius (3.94 gm). Struck 240-244 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Venus standing left leaning on shield, holding helmet and sceptre. RIC IV 131; RSC 347. EF. ($75)



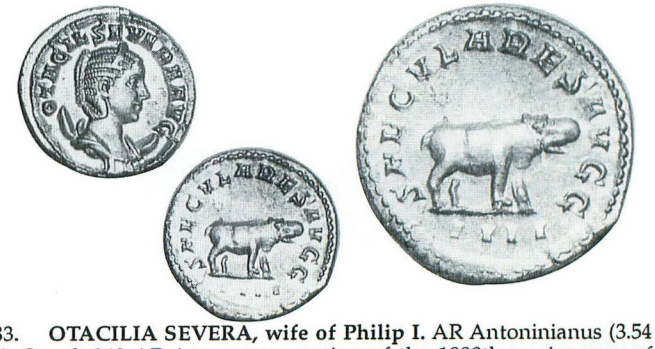
1880. **GORDIAN III.** 238-244 AD. Æ Sestertius (17.05 gm). Struck 240 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 268; Cohen 51. VF, brown patina. ($100)



1881. **PHILIP I.** 244-249 AD. Æ Sestertius (18.16 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Fortuna seated left on wheel, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae. RIC IV 174a; Cohen 67. Good VF, brown patina. ($150)



1882. **PHILIP I.** 244-249 AD. Æ Sestertius (16.40 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Salus standing right, feeding from patera a serpent held in her arms. RIC IV 186a; Cohen 211. VF, green patina. ($125)



1883. **OTACILIA SEVERA, wife of Philip I.** AR Antoninianus (3.54 gm). Struck 248 AD in commemoration of the *1000th anniversary of* Rome. Diademed and draped bust right, resting on a crescent / Hippopotamus standing right, head raised; IIII in exergue. RIC IV 116b (Philip I); RSC 64. Choice EF. ($200)



LOT 1884

1884. **PHILIP II, as Caesar.** 244-247 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.39 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Philip II standing left, holding globe and reversed spear. RIC IV 256a (Philip I); Cohen 49. VF, green and brown patina. ($150)

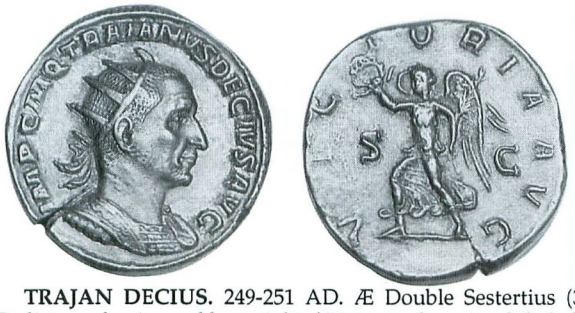


AV

1885. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. AV Aureus (4.40 gm). Struck 249 AD(?). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 7a; Cohen 108. Nice VF, very minor attempted puncture before neck. ($1500)



1886. **TRAJAN DECIUS and His Family.** Lot of Four AR Antoniniani. Includes the following: Trajan Decius. GENIVS EXERC ILLVRICANI. RSC 49. // Herennia Etruscilla. Fecunditas. RSC 11. // Herennius Etruscus, as Caesar. Priestly implements. RSC 14. // Hostilian, as Caesar. Hostilian holding standard. RSC 34. Average VF. 4 coins in lot. ($200)



1887. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. Æ Double Sestertius (30.43 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 126a; Cohen 115. Near EF, brown patina, flan crack, fields smoothed. ($1500)



1888. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.97 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; standard behind. RIC IV 119a; Cohen 66. VF, brown patina. ($150)



1889. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. Æ Semis (4.64 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Mars standing left, holding shield set on ground and spear. RIC V 128; Cohen 102. Good VF, glossy dark brown patina. ($150)

The 'Divus' Antoniniani Series of Trajan Decius

When Decius became emperor shortly after the millenium of Rome, he attempted to garner support by restoring the traditional Roman religion. However, by this time the old Roman pantheon was no longer in vogue. Therefore, Decius issued a series of coins commemorating the deified emperors. The list of rulers commemorated, eleven in all, falls short of the total then residing with Jupiter on Olympus, and there is no explanation as to why the series lacks such figures as the deified Julius Caesar, Claudius, Lucius Verus, Pertinax or Caracalla. To further confuse matters, the series does include one emperor who was never deified and whose appearance thus remains an enigma - Severus Alexander.

In RIC IV, Mattingly rather unconvincingly attributed the 'Divus' types struck under Decius to the mint at Milan. Via a study of die-linkage using British Museum specimens as well as examples that have appeared in various auctions over the years, K.J.J. Elks has since refuted Mattingly's attribution, placing the 'Divi' series in the last issue of Decius struck at Rome (see "Reattribution of the Milan Coins of Trajan Decius to the Rome Mint", *NumChron* 1972, pp. 111-115 and pls. 14-15).

The current offering includes at least one coin of each deified emperor and presents the buyer with a rare opportunity to fill in any holes in his collection.



1890. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.22 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. DIVO AVGVSTO, radiate head of Divus Augustus right / Lighted altar. RIC IV 78 (Trajan Decius); RSC—. Good VF. ($150)

Same obverse die as lot 1891.



1891. **DIVUS AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.97 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. DIVO AVGVSTO, radiate head of Divus Augustus right / Lighted altar. RIC IV 78 (Trajan Decius); RSC—. Toned VF. ($150)

Same obverse die as lot 1890.

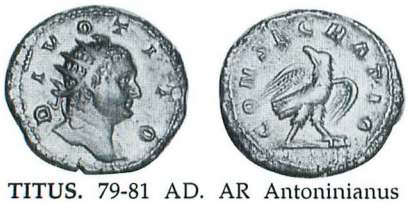


1892. **DIVUS VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.76 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. DIVO VESPASIANO, radiate head of Divus Vespasian right / Lighted altar. RIC IV 80 (Trajan Decius); RSC 652. Good VF. ($200)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



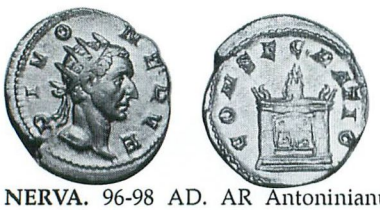
1893. **DIVUS VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.82 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. DIVO VESPASIANO, radiate head of Divus Vespasian right / Lighted altar. RIC IV 80 (Trajan Decius); RSC 652. Nice VF. ($150)



1894. **DIVUS TITUS.** 79-81 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.76 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. DIVO TITO, radiate head of Divus Titus right / Eagle standing right, head left. RIC IV 81 (Trajan Decius); RSC 404. Nice VF. ($150)



1895. **DIVUS TITUS.** 79-81 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.20 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. DIVO TITO, radiate head of Divus Titus right / Lighted altar. RIC IV 82b (Trajan Decius); RSC 405. Toned EF. ($200)



1896. **DIVUS NERVA.** 96-98 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.04 gm). Restoration issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. DIVO NERVE, radiate head of Divus Nerva right / Lighted altar. RIC IV 84a (Trajan Decius); RSC 153 variety. EF, slightly flat in the centers. Rare. ($250)



1897. **DIVUS NERVA.** 96-98 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.32 gm). Restoration issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. DIVO NERVE, radiate head of Divus Nerva right / Lighted altar. RIC IV 84a (Trajan Decius); RSC 153 variety. Good VF, edge flatness. Rare. ($200)



1898. **DIVUS TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.78 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. DIVO TRAIAN[O], radiate head of Divus Trajan right / Lighted altar. RIC IV 86b (Trajan Decius); RSC 664a. Toned, good VF. ($150)



1899. **DIVUS HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.01 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. DIVO HADRIANO, radiate head of Divus Hadrian right / Eagle standing right, head left. RIC IV 87 and pl. 12, 10 (Trajan Decius - same obverse die); RSC 1509. Toned VF, porous. Rare. ($100)

The obverse die is die-linked to the BM specimen as illustrated in RIC.



1900. **DIVUS ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.92 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. DIVO PIO, radiate head of Divus Antoninus Pius right / Lighted altar. RIC IV 90 (Trajan Decius); RSC 1189. EF. ($200)



1901. **DIVUS MARCUS AURELIUS.** 161-180 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.92 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. DIVO MARCO ANTONINO, radiate head of Divus Marcus Aurelius right / Eagle standing right, head left. RIC IV 91b (Trajan Decius); RSC 1057. Toned VF. Rare. ($150)



1902. **DIVUS COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.27 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. DIVO COMMODO, radiate head of Divus Commodus right / Lighted altar. RIC IV 94 (Trajan Decius); RSC 1010. Toned VF. Scarce. ($200)

Ex CNG XXIX (30 March 1994), lot 740.



1903. **DIVUS SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.11 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. DIVO SEVERO, radiate head of Divus Septimius Severus right / Eagle standing right, head left. RIC IV 95 (Trajan Decius); RSC 799. Good VF, porous. Rare. ($150)

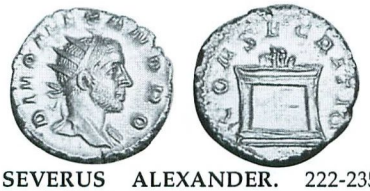
The reverse die of this coin is die-linked in Elks' article to a coin of Divus Nerva (compare to Elks, pl. 15, 3 and 4).



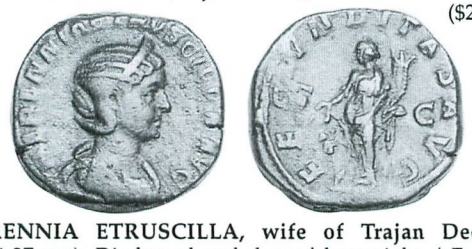
1904. **DIVUS SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.28 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. DIVO ALEXANDRO, radiate head of Divus Severus Alexander right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Eagle standing right, head left. RIC IV 97 (Trajan Decius); RSC 599. EF. ($200)



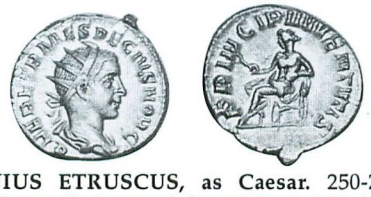
1905. **DIVUS SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Antoninianus (5.46 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. DIVO ALEXANDRO, radiate head of Divus Severus Alexander right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Eagle standing right, head left. RIC IV 97 (Trajan Decius); RSC 599. VF, a heavy example. ($150)



1906. **DIVUS SEVERUS ALEXANDER.** 222-235 AD. AR Antoninianus (2.89 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. DIVO ALEXANDRO, radiate head of Divus Severus Alexander right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Eagle standing right, head left. RIC IV 98 (Trajan Decius); RSC 598. EF. ($200)



1907. **HERENNIA ETRUSCILLA, wife of Trajan Decius.** Æ Sestertius (21.37 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Fecunditas standing left, holding right hand over child standing with arms raised, and holding cornucopiae. RIC IV 134a (Trajan Decius); Cohen 9. Near VF, green and brown patina. ($100)



1908. **HERENNIUS ETRUSCUS, as Caesar.** 250-251 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.02 gm). Radiate and draped bust right / Apollo seated left, resting elbow against lyre and holding laurel-branch. RIC IV 146 (Trajan Decius); RSC 24a. EF. ($200)



LOT 1909

1909. **HERENNIUS ETRUSCUS, as Caesar.** 250-251 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.46 gm). Radiate and draped bust right / Herennius standing left, holding wand and transverse spear. RIC IV 147c (Trajan Decius); RSC 26. Choice EF, high relief portrait. ($200)



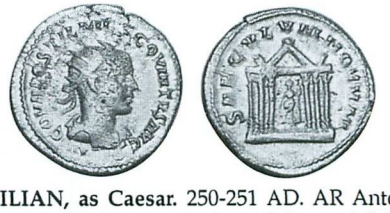
1910. **HOSTILIAN, as Caesar.** 250-251 AD. AR Antoninianus (2.96 gm). Radiate and draped bust right / Securitas standing left, leaning on short column. RIC IV 192 (Trajan Decius); RSC 57. VF. ($125)



1911. **HOSTILIAN, as Caesar.** 251 AD. Æ Sestertius (17.56 gm). Bareheaded and draped bust right / Apollo seated left, holding branch and resting left elbow on lyre. RIC IV 215a (Trajan Decius); Cohen 32. Near VF, green patina. Scarce. ($100)



1912. **HOSTILIAN, as Caesar.** 250-251 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.45 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate and draped bust right; •••• below / Roma seated left, holding Victory and sceptre. RIC IV—; RSC 46b variety. Good VF. Extremely Rare. ($250)



1913. **HOSTILIAN, as Caesar.** 250-251 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.41 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate and draped bust right; IIV below / Hexastyle temple wtih standing figure within. RIC IV—; RSC 54a. Nice VF, light obverse porosity. Very Rare. ($250)



1914. **HOSTILIAN.** 251 AD. Æ Sestertius (16.54 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Salus standing left, feeding serpent coiled around altar and holding sceptre. RIC IV 224 var.; Cohen 56 variety. Near VF, dark green and red patina. Rare. ($200)



LOT 1915

1915. **VOLUSIAN.** 251-253 AD. AR Antoninianus (2.94 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Juno seated facing in domed distyle temple. RIC IV 172; RSC 43. Toned VF. ($75)



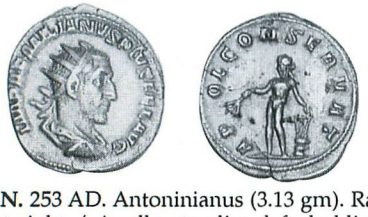
1916. **VOLUSIAN.** 251-253 AD. Æ Sestertius (15.07 gm). Struck 253 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Volusian standing left, holding branch and parazonium. RIC IV 244; Cohen 97. Near VF, brown-green patina. ($100)



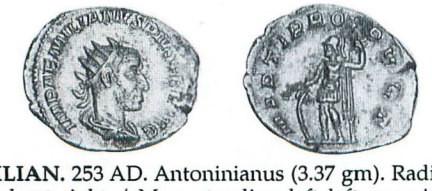
1917. **VOLUSIAN.** 251-253 AD. Æ Sestertius (13.23 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornuacopiae. RIC IV 250a; Cohen 26. VF, brown patina. ($150)



1918. **VOLUSIAN.** 251-253 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.80 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Juno seated facing in domed temple, peacock at her side. RIC IV 252a; Cohen 41. VF, brown patina, reverse double-struck. ($150)



1919. **AEMILIAN.** 253 AD. Antoninianus (3.13 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Apollo standing left, holding branch and lyre. RIC IV 1; RSC 2. Toned VF. ($200)



1920. **AEMILIAN.** 253 AD. Antoninianus (3.37 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Mars standing left left, carrying reversed spear and leaning on shield. RIC IV 6; RSC 25. Toned VF, spot of corrosion on reverse. ($200)

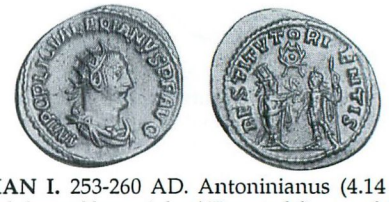


LOT 1921

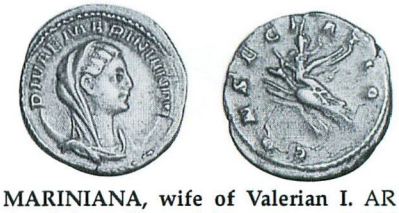
1921. **AEMILIAN.** 253 AD. Antoninianus (3.45 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma standing left, holding spear and phoenix on globe, shield at her side. RIC IV 9; RSC 41. EF, good metal. ($300)



1922. **AEMILIAN.** 253 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.32 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Spes advancing left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC IV 51a; Cohen 49. Fine, brown patina. Rare. ($300)



1923. **VALERIAN I.** 253-260 AD. Antoninianus (4.14 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate and draped bust right / Turreted figure of the Orient presenting wreath to Valerian; wreath above. RIC V pt.1, 287; RSC 190. EF. ($100)



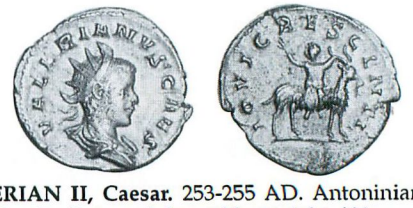
1924. **DIVA MARINIANA, wife of Valerian I.** AR Antoninianus (4.53 gm). Veiled and draped bust right, on crescent / Mariniana, holding sceptre and raising hand, seated left on peacock, flying right, to heaven. RIC V pt.1, 6 (Valerian I); RSC 14. Toned, nice VF. ($300)

The absence of the title Augusta on her coins would suggest that Mariniana died before the accession of her husband and son to imperial power.

An Extremely Rare Quinarius of Salonina



1925. **SALONINA, wife of Gallienus.** Æ Quinarius (1.33 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Pietas seated left, holding sceptre and cornucopiae; before her, two children. Cf. RIC V pt. 1, 59 (reverse legend ends AVGG instead of AVG); cf. RSC 85. Near VF. Extremely Rare. ($500)



1926. **VALERIAN II, Caesar.** 253-255 AD. Antoninianus (3.51 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate and draped bust right / Young Jupiter seated facing on goat walking right. RIC V pt. 1, 3; RSC 26. VF. ($100)



1927. **SALONINUS, as Caesar.** 255-259 AD. Antoninianus (3.81 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate and draped bust right / Spes standing left, presenting flower to Saloninus standing right; wreath above. RIC V pt. 1, 36; RSC 95a. Near EF. ($150)



1928. **MACRIANUS.** 260-261 AD. Antoninianus (4.33 gm). Antioch mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter seated left, holding patera and sceptre, eagle at feet; star in left field. RIC V pt. 2, 9; RSC 8a. VF, porous. ($100)



1929. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.30 gm). Struck 268 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Radiate and draped bust of Sol right. RIC V pt. 2, 317; Cunetio 2465; RSC 214b. Good VF. ($400)



1930. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.28 gm). Cologne mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Virtus standing right, holding reversed spear and resting left hand on shield. RIC V pt. 2, 180; Bastien 51. Nice VF, mottled light green patina. ($500)



1931. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Æ Dupondius (8.92 gm). Atelier II. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Fides standing facing, head left, holding two ensigns. RIC V pt. 2, 197; Bastien 300. VF, dark brown patina. ($250)



1932. **MARIUS.** 268 AD. Antoninianus (2.87 gm). Cologne mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC V pt. 2, 9 variety. EF, silvering with some copper oxides. ($200)



1933. **VICTORINUS.** 268-270 AD. Antoninianus (2.86 gm). Struck 270-271 AD. Radiate and cuirassed bust left, holding shield on left arm and spear across right shoulder, shield decorated with gorgoneion motif (mostly worm) / Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm. Cf. RIC V pt. 2, 76; Schulzki 22c (same dies). Good VF, light pitting. Rare. ($300)



1934. **VICTORINUS.** 268-270 AD. Antoninianus (2.71 gm). Cologne mint. IMP C M PIAVVONIVS VICTORINVS P F AVG, radiate and draped bust right / Fides standing left, holding standard in either hand. RIC V pt. 2, 108 and note. Near VF. Very rare with his full name! ($200)



1935. **QUINTILLUS.** 270 AD. Antoninianus (2.96 gm). Milan mint. Radiate and draped bust right / Fides standing facing, head left, holding ensign in either hand; S. RIC V pt. 1, 52. Near EF, exceptionally strong reverse for this emperor. ($100)



1936. **QUINTILLUS.** 270 AD. Antoninianus (4.15 gm). Milan mint. Radiate and draped bust right / Mars standing left, holding branch and spear; P. RIC V pt. 1, 58. Near EF, another strong reverse. ($100)



1937. **AURELIAN.** 270-275 AD. Æ Denarius (2.54 gm). Rome mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm, captive at her feet; A. RIC V pt. 1, 73. Good VF, chocolate patina. ($100)



1938. **AURELIAN.** 270-275 AD. Antoninianus (4.23 gm). Serdica mint. IMP C DOM AVRELIANVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right / Female standing right, presenting wreath to Aurelian standing left, holding long sceptre; */KAA. RIC V pt. 1, 291. EF. ($100)



1939. **AURELIAN.** 270-275 AD. Antoninianus (2.27 gm). Cyzicus mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA-E GOTHIC, captive seated on either side of trophy. RIC V pt. 1, 339. VF, flan crack, flat centers. Very rare reverse type. ($100)



1940. **AURELIAN & VABALATHUS.** 271-272 AD. Antoninianus (4.20 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust of Aurelian right; B / Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Vabalathus right. RIC V pt. 1, 381. EF, much original silvering. ($100)



1941. **SEVERINA, wife of Aurelian.** 270-275 AD. Æ Denarius (2.16 gm). Rome mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Venus standing left, holding Cupid(?) in right hand and sceptre in left hand; Γ. RIC V pt. 1, 6. VF, brown patina. ($100)



1942. **SEVERINA, wife of Aurelian.** Antoninianus (4.35 gm). Ticinum mint. Diademed and draped bust right, resting on crescent / Concordia standing facing, head left, holding standard in either hand; QXXT. RIC V pt. 1, 8. EF. ($100)



1943. **SEVERINA, wife of Aurelian.** Antoninianus (4.57 gm). Cyzicus mint. Diademed and draped bust right, resting on crescent / Concordia standing facing, head left, holding standard in either hand; XXI. RIC V pt. 1, 18. EF, minor encrustation. ($75)



1944. **FLORIAN.** 276 AD. Antoninianus (3.18 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Florian advancing right, holding spear and shield, treading down enemy; II. RIC V pt. 1, 16; Cohen 107. Good VF. ($100)



1945. **FLORIAN.** 276 AD. Antoninianus (3.18 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Florian advancing right, holding spear and shield, treading down enemy; IIII. RIC V pt. 1, 16; Cohen 107. Good VF. ($100)



1946. **FLORIAN.** 276 AD. Antoninianus (2.98 gm). Rome mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Florian standing right, holding spear and globe; XXIS. RIC V pt. 1, 47. VF. ($75)



1947. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.96 gm). Rome mint. Radiate bust left, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle-tipped sceptre / Roma seated within hexastyle temple; R(thunderbolt)E. RIC V pt. 2, 184 variety. Choice EF, reverse slightly double-struck. ($100)



1948. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.26 gm). Rome mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Captive seated to either side of trophy; R(thunderbolt)A. RIC V pt. 2, 220. Choice EF. ($100)



1949. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.00 gm). Ticinum mint. Radiate bust left, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle-tipped sceptre / Virtus standing left, holding Victory and shield with spear resting against it; QXXT. RIC V pt. 2, 436. EF. ($75)



1950. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.33 gm). Siscia mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust left, holding mappa / Probus standing right, clasping hand of Concordia standing left; XXIQ. RIC V pt. 2, 643 variety. VF, obverse smoothing, rare bust type. ($75)

Two Rare Antoniniani of Probus



1951. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.32 gm). Siscia mint. Radiate, half-length bust left, wearing imperial mantle, holding globe in right hand and eagle-tipped sceptre in left / Probus standing right, holding eagle-tipped sceptre, receiving globe from Jupiter standing left; P/KA. Cf. RIC V pt. 2, 646. Good VF, extremely rare consular bust type depicting emperor holding both globe and sceptre. ($500)



1952. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (2.01 gm). Siscia Mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / SISCIA P-ROBI AVG, Siscia seated between the two river gods, Savus and Colapis, holding diadem in her hands; XXIT. RIC V pt. 2, 765. VF, green patina, edges rough. Rare. ($500)

Ex CNG Auction XXII (2 September 1992), lot 477.

Probus was one of the greatest of the late 3rd century "soldier emperors." His campaigns against the usurpers Proculus, Bonosus and Saturninus left him the unchallenged ruler of Rome, and his defeat of the Germanic forces at the borders of Gaul and Illyria restored areas long lost to the Empire. This rare coin type depicts a grateful Siscia in Illyria safe within its borders. Ironically, Probus would be murdered at Sirmium, not far from Siscia, by soldiers enraged at being put to work on a road building project and resenting his boastful comment that armies would soon be superfluous in a pacified Empire.



1953. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.43 gm). Siscia mint. Radiate bust left, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle-tipped sceptre / Sol, head facing, in spread quadriga facing; waves below, XXIA. RIC V pt. 2, 767. EF, several small pits. ($50)



1954. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.96 gm). Siscia mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Sol, head facing, in spread quadriga facing; waves below, XXIQ. RIC V pt. 2, 768. EF. ($100)



1955. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.87 gm). Serdica mint. Radiate, helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield / Probus galloping right, spearing enemy whose shield lies beneath the horse; KAB. RIC V pt. 2, 878. EF. ($100)



1956. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.39 gm). Cyzicus(?) mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield decorated with Pegasus motif / Probus on horseback left, raising right hand and holding sceptre; captive seated before. RIC V pt. 2, 904 variety (no helmet). Good VF, light obverse porosity. Rare shield type. ($200)

Although the same reverse type without mintmark is catalogued in RIC under the mint of Cyzicus, the portrait style closely resembles that of certain coins from Siscia.



Lot 1957

1957. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.07 gm). Cyzicus mint. Radiate bust left, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle-tipped sceptre / Sol, head left, in spread quadriga facing; CM/XXIΓ. RIC V pt. 2, 911. Good VF. ($75)



1958. **PROBUS.** 276-282 AD. Æ Quinarius (1.71 gm). Rome mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Captive seated to either side of trophy. RIC V pt. 2, 259; Cohen 767. VF, brown patina. Rare denomination. ($300)



1959. **CARUS.** 282-283 AD. Antoninianus (4.20 gm). Ticinum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt; SXXI. RIC V pt. 2, 82. EF. ($100)



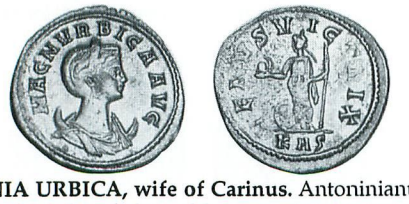
1960. **DIVUS CARUS.** 282-283 AD. Antoninianus (4.00 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate head right / Eagle standing left, head right; IIII. RIC V pt. 2, 29. EF. ($125)

A Very Rare Aureus of Carinus, as Caesar



AV

1961. **CARINUS, as Caesar.** 282-283 AD. AV Aureus (4.57 gm). Sicia mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust / Carinus standing right, receiving Victory from Carus standing left, holding sceptre. RIC V pt. 2, 193. Good VF. Very Rare. ($7500)



1962. **MAGNIA URBICA, wife of Carinus.** Antoninianus (4.05 gm). Rome mint. Diademed and draped bust, resting on crescent / Venus standing left, holding helmet and sceptre, shield at feet; KAS. RIC V pt. 2, 343. VF, some silvering. ($250)



1963. **NUMERIAN.** 283-284 AD. Antoninianus (3.22 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Pax standing left, holding branch and sceptre; B. RIC V pt. 2, 393. EF. ($75)



1964. **NUMERIAN.** 283-284 AD. Antoninianus (4.30 gm). Rome mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Sol advancing left, raising right hand and holding whip; KAS. RIC V pt. 2, 412. Choice EF. ($150)



1965. **NUMERIAN.** 283-284 AD. Antoninianus (4.64 gm). Ticinum mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Providentia standing left, holding grain ears over modius and cornucopiae; VIXXI. RIC V pt. 2, 447. EF, surfaces a little rough. ($75)



1966. **NUMERIAN.** 283-284 AD. Æ Quinarius (1.54 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Pax running left, carrying olive branch and sceptre; Δ. Cf. RIC V pt. 2, 435; Cohen 53. Good Fine, dark brown patina. Extremely rare denomination for Numerian. ($200)



1967. **ALLECTUS.** 293-296 AD. Æ Quinarius (2.51 gm). London mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Galley right, waves below; QL. RIC V pt. 2, 55. Good VF, light green patina. ($300)



1968. **ALLECTUS.** 293-296 AD. Æ Quinarius (2.58 gm). Camulodunum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Galley right; QC. RIC V pt. 2, 125. Good VF, attractive dark green patina. ($300)



1969. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. Æ Denarius (2.08 gm). Struck 285 AD. Rome mint. Laureate and draped bust right / Victory running left, holding wreath and palm. RIC V pt. 2, 187. VF, dark brown patina. ($500)



1970. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. Æ Follis (9.16 gm). Struck 301 AD. Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae; * in left field; Γ/SIS. RIC VI 134a. EF. ($125)

Two Rare Aurei of Diocletian



AV

1971. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. AV Aureus (5.37 gm). Struck 286-287 AD. Cyzicus mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / The Parcae standing and clasping hands, holding three cornucopiae and two rudders; SC. RIC V pt. 2, 294 and pl. xii, 7 (same reverse die); Depeyrot 5/5. Near EF. Rare. ($5000)

The Parcae, individually Clotho, Lachesis and Atropos, were the daughters of Erebus (Night). The Romans generally referred to them as Fata, or Fate, and together they were responsible for human destiny — the first held the distaff from which the thread of life was woven, the second spun it to the appropriate length, the third cut it at the appointed time. The remarkable reverse legend, FATIS VICTRICIBVS, declares that destiny is left "to the victorious Fates."



AV

1972. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. AV Aureus (4.98 gm). Struck 297 AD. Antioch mint. Laureate head right / Diocletian standing left, holding globe and baton; SMAΣ*. RIC VI 13; Depeyrot 12/1. EF. ($6000)



1973. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. Æ Follis (9.94 gm). Struck circa 304-305 AD. Alexandria mint. Laureate head left / Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe and long sceptre; S Γ/P/ALE. RIC VI pg. 666, note 7. Nice VF, silvered. ($500)



1974. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. Æ Quarter Follis (2.88 gm). Post-abdication issue, circa 308 AD. Alexandria mint. Laureate bust right, wearing imperial mantle, holding olive-branch and mappa / Diocletian standing right, receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter standing left, leaning on sceptre; Δ/ALE. RIC VI 91a. Good VF, brown patina. Scarce. ($100)



1975. **MAXIMIANUS.** 286-305 AD. Antoninianus (3.75 gm). Struck 289 AD. Lugudnum mint. Radiate bust left, holding club over shoulder and lion's skin / Hercules standing right, leaning on club and holding lion's skin over shoulder; S. RIC V pt. 2, 465. Good VF/Fine. Interesting obverse type. ($100)



1976. **MAXIMIANUS.** 286-305 AD. Lot of four Antoniniani from Lugdunum, all with Hercules reverses. Includes the following: RIC V pt. 2, 372. // RIC V pt. 2, 454. // RIC V pt. 2, 458. // RIC V pt. 2, 461. Average VF. 4 coins in lot. ($125)



1977. **MAXIMIANUS.** 286-305 AD. Æ Follis (8.24 gm). Struck circa 300-303 AD. Ticinum mint. Laureate head right / Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae; TT•. RIC VI 43b. Good VF, mostly silvered. ($100)

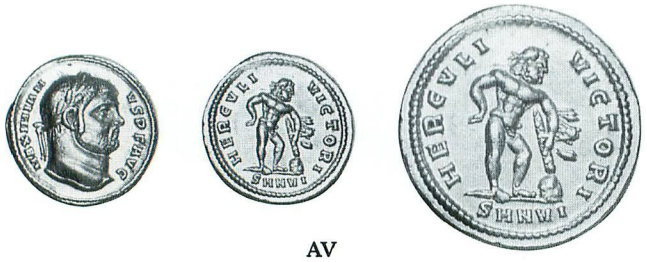


1978. **MAXIMIANUS.** 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.08 gm). Struck 294-295 AD. Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before camp-gate with eight turrets. RIC VI 43b; Jelocnik 12a; RSC 625†f. FDC, lustrous. ($1000)



1979. **MAXIMIANUS.** 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.52 gm). Struck 294-295 AD. Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing before gate with eight towers. RIC VI 43b; JRSC 625f. FDC. ($1000)

A Rare Maximianus Aureus



AV

1980. **MAXIMIANUS.** 286-305 AD. AV Aureus (6.72 gm). Struck 294 AD. Nicomedia mint. Laureate head right / Hercules standing right, leaning on club set on rock and holding lion's skin; SMNVI. RIC VI 3 note; Depeyrot 1. Good VF. Rare, the only published example residing in the British Museum. ($6000)



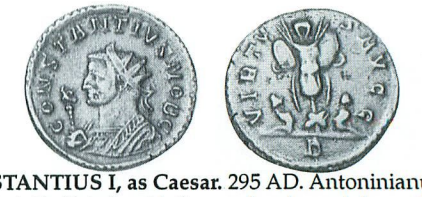
1981. **MAXIMIANUS, as Senior Augustus.** 305-307 AD. Æ Follis (9.04 gm). Treveri mint. Laureate bust right, wearing imperial mantle, holding olive-branch and mappa / Providentia standing right, clasping hands with Quies standing left; S F/KΔ/PTR. RIC VI 672. EF, silvered, some flatness. ($150)



1982. **MAXIMIANUS.** Second Reign, 306-308 AD. Æ Follis (6.34 gm). Struck 308 AD. Antioch mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; ∪ E/ANT. Cf. RIC VI pg. 631, note 5. Good VF, minor reverse porosity. Very Rare. ($200)

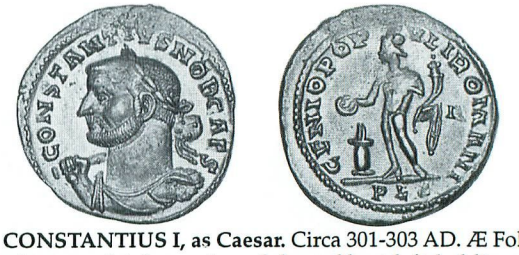


1983. **DIVUS MAXIMIANUS.** 286-305 AD. Æ Fractional Follis (1.83 gm). Struck under Constantine I, 317-318 AD. Rome mint. Laureate and veiled head of Divus Maximianus right / Lion walking right; club in field above; RS. RIC VII 120. EF, green patina. ($100)



1984. **CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar.** 295 AD. Antoninianus (3.27 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate bust left, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle-tipped sceptre / Captive seated on either side of trophy; B. RIC V pt. 2, 648. Fine. ($75)

This coin, which was issued in 295, commemorates anticipated successes over the breakaway British empire.



1985. **CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar.** Circa 301-303 AD. Æ Follis (10.45 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate and draped bust left, holding club over shoulder and lion's skin / Genius standing left, holding patera over altar and cornucopiae; A/PLC. RIC VI 147. VF. ($150)

Ex Gordon Dickie Collection (Empire Coins, 2 May 1987), lot 595.

A Quinarius of Constantius I, as Caesar



1986. **CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar.** 293-305 AD. Æ Quinarius (1.91 gm). Rome mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Prince standing right, holding globe and spear. RIC V pt. 2, 666. EF, dark brown patina. *($400)*



1987. **CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar.** Circa 295-297 AD. AR Argenteus (3.26 gm). Rome mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing before camp with six turrets; Z. RIC VI 38a; RSC 286†d. Good VF, obverse die crack. ($600)



AV

1988. **CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar.** 293 AD. AV Aureus (5.41 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate head right / Hercules standing facing, head left, resting on club and holding apples and lion's skin; SMAΣ*. RIC VI 8; Depeyrot 9/4. Good VF, ex jewelry. ($3000)



1989. **DIVUS CONSTANTIUS I.** 307-308 AD. Æ Follis (5.77 gm). Treveri mint. Laureate, veiled and cuirassed bust right / Garlanded and lighted altar with eagle standing at base to either side; PTR. RIC VI 789. EF. ($300)



1990. **DIVUS CONSTANTIUS I.** 307-308 AD. Æ Follis (5.69 gm). Ticinum mint. Veiled head right / Eagle, with wings spread, standing on domed shrine. RIC VI 96. VF, brown patina. ($250)

Constantius I died in 306 AD while on his way to battle the Picts in northern Britain. After assuming the title of Augustus and establishing a firm power base at Trier, Constantine issued this special death commemorative for his father.



1991. **GALERIUS, as Caesar.** Circa 300-303 AD. Æ Follis (10.44 gm). Ticinum mint. Laureate head right / Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae; TT•. RIC VI 44b. EF. ($125)



AV

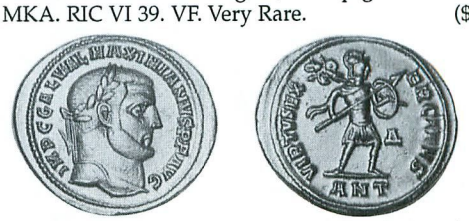
1992. **GALERIUS, as Caesar.** 293 AD. AV Aureus (5.09 gm). Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Galerius standing left, raising right hand and holding sceptre; standard to either side. RIC VI 8 var.; Depeyrot 3/8 variety. Near VF, holed and expertly plugged, ex jewelry. Very Rare. ($750)



1993. **GALERIUS, as Caesar.** 295 AD. AR Argenteus (3.01 gm). Heraclea mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing before camp with six turrets; HΔ. RIC VI 8; RSC 220e. EF. ($750)



1994. **GALERIUS.** 305-311 AD. Æ Follis (5.26 gm). Struck circa 307 AD. Cyzicus mint. Laureate head right / Camp-gate surmounted by four turrets; MKA. RIC VI 39. VF. Very Rare. ($400)



1995. **GALERIUS.** 305-311 AD. Æ Follis (6.83 gm). Struck circa 307 AD. Antioch mint. Laureate head right / Virtus advancing right, holding spear, shield and trophy over shoulder; Δ/ANT. RIC VI 85. Good VF. ($125)



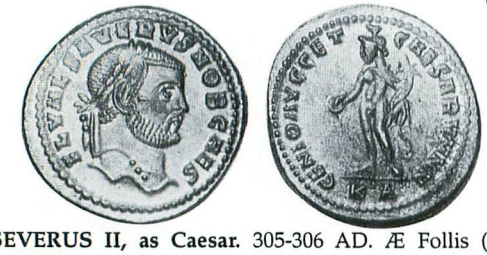
1996. **GALERIUS.** 305-311 AD. Æ Follis (6.52 gm). Struck circa 308 AD. Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; B/X K/ALE. RIC VI 79. Choice EF, reverse slightly double-struck. ($125)



1997. **GALERIA VALERIA, wife of Galerius.** Æ Follis (7.94 gm). Struck circa 308 AD. Cyzicus mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Venus standing left, holding apple; Δ/MKV. RIC VI 38. EF. ($200)



1998. **SEVERUS II, as Caesar.** 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (8.97 gm). Serdica mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; A/•SM•SD•. RIC VI 13a. EF, silvered. Scarce. ($150)



1999. **SEVERUS II, as Caesar.** 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (10.96 gm). Cyzicus mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; KA. RIC VI 20a. EF, silvered. ($150)



2000. **SEVERUS II.** 306-307 AD. Æ Follis (11.08 gm). Heraclea mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; HTB. RIC VI 30. EF. ($150)



2001. **MAXIMINUS II.** 309-313 AD. Billon Argenteus (2.56 gm). Treveri mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globe and raising right hand / Sol standing left in facing quadriga; PTR. RIC VI 826. VF. Very Rare. ($200)



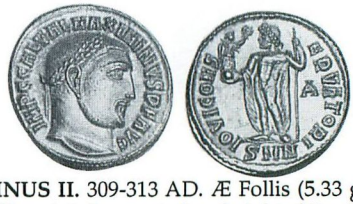
2002. **MAXIMINUS II.** 309-313 AD. Æ Follis (7.52 gm). Struck circa 310-311 AD. Heraclea mint. IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMINO P F INV AVG, laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; ∪/HTE. RIC VI 54a. EF. ($100)



2003. **MAXIMINUS II.** 309-313 AD. Æ Follis (4.82 gm). Struck 310-311 AD. Nicomedia mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; SMNΔ. RIC VI 66c. Choice EF. ($100)



2004. **MAXIMINUS II.** 309-313 AD. Æ Follis (5.08 gm). Struck circa 311 AD. Nicomedia mint. Laureate head right / Hercules standing right, leaning on club and holding lion's skin; B/SMN. RIC VII 68. Superb EF. ($200)



2005. **MAXIMINUS II.** 309-313 AD. Æ Follis (5.33 gm). Struck circa 311 AD. Nicomedia mint. Laureate head right / Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe and sceptre; A/SMN. RIC VI 69b. Choice EF. ($100)



2006. **MAXIMINUS II.** 309-313 AD. Æ Follis (4.48 gm). Struck circa 312 AD. Nicomedia mint. Laureate head right / Sol, radiate, standing left, raising right hand and holding head of Serapis in left; B/SMN. RIC VI 73b. Superb EF. ($100)



2007. **MAXIMINUS II.** 309-313 AD. Æ Follis (4.82 gm). Struck circa 312 AD. Nicomedia mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; to left, altar; */E/SMN. RIC VI 74b. Superb EF, silvered. ($100)



2008. **MAXIMINUS II.** 309-313 AD. Æ Follis (4.86 gm). Struck circa 311-312 AD. Cyzicus mint. Laureate head right / Mars advancing right, holding transverse spear, trophy and shield; A/MKV. RIC VI—; Hunter—. Superb EF. ($200)

This type exists for Licinius I, and although it is logical that it should exist for Maximinus as well, it is not recorded in any of the major references.

An Run of Seven Rare Coins of Maxentius



2009. **MAXENTIUS.** 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (7.60 gm). Struck 309-circa 310 AD. Aquileia mint. Laureate bust right, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle-tipped sceptre / Roma seated facing, head left, within hexastyle temple, holding globe and sceptre; X in pediment; AQΓ. RIC VI 125. EF. ($125)



2010. **MAXENTIUS.** 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (5.46 gm). Struck circa 310-311 AD. Rome mint. Laureate head right / Maxentius standing facing, head left, holding globe and leaning on reversed spear; captive seated on ground to left; REQ. RIC VI 276. VF, red and brown patina, porous. Very Rare. ($300)



2011. **MAXENTIUS.** 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (5.92 gm). Struck 309 AD. Ostia mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust left, spear over right shoulder and shield on left arm / Castor and Pollux standing facing each other, each leaning on sceptre with outer arm and holding bridled horse with inner; between, wolf and twins left. MOSTA. RIC VI 18. VF, red-brown patina, porous. Rare. ($300)



LOT 2012

2012. **MAXENTIUS.** 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (7.15 gm). Struck 309-312 AD. Ostia mint. Laureate bust left, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle-tipped sceptre / Castor and Pollux standing facing each other, each leaning on sceptre with outer arm and holding bridled horse with inner; MOSTP. RIC VI 36. VF, red-brown patina. ($200)



2013. **MAXENTIUS.** 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (5.50 gm). Struck 309-312 AD. Ostia mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust left, spear over right shoulder and shield on left arm / Castor and Pollux standing facing each other, each leaning on sceptre with outer arm and holding bridled horse with inner; MOSTT. RIC VI 37. VF, red-brown patina, porous. Very Rare! ($500)



2014. **MAXENTIUS.** 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (5.58 gm). Struck 309-312 AD. Ostia mint. Laureate head right / She-wolf standing left, suckling twins; MO[ST]T. RIC VI 52. VF. Rare. ($600)



2015. **MAXENTIUS.** 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (4.66 gm). Struck 308-309 AD. Ticinum mint. Laureate bust left, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle-tipped sceptre / Roma seated facing, head left, within hexastyle temple, holding globe and sceptre; TT. RIC VI 103. Good VF. ($125)



2016. **LICINIUS I.** 308-324 AD. Æ Follis (2.95 gm). Struck 318-319 AD. Treveri mint. Laureate bust left, draped and cuirassed, holding mappa and sceptre / Eagle standing right, carrying Licinius who is holding thunderbolt and sceptre; STR. RIC VII 212. Good VF. ($200)



2017. **LICINIUS I.** 308-324 AD. Æ Follis (5.08 gm). Struck circa 311 AD. Nicomedia mint. Laureate head right / Hercules standing right, leaning on club and holding lion's skin; Γ/SMN. RIC VII—. Choice EF, unpublished type for Licinius! ($400)



2018. **LICINIUS II, Caesar.** Circa 320 AD. Æ Brockage Follis (3.50 gm). Laureate head right / Incuse of obverse. VF, brown patina, light reverse porosity with light scratches. ($100)



2019. **CONSTANTINE I, as Caesar.** 307 AD. Æ Follis (7.13 gm). Treveri mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; S A/PTR. RIC VI 719b. EF. ($100)



2020. **CONSTANTINE I, as Caesar.** 307 AD. Æ Follis (6.12 gm). Treveri mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Mars advancing right, holding spear and shield; S A/PTR. RIC VI 730. EF. ($125)



2021. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.74 gm). Struck circa 310-313 AD. London mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Mars right. RIC VI 884 (Treveri). EF, strike is a little bit soft. ($100)



2022. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (2.64 gm). Struck 323-324 AD. London mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust left, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on left arm / Altar inscribed VOT/IS/XX, surmounted by globe; PLON. RIC VII 266. Good VF. Rare. ($100)



2023. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.06 gm). Struck circa 321-323 AD. Lugdunum mint. CONST-ANTINVS, laureate head right / Altar inscribed VOT/IS/XX, surmounted by globe; C R/PLC. Cf. RIC VII pp. 131-3; Bastien—; LRBC—. VF. Unpublished obverse legend. ($100)



2024. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.28 gm). Struck 320 AD. Aquileia mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust right / Captive seated on ground to either side of standard inscribed VOT/XX; S F/AQP. RIC VII 48. Good VF. ($75)

Very Rare Medallic Miliarense of Constantine I



2025. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. AR Medallic Miliarense (4.73 gm). Struck 320 AD. Sirmium mint. CONSTANTINVS MAX AVG, bare head right / CRISPVS ET CONSTANTINVS CC, confronted BUSTS OF Crispus and Constantine II; SIRM. RIC VII 14; Gnecchi pl. 29, 8; Bastien, Donativa, pg. 76, note 11; Cohen 3. VF, rough surfaces, ancient scratches on reverse. Very Rare! ($500)

The coinage of Constantine's long reign is very complex. He instituted several important currency reforms, including the introduction of a new gold coin (the solidus) and, later in the reign, the reestablishment of coinage in pure silver (siliqua, etc). This rare dynastic type, struck at the Danubian mint of Sirmium, depicts on the reverse the emperor's two elder sons — Flavius Julius Crispus, the issue of his marriage to Minervina (his first wife or, perhaps, merely a concubine); and Flavius Claudius Constantinus, the eldest of his three sons by Flavia Maxima Fausta, daughter of the emperor Maximian. The head of Crispus, who was about twenty-one at the time of the issue, is depicted larger and more mature than that of his half-brother who was only eight. This base silver coin, which is sometimes described as a 'small medallion' or a 'multiple', is of an experimental denomination which preceded the reintroduction of pure silver coinage about 325 AD. It should probably be called a miliarensis which is the name applied to the pure silver coin of the same weight (4.5 grams = 1/72 of a pound) struck regularly after 325.



2026. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (2.97 gm). Struck 319 AD. Thessalonica mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / VIRT EXERC, Sol, raising right hand and holding globe in left, standing half-left in center of plan of Roman camp; •TS•Δ•. RIC VII 66. VF, porous. Very Rare. ($500)

The true meaning of this reverse type has never been fully deciphered, the latest theory being that the X shaped pattern represents Constantine's vision before the battle of the Milvian bridge. This does not seem likely since the type is known on coins of Licinius, who was not a Christian, and perhaps more importantly, was Constantine's enemy.



2027. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (2.87 gm). Struck 319 AD. Thessalonica mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust left, carrying spear on far shoulder / Sol standing half-left in center of plan of Roman camp, raising right hand and holding globe in left; TS•Γ. RIC VII 67. VF, nearly fully silvered. A rare variety of an already rare type. ($500)



2028. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. AV Solidus (4.58 gm). Struck circa 335 AD. Thessalonica mint. Rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking left, holding trophy and palm; TSE. RIC VIII 208. Good VF, small scratch in reverse field. ($2000)



2029. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. AR Siliqua (3.41 gm). Struck 326 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed head right, eyes raised upward / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC VII 5; RSC 97k. Good VF, flan crack. Good metal. ($750)



2030. **FAUSTA, wife of Constantine I.** Æ Follis (2.71 gm). Struck 325-326 AD. Cyzicus mint. Draped bust right / Empress standing facing, holding two children; •SMKΓ•. RIC VII 50. EF. ($100)



2031. **DELMATIUS, Caesar.** 335 AD. Æ Follis (1.60 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Two soldiers standing facing on either side of standard; SMANI. RIC VII 112. Nice VF. ($100)



2032. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** 322-323 AD. Æ Follis (2.71 gm). London mint. Radiate and draped bust left, raising right hand / Altar inscribed VOT/IS/XX, surmounted by globe; F B/PLON. Cf. RIC VII 260 (Rarity 5). Good VF, weak strike. ($300)



2033. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** 336 AD. AR Miliarense (3.83 gm). Constantinople mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Four standards; CONSA. RIC VII 123; RSC 80b. Fine, a few scratches and a flan crack. ($500)



2034. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** Circa 333-335 AD. Æ Brockage Follis (1.99 gm). Treveri mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Incuse of obverse. VF. ($75)



2035. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AR Siliqua (3.35 gm). Struck 355-361 AD. Sirmium mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/XXX/MVLTIS/XXXX within wreath; •BSIRM•. RIC VIII 66; RSC 342-3i. Toned EF. ($400)



2036. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AR Siliqua (3.28 gm). Struck 355-361 AD. Sirmium mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/XXX/MVLTIS/XXXX within wreath; •SIRM•. RIC VIII 66; RSC 342-3i. VF. ($150)



2037. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AR Siliqua (2.25 gm). Struck 351-355 AD. Sirmium mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/XXX/MVLTIS/XXXX within wreath; SIRM. RIC VIII 68; RSC 342-3u. Toned, good VF. ($150)



2038. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AV Solidus (4.34 gm). Struck 347-355 AD. Antioch mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma and Constantinopolis enthroned, supporting between them a shield inscribed VOT/XX/MVLT/XXX; SMANA. RIC VIII 81. Nice VF, ex jewelry. ($500)



2039. **ANONYMOUS.** Circa 350-360 AD. Æ Imitation Half Centenionalis (1.85 gm). Struck on an uncertain Constantinian period follis. Diademed head right / Soldier spearing fallen horseman. Undertype depicting draped bust of emperor is clearly visible on the reverse. Interesting. ($125)



2040. **MAGNENTIUS.** 350-353 AD. Æ Double Centenionalis (8.42 gm). Amiens mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Large Chi-Rho flanked by AW; •AMB in exergue. RIC VIII, 37; LRBC—. Good VF, brown patina. ($250)



2041. **MAGNENTIUS.** 350-353 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.29 gm). Lugdunum mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two Victories supporting shield inscribed VOT/V/MVLT/X between them. RIC VIII 126; LRBC 221. EF/VF, underlying silvering, reverse slightly weak. ($75)



2042. **VETRANIO.** 350 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.39 gm). Siscia mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; A behind, star before / Vetranio standing left, holding two standards, each with a Chi-Rho; A/•ESIS*. RIC VIII 290; LRBC 1176. Near EF, green patina, light porosity. Scarce. ($200)

Rare Siliqua of Constantius Gallus



2043. **CONSTANTIUS GALLUS, Caesar.** 351-354 AD. AR Siliqua (3.29 gm). Rome mint. Bare head right / Star within wreath; R. RIC VIII 237; RSC 61d. Near VF. Rare. ($1000)

Another Rare Siliqua of Constantius Gallus



2044. **CONSTANTIUS GALLUS, Caesar.** 351-354 AD. AR Siliqua (3.69 gm). Sirmium mint. Bare head right / VOTIS/V/MVLTIS/X within wreath; •SIRM. RIC VIII 18; RSC 56c. Near VF, attractive dark toning. ($650)



AV

2045. **CONSTANTIUS GALLUS, Caesar.** 351-354 AD. AV Solidus (3.99 gm). Nicomedia mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma and Constantinopolis seated facing, supporting between them a wreath inscribed VO/TIS/V; SMNE. RIC VIII 75; Cohen 24. Fine, obverse scratch. Very Rare. ($500)



2046. **JULIAN II.** 360-363 AD. Æ 29mm (8.24 gm). Struck 361-363 AD. Sirmium mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bull standing right, two stars above; *BSIRM(wreath). RIC VIII 106; LRBC 1621. Nice VF, brown patina. ($300)



AV

2047. **JOVIAN.** 363-364 AD. AV Solidus (4.38 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma and Constantinopolis seated facing, supporting between them a shield inscribed VOT/V/MVL/X; ANTA. RIC VIII 224; Cohen—. VF, possibly ex jewelry. ($1000)



2048. **VALENTINIAN I.** 364-375 AD. AR Siliqua (2.05 gm). Struck 367-375 AD. Treveri mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on throne, holding spear and Victory on globe; TRPS •. RIC IX 27d.1; RSC 81e. Nicely toned, good VF. ($150)



2049. **VALENTINIAN I.** 364-375 AD. Æ 18mm (2.73 gm). Struck 367-375 AD. Siscia mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valentinian standing right, holding labarum inscribed with Chi-rho and holding captive by hair; Q K/P/BSISCV. RIC IX 14a.xxix. EF, brown surfaces. ($75)



2050. **VALENTINIAN I.** 364-375 AD. Æ 18mm (2.33 gm). Struck 367-375 AD. Siscia mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC IX 15a.xv. EF, brown surfaces. ($75)



AV

2051. **VALENTINIAN I.** 364-375 AD. AV Solidus (4.26 gm). Nicomedia mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valentinian standing facing, head right, holding Victory on globe and labarum decorated with a cross; SMNE. RIC IX 2a.2. Near VF, a few light scratches in obverse field, possibly previously mounted. ($300)



2052. **VALENS.** 364-378 AD. AR Siliqua (2.20 gm). Struck 375-378 AD. Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on throne, holding Victory on globe and sceptre; TRPS•. RIC IX 27e.1; RSC 109a. Choice EF. ($150)



2053. **VALENS.** 364-378 AD. AR Miliarense (4.09 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Thessalonica mint. Pearl-diademed and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing right, inscribing VOT/V/MVLT/X on shield set upon cippus; RQ. RIC IX 8b.4; RSC 60†d. Toned, near VF, flan crack. ($400)



2054. **PROCOPIUS.** 365-366 AD. Æ 17mm (3.38 gm). Heraclea mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left / Procopius standing facing, head right, holding labarum and resting hand on shield; Chi-rho in upper right field, unidentified object at foot; •/SMHA. RIC IX 7.3. Nice VF. ($200)

An Exceptional Procopius Siliqua



2055. **PROCOPIUS.** 365-366 AD. AR Siliqua (2.05 gm). Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT/V within laurel wreath; •C•Z. RIC IX 13e.14; RSC 14d. Toned, near EF. Very rare and very nice. ($2000)



2056. **PROCOPIUS.** 365-366 AD. AR Siliqua (1.85 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT•V within wreath; C•Γ. RIC IX 13k.2; RSC 14c. Near VF, lightly encrusted in devices, light cleaning scratches on bust. ($800)



2057. **PROCOPIUS.** 365-366 AD. Æ 17mm (3.72 gm). Nicomedia mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left / Procopius standing facing, head right, holding labarum and resting hand on shield; Chi-rho in upper right field, unidentified object at foot; •/SMN[...]. RIC IX 10.3. VF. ($200)



2058. **GRATIAN.** 367-383 AD. AR Siliqua (1.94 gm). Struck 378-383 AD. Treveri mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma enthroned facing, head left, holding globe and reversed spear; TRPS. RIC IX 58a.1; RSC 56a. Toned EF. ($150)



2059. **GRATIAN.** 367-383 AD. Æ 18mm (1.97 gm). Struck 367-375 AD. Siscia mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Gratian standing right, holding labarum inscribed with Chi-rho and holding captive by hair; Q K/P/ΔSISCR. RIC IX 14c.xxix. EF, brown surfaces. ($75)



2060. **GRATIAN.** 367-383 AD. Æ 18mm (2.23 gm). Struck 378-383 AD. Siscia mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated facing, head left, holding globe and reversed spear; BSISC•. RIC IX 27a.4. EF, brown surfaces. ($75)



2061. **GRATIAN.** 367-383 AD. AR Siliqua (2.01 gm). Antioch mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT/X/MVLT/XX within wreath; ANT. RIC IX 34e; RSC 70†a. Toned EF. ($200)



2062. **VALENTINIAN II.** 375-392 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 378-383 AD. Treveri mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Gratian and Valentinian II seated facing, holding globe between them, Victory above with outstretched wings; TROBS. RIC IX 49(c).1; Cohen 36. VF, small obverse scratch and flan crack, previously mounted. ($300)



2063. **MAGNUS MAXIMUS.** 383-388 AD. AR Siliqua (1.66 gm). Treveri mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated on throne facing, head left, holding globe and reversed spear; TRPS. RIC IX 84b.1; RSC 20a. Near EF. ($150)



2064. **MAGNUS MAXIMUS.** 383-388 AD. Æ 12mm (1.32 gm). Struck 387-388 AD. Aquileia mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Camp-gate surmounted by two turrets; star above; SMAQ[...]. RIC IX 55a. Good VF, brown patina. ($100)

An Attractive Flavius Victor Siliqua



2065. **FLAVIUS VICTOR.** 387-388 AD. AR Siliqua (1.53 gm). Aquileia mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated facing, head left, on throne, holding globe and reversed spear; MDPS. RIC IX 19b; RSC 6Ac. Toned, good VF. ($750)

Flavius Victor was the son of Magnus Maximus who usurped power from Gratian in the west in 383 AD. Having been elevated to the rank of Augustus while still a small child in 387, he was executed by Theodosius' general Arbogast after his father's unsuccessful campaign in Italy.



2066. **FLAVIUS VICTOR.** 387-388 AD. Æ 13mm (1.15 gm). Aquileia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Camp-gate with star between its two turrets; SMAQP. RIC IX 55b.1; LRBC 1004. Near VF, green patina. ($150)



2067. **EUGENIUS.** 392-394 AD. Æ 13mm (1.37 gm). Lugdunum mint(?). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm; [LVGP(?)]. RIC IX 47a; LRBC 393. VF/Fine, reverse porosity, strong portrait. Very Rare. ($250)

Unfortunately, the illegibility of the mintmark leaves attribution to a particular mint uncertain. The style is like that of Lugdunum.



2068. **THEODOSIUS I.** 379-395 AD. AR Siliqua (2.00 gm). Struck 388-395 AD. Treveri mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on throne, holding spear and Victory on globe; TRPS. RIC IX 94b and 106a; RSC 57†a. Lightly toned, good VF. ($150)



2069. **HONORIUS.** 393-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 397-402 AD. Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, holding sceptre and Victory on globe;S/CONOB. RIC X 8. Good VF, rim bump. ($500)



2070. **HONORIUS.** 393-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Struck circa 397-402 AD. Thessalonica mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Constantinopolis seated facing, holding sceptre and Victory on globe, resting right foot on prow; COMOB. RIC X 38. Good VF. Very Rare. ($500)

This rare gold solidus, attributed to the Thessalonica mint, was issued in Honorius' name by his elder brother Arcadius, emperor in the East. It has the facing military bust typical of eastern solidi in the 5th century, whilst the reverse depicts a seated figure of Constantinopolis, the personification of the imperial capital in the East.


AV

2071. **HONORIUS.** 395-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.37 gm). Ravenna mint. Struck 402-408 AD. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Honorius standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and Victory on a globe in left, his right foot resting on a human-headed serpent; R V/COMOB. RIC X 1287. Near VF, small edge split. ($300)


AV

2072. **THEODOSIUS II.** 402-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 430-440 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Constantinopolis enthroned left, holding globus cruciger and sceptre, left foot resting on prow, left elbow on shield; star in right field; Γ/CONOB. RIC X 257; MIRB 25b. VF, light scrape on obverse. ($300)



2073. **THEODOSIUS II.** 402-450 AD. AR Light Miliarense (4.21 gm). Struck 408-423 AD. Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left / Theodosius, nimbate, standing facing, head left, raising right hand and holding globe in left; */CON. RIC X 370; MIRB 61a; RSC 20A. Good VF, minor tooling on portrait. ($750)

A Very Rare Gold Tremissis of Aelia Eudocia


AV

2074. **AELIA EUDOCIA, wife of Theodosius II.** Died 460 AD. AV Tremissis (1.47 gm). Struck circa early 440's AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Cross within wreath; CONOB*. RIC X 335; MIRB 50. VF. Very Rare. ($800)


AV

2075. **VALENTINIAN III.** 425-455 AD. AV Solidus (4.06 gm). Rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, small wreath above head / Valentinian standing facing, holding long cross in right hand and Victory on a globe in left, his right foot resting on a human-headed serpent; R V/COMOB. RIC X—; DOCLR 844. Near VF, ex jewelry. ($500)



2076. **ANONYMOUS.** Circa Mid 4th-5th Century AD. Lead Tessera (12.57 gm). Pearl-diademed head of an emperor right / TOV V MVL X within wreath. EF, extremely unusual and very rare. ($500)

This appears to be styled from one of the early 5th century minims of either Theodosius II or Valentinian III. The large size and relatively fine style is highly unusual for tesserae of this period.


AV

2077. **MARCIAN.** 450-457 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Struck 450-453 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross; * I/CONOB. RIC X 510; MIRB 5b. Nice VF. ($500)



2078. **LEO I.** 457-474 AD. Æ 11mm (1.23 gm). Nicomedia mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Leo standing facing, head right, holding long cross and placing hand on head of kneeling captive; all within wreath, NIC. RIC X 710 note; MIRB 37a; LRBC 2471. EF for type, small spot of obverse corrosion. ($125)

A Rare Solidus of Leo II & Zeno


AV

2079. **LEO II & ZENO.** 474 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Leo and Zeno enthroned facing, each holding mappa; star and cross above; CONOB. RIC X 803; MIRB 1b. VF. Rare. ($1000)



2080. **ANTHEMIUS.** 467-472 AD. Æ 10mm (1.15gm). Rome mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / RIC monogram 5 within wreath. RIC X 2862. VF, several small corrosion spots on obverse. Extremely Rare. ($400)


AV
LOT 2081

2081. **ANTHEMIUS.** 467-472 AD. AV Solidus (4.17 gm). Ravenna mint. Pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Anthemius and Leo standing facing, supporting between them long cross; R V/COMOB. RIC X 2869. Fine, light graffiti in obverse field. Rare. ($1000)


AV

2082. **ZENO.** 474-491 AD. AV Semissis (2.22 gm). Struck during second reign, 476-491 AD. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated right on cuirass inscribing shield; star to left, christogram to right. RIC X 913; MIRB 12. Near VF, minor clipping. Scarce denomination for this emperor. ($300)

DARK AGES & BARBARIC ISSUES



2083. **VANDALS. Hilderic.** 523-530 AD. Æ Nummus (0.80 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Cross within wreath. MEC 24; MIB I pl. 42, 21. Good VF, green patina. Rare. ($600)

2084. **Lot of Seven Vandalic Small Æ.** Includes the following: Gelimer. Nummus. MEC 28ff. // Semi-Autonomous issue of Carthage. 4 Nummi. MEC 51ff. // Imitation of Thrasamund's Victory nummi. MEC 31. // Various Vandalic Imitation nummi. Palm-tree with fruit. BMC Vandals pl. III, 35-6. // Large A. BMC Vandals pl. IV, 21. // Chirho. BMC Vandals pl. IV, 28 (2 coins). // Plus an Æ Nummus of Valentinian III, RIC X 2124. // AR Siliqua of Justinian I from Carthage, SB 254 (broken and scratched). // Æ 2 Nummi of Justinian I, SB 277. // Æ Nummus of Justinian I, SB 282 (facing bust), the last two also from Carthage. Average Fair to VF for types. An interesting group possibly representing a small hoard. 11 coins in lot. ($600)


AV

2085. **OSTROGOTHS. In the name of Zeno.** Time of Odovacar, circa 476-493 AD. AV Solidus (4.27 gm). Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, spear over right shoulder, shield on left arm / Victory standing left, holding long cross. Lacam pl. 50, 1-9; cf. MEC 335. VF. Very Rare. ($1500)


AV

2086. **VISIGOTHS. Reccared I.** 586-601 AD. AV Tremissis (1.47 gm). Toledo mint. Facing bust / Facing bust. Miles 81; MEC 223. Good VF, small edge crack. ($300)


AV
LOT 2087

2087. **VISIGOTHS in Spain. Suinthila.** 621-631 AD. AV Tremissis (1.30 gm). Elibery mint. Facing bust / Facing bust. Miles, *HNSM II*, 227r; MEC 237. Choice EF. ($400)



2088. **VISIGOTHS in Spain.** Circa 650 AD. Æ 17mm (5.98 gm). Ispalis mint. Crude facing bust, consisting of a globe with prominent "nose" on shaft placed on crescent / ƧϤ ƁA)? flanking small cross. Crusafont—. Near VF, olive-green patina. Struck on a crudely cast flan. Rare and unpublished. ($300)

Until recently, a completely unknown Visigothic bronze, both in type and size. The general form is similar to the Ispalis small bronzes with crude head and SP, but ƧϤ ƁA) is unrecorded. Could it be an abbreviation for ISpalis in B(A)etica, giving both city and province? The weight proves considerably higher than any known Visigothic bronze, and if struck to a consistent standard, may represent a new 5 unit (nummi) coin. An important discovery coin in the Visigothic series and worthy of further research. (For additional information relating to this important discovery, see Prof. Gerald Browne's article published in the archives section of our website at http://www.historicalcoins.com).



2089. **VISIGOTHS in Spain.** Circa 650 AD. Æ 10mm (0.81 gm). Emerita mint. Diademed bust right, curved drapery / Emerita monogram. Crusafont Group C. Good VF for type, green patina, unusually clear portrait. ($100)


AV

2090. **LOMBARDS. Liutprand.** 712-744 AD. AV Tremissis (1.27 gm). Bust right; T before / St. Michael standing facing. MEC 322 variety. EF. ($500)

Rare Arab-Byzantine Base AV Solidus


Base
AV

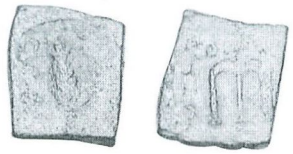
2091. **ARAB-BYZANTINE.** Spanish mint. Under governor Musa ibn Nusair. Indictional year 12 (AH 94 or 712/713 AD). Base AV Solidus (4.25 gm). Legend around central star / Legend around IND CXII. Walker, *Arab-Byzantine*, 181. VF. Very Rare. ($1000)



2092. **ARAB-BYZANTINE.** Before 685 AD. Æ Fals (3.82 gm). Byzantine-style figure standing facing, holding long cross and orb; palm with star above to right / Large M; cross and crescent above. Walker, *Arab-Byzantine*, pl. IX, ASK 1 variety. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($300)



2093. **ARAB-BYZANTINE.** Before 685 AD. Æ Fals (4.62 gm). Byzantine-style figure standing facing, holding long cross and orb; star to right / Large M; cross above, stars inside, palm left, "DAR" in exergue. Cf. Walker, *Arab-Byzantine*, pl. IX, ASK 2-4. VF, attractive light green earthen patina over dark green. ($300)



2094. **ARAB-BYZANTINE.** Circa 7th Century AD. Æ Fals (4.00 gm). Palm frond / Large M. Apparently unpublished. Fine, earthen patina over dark green. ($300)

BYZANTINE COINAGE



AV

2095. **ANASTASIUS I.** 491-518 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Constantinople mint. Three-quarter cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Victory holding long voided cross; Γ/CONOB. DOC I 3c; SB 3. VF. ($200)



AV

2096. **ANASTASIUS I.** 491-518 AD. AV Tremissis (1.27 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed bust right / Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus-cruciger; star to right; CONOB. DOC I 10; SB 8. Good VF. Scarce. ($250)



AV

2097. **ANASTASIUS I.** 491-518 AD. AV Tremissis (1.48 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed bust right / Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus-cruciger; star to right; CONOB. DOC I 10; SB 8. VF, small dig in field. ($100)



LOT 2098

2098. **ANASTASIUS I.** 491-518 AD. Æ Follis (18.04 gm). Struck 498-518 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Large M, cross above, stars on either side; E/CON. DOC I 23i; SB 19. Good VF, green patina. Exceptional for issue. ($300)

A Miliarense of Anastasius I



2099. **ANASTASIUS I.** 491-518 AD. AR Miliarense (4.25 gm). Thessalonica mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Anastasius standing facing, head left, holding spear in right hand and resting left on shield; star in left field; TH[SOB]. DOC I—; MIB—; BN—; SB—. Fine. One of only a few known! ($1000)

This rare type was struck under Leo and Zeno at Thessalonica, and although it makes sense that the types would exist for Anastasius, there is no recorded example. Silver coinage under the Byzantines was issued only rarely, usually serving some ceremonial or other exceptional purpose, and thus there are many lacunae in the numismatic record that one should expect to see filled by future discovery.



2100. **JUSTIN I.** 518-527 AD. Æ Follis (16.18 gm). Thessalonica mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Large M between two stars, cross above; THESSOB. DOC I 23; SB 78. Near EF, brown and green patina. Rare this nice. ($300)



2101. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Follis (24.10 gm). Struck year 12 (538/539 AD). Constantinople mint. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus-cruciger; cross in right field / Large M, cross above; Δ/CON. DOC I 37d; SB 163. EF, brown patina. ($750)



2102. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Follis (21.99 gm). Struck year 15 (541/542 AD). Constantinople mint. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus-cruciger; cross in right field / Large M, cross above; B/CON. DOC I 40b; SB 163. VF, green patina. ($200)



2103. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Follis (22.80 gm). Struck year 14 (540/541 AD). Constantinople mint. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus-cruciger; cross in right field / Large M, cross above; Δ/CON. DOC I 39d; SB 163. VF, dark brown and green patina. ($200)



2104. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Half Follis (11.35 gm). Struck year 12 (538/539 AD). Constantinople mint. Helmeted facing bust / Large K, cross above; A. DOC I 62a; SB 165. Good VF, dark green patina. ($200)



2105. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Follis (21.91 gm). Struck year 12 (538/539 AD). Nikomedia mint. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus-cruciger; cross in right field / Large M, cross above; A/NIK. DOC I 115 var.; SB 201. VF, brown patina, partial flatness. ($200)



2106. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Follis (22.75 gm). Struck year 14 (540/541 AD). Nikomedia mint. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus-cruciger; cross in right field / Large M, cross above; B/NIKO. DOC I 119 var.; SB 201. Good VF, brown and green patina, partial flatness. ($200)



2107. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Follis (17.34 gm). Struck year 21 (547/548 AD). Cyzicus mint. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus-cruciger; cross in right field / Large M, cross above; B/KYZ. DOC I 137b; SB 207. EF, dark green patina. ($500)



2108. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Follis (19.65 gm). Struck year 21 (547/548 AD). Antioch mint. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus-cruciger; cross in right field / Large M, cross above; B/9HUΠ. DOC I 218b; SB 220. Nice VF, dark brown patina, edge roughness. ($200)



2109. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Decanummium (5.16 gm). Struck year 16 (542/543 AD). Antioch mint. Crowned facing bust / Large I, cross above; 9HUP'. DOC I 254 var.; SB 236. Good VF, green patina. ($100)



LOT 2110

2110. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Half Follis (8.51 gm). Struck 540-542 AD. Rome mint. Diademed bust / Large K flanked by star and cross. DOC I 325a; SB 301 (this coin). VF, green and black patina. *A Seaby Plate Coin.* ($250)



2111. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Decanummium (4.61 gm). Struck year 36 (562/563 AD). Ravenna mint. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus-cruciger / Large I. DOC I 353; SB 326. Choice EF, olive-green patina. ($200)



2112. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Nummus (0.57 gm). Crowned facing bust / Christogram with the letters A W suspended from the arms; all within wreath. DOC I 374; SB 342. VF. ($75)



2113. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globe surmounted by Victory / Constantinopolis seated facing, holding sceptre and globus cruciger; E/CONOB. DOC I 4d; SB 345. EF. ($250)



2114. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.25 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globe surmounted by Victory / Constantinopolis seated facing, holding sceptre and globus cruciger; * in left field; H/CONOB. DOC I 5d; SB 346. EF. ($250)



2115. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. Æ Follis (15.72 gm). Struck year 3 (567/568 AD). Cyzicus mint. Justin and Sophia enthroned / Large M; B/KYZ. DOC I 117d; SB 372. EF, green patina. ($150)



LOT 2116

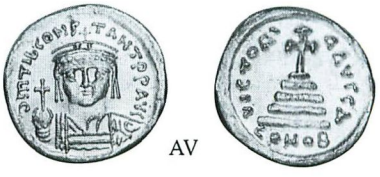
2116. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. Æ Half Follis (7.50 gm). Struck year 3 (567/568 AD). Cyzicus mint. Justin and Sophia seated facing on double throne; cross between heads / Large K, cross above; KYZ. DOC I 128; SB 373. EF, green patina. ($150)



2117. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck indictional year 7 (571/572 AD). Carthage mint. Helmeted facing bust, holding Victory on globe / Constantinople seated, holding spear and globus cruciger; Z/CONOB. DOC I 190e; SB 391. Near EF, light graffiti on reverse. Rare. ($400)



2118. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. AV Tremissis (1.48 gm). Ravenna mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Victory standing facing, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; V:/CONOB. DOC I 212; SB 410. EF, small graffito (K) in obverse field, three small edge cracks. ($400)



2119. **TIBERIUS II.** 578-582 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on four steps; Δ/CONOB. DOC I 4d; SB 422. EF. ($250)



2120. **TIBERIUS II.** 578-582 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned and cuirassed bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross on steps; B/CONOB. DOC I 4b; SB 422. VF. ($250)



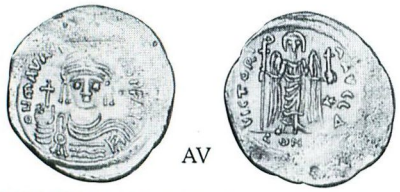
2121. **TIBERIUS II.** 578-582 AD. AV Light Weight Solidus of 22 Siliquae (4.04 gm). Antioch mint. Crowned and cuirassed bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on steps; ΘS/OB+*. DOC I 38; SB 446. EF. Very Rare. ($500)



AV

LOT 2122

2122. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. AV Light Weight Solidus of 23 Siliquae (4.27 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger; star in right field / Angel standing facing, holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; star in right field; I/CONOB. DOC I 7i; SB 481. Near EF, small scrape on obverse. ($250)


AV

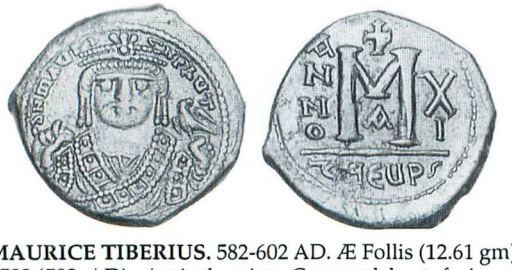
2123. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. AV Light Weight Solidus of 23 Siliquae (4.25 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted facing bust, holding globus cruciger; star in right field / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; * Δ/CONOB. DOC I 7c; SB 481. VF, obverse scratch. ($200)



2124. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. Æ Follis (11.36 gm). Struck year 7 (588/589 AD). Nicomedia mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus-cruciger / Large M, cross above; A/NIKO. DOC I 97 var.; SB 512. Good VF, dark green patina. ($150)



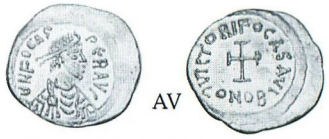
2125. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. Æ Follis (13.21 gm). Struck year 20 (601/602 AD). Cyzicus mint. Crowned facing bust, holding mappa and eagle-tipped sceptre / Large M, p-headed star above. DOC I 134; SB 519. Good VF, dark brown surfaces. Rare. ($200)



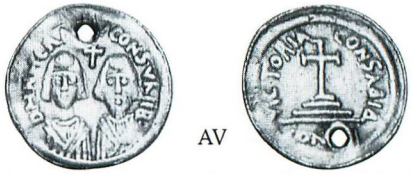
2126. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. Æ Follis (12.61 gm). Struck year 11 (592/593 AD). Antioch mint. Crowned bust facing, holding mappa and eagle-tipped sceptre / Large M, cross above; A/THEUP'. DOC I 163a; SB 533. Good VF, brown patina. ($200)


AV
LOT 2127

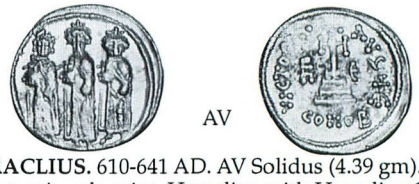
2127. **PHOCAS.** 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 607-610 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long cross and globus cruciger; E/CONOB. DOC II 10e; SB 620. EF. ($250)


AV

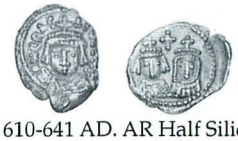
2128. **PHOCAS.** 602-610 AD. AV Tremissis (1.48 gm). Struck 607(?)-610 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Cross potent; CONOB. DOC I 19; SB 634. EF. ($200)


AV

2129. **REVOLT of the HERACLII.** 608-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.22 gm). Struck indictional year 13 (609 AD). Alexandria mint. Facing busts of Heraclius and his father; cross above / Cross potent on four steps. DOC II 13; SB 720. Fine, holed and ex jewelry. Extremely Rare. ($750)


AV

2130. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.39 gm). Struck 639(?)-641 AD. Constantinople mint. Heraclius with Heraclius Constantine on left and Heraclonas on right facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on three steps; monogram and E in fields; E/CONOB. DOC II 44; SB 770. VF. ($200)



2131. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AR Half Siliqua (0.64 gm). Carthage mint. Crowned facing bust / Crowned busts of Heraclius Constantine and Martina. DOC II 233; SB 871. Toned, near EF. ($200)

Heraclius married his niece Martina after the death of his first wife in 614. The marriage was condemned by the church, the populace of Constantinople, and the emperor's own family. Nevertheless, Martina remained at her husband's side during his campaigns against the Persians and Arabs, and upon his death her son Heraclonas joined Heraclius Constantine as joint emperor in 641. Martina was accused of poisoning Heraclius Constantine after his death four months later, and she and Heraclonas were deposed in favor of the son of Heraclius Constantine, Constans.



2132. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AR Half Siliqua (0.82 gm). Carthage mint. Crowned facing bust / Crowned busts of Heraclius Constantine and Martina. SB 871; DOC II 233. Toned, near VF. ($125)


AV

2133. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 654-659 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing busts of Constans and Constantine / Cross on three steps; Δ/CONOB. DOC II 25d; SB 959. Superb EF. ($300)



2134. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. Æ Follis (2.52 gm). Struck 656-657 AD. Constantinople mint. Constans on left, holding long cross, and Constantine IV on right, holding globus-cruciger, standing facing; cross above / Large M, K above; E/CON. DOC II 80c; SB 1010. Good VF for type, dark brown patina. ($100)



2135. **CONSTANS II.** 641-668 AD. Æ Follis (4.15 gm). Struck indictional year 11 (652/653 AD). Syracuse mint. Constans standing facing, holding globus-cruciger / Large M; SCL. DOC II 179; Spahr 108; SB 1108. EF, brown patina. ($300)

2136. **Stephen, particios and commercios of the Apotheke of...** Circa 659-668 AD. 32mm Lead Seal (18.25 gm). Crowned facing busts of Constans II on left and Constantine IV on right / Youthful busts of Heraclius and Tiberius facing. Zacos and Veglery I, 140. // Lot also includes an Æ Follis from Antioch struck under the crusader Tancred, CCS pg. 199, 3a. The first grades good VF, the second VF. 2 items in lot. ($200)



AV

2137. **CONSTANTINE IV.** 668-685 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Italian mint. 674-681 AD. Helmeted facing bust, holding spear and shield / Cross potent on steps, flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius; S/CONOB. DOC II—; SB 1221 (£1200). EF. ($600)



AV

2138. **TIBERIUS III.** 698-705 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Constantinople mint. Three-quarter cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Cross potent on three steps; H/CONOB. DOC II 1g; SB 1360. EF, several small surface marks in reverse field. ($500)



AV

LOT 2139

2139. **CONSTANTINE V & LEO IV.** 741-775 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Struck circa 757-775 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing busts of Constantine and Leo, each wearing chlamys / Crowned facing bust of Leo III, wearing loros, holding cross potent on base. DOC III 2; SB 1551. Near VF. ($250)



2140. **LEO IV & CONSTANTINE VI.** 775-780 AD. Æ Follis (6.25 gm). Struck 778-780 AD. Constantinople mint. Facing busts of Leo IV and Constantine VI / Facing busts of Leo III and Constantine V above large M, X N A; two pellets in field. DOC III 4; SB 1586. VF, dark green patina. ($150)



2141. **CONSTANTINE VI & IRENE.** 780-797 AD. Æ Follis (2.81 gm). Constantinople mint. Facing busts of Constantine and Irene / Leo III, Constantine V and Leo IV facing; large M below. DOC III 5; SB 1597. VF, dark green patina. ($400)



AV

2142. **LEO V & CONSTANTINE.** 813-820 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Constantinople. Crowned facing bust of Leo, holding cross potent and akakia / Similar bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger and akakia. DOC III 2b; SB 1627. EF. ($500)

Leo, son of Bardas, was of certain Armenian extraction, and was commander of the Byzantine forces in Armenia when the rout of Michael I at Versinikia led to his acclamation as emperor. The desertion of troops loyal to Leo lead to Michael's defeat by the Bulgarians. Leo's reign was characterized not by military activity, but by religious controversy brought on by his vehement iconoclastic views. His opponents committed the ultimate sacrilegious act of assassinating him in Hagia Sophia on Christmas Day, 820. His godson Theophilus would avenge his murder after his accession in 829, even though the conspirators had been associates of his father Michael II.



2143. **MICHAEL II & THEOPHILUS.** 820-829 AD. Æ Follis (7.65 gm). Struck 821-829 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing busts of Michael and Theophilus; between their heads, cross / Large M flanked by XXX NNN, cross above; Θ. DOC III 10; SB 1642. VF, dark green-brown patina. ($150)



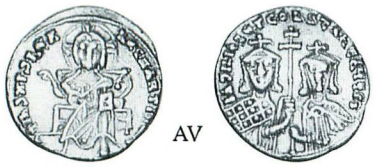
2144. **MICHAEL II & THEOPHILUS.** 820-829 AD. Æ Follis (3.74 gm). Syracuse mint. Crowned facing busts of Michael and Theophilus / Large M, cross above; Θ. DOC III 21; SB 1652. Nice VF, green patina, numerous small scratches. ($150)

A Rare Gold Solidus of Theophilus



AV

2145. **THEOPHILUS.** Sole Reign, 829-830 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger and sceptre / Patriarchal cross on steps. DOC III 1a; SB 1655. EF, scratches in obverse field. ($1500)



AV

2146. **BASIL I & CONSTANTINE.** 868-879 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Constantinople. Christ enthroned / Crowned busts of Basil and Constantine holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC III 2; SB 1704. VF. ($250)



2147. **BASIL I.** 867-886 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.82 gm). Struck 868-879 AD. Constantinople mint. Cross potent on steps, globe beneath / Legend in five lines. DOC III 7; SB 1708. Toned EF. ($300)
Ex Antalya Hoard.



2148. **BASIL I.** 867-886 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.83 gm). Struck 868-879 AD. Constantinople mint. Cross potent on steps, globe beneath / Legend in five lines. DOC III 7; SB 1708. Toned EF. ($300)



LOT 2149

2149. **BASIL I.** 867-886 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.89 gm). Struck 868-879 AD. Constantinople mint. Cross potent on steps, globe beneath / Legend in five lines. DOC III 7; SB 1708. Toned EF. ($300)



2150. **BASIL I.** 867-886 AD. Æ Follis (8.11 gm). Constantinople mint. Basil, Constantine and Leo VI standing facing / Legend in five lines. DOC III 11; SB 1712. Good VF, dark green patina. ($200)



2151. **LEO VI.** 886-912 AD. Æ Follis (7.20 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, wearing chlamys and holding akakia / Legend in four lines. DOC III 8; SB 1729. Good VF, green patina. ($150)



2152. **LEO VI.** 886-912 AD. Æ Follis (4.56 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, wearing chlamys and holding akakia / Legend in four lines. DOC III 8; SB 1729. VF, green patina. ($100)



2153. **LEO VI.** 886-912 AD. Æ Follis (5.36 gm). Constantinople mint. Leo and Alexander enthroned facing / Legend in four lines. DOC III 6; SB 1730. Nice VF, dark green patina, small flan crack. ($150)

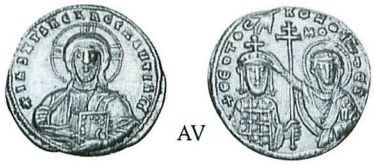


AV

2154. **ROMANUS I & CHRISTOPHER.** 921-931 AD. AV Solidus (4.28 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Facing busts of Romanus I and Christopher, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC III 7; SB 1745. Good VF, reverse scratches, several small cuts on flan edge. ($400)



2155. **CONSTANTINE VII & ZOE.** 913-919 AD. Æ Follis (6.65 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing busts of Constantine and Zoe, holding labarum between them / Legend in five lines. DOC III 22; SB 1758. Good VF, dark green patina. Exceptional for issue. ($250)



AV

2156. **JOHN I.** 969-976 AD. AV Histamenon (4.03 gm). Constantinople mint. Nimbate bust of Christ / The Virgin crowns John, who holds patriarchal cross; *Manus Dei* above. DOC III 3; SB 1785. Good VF, clipped. ($500)



AV

2157. **ROMANUS III.** 1028-1034 AD. AV Histamenon (4.41 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned facing / Mary, nimbate, crowning Romanus standing facing, holding globus cruciger. DOC III 1; SB 1819. Choice EF, small scratch on Mary's head. ($300)



2158. **CONSTANTINE IX.** 1042-1055 AD. AR Miliaresion (2.10 gm). Constantinople mint. Mary, *orans*, standing on footstool / Constantine standing, in military uniform, holding long cross and scabbard. DOC III 7; SB 1834. Toned VF, edge chipping. Rare. ($300)



AV

2159. **ISAAC I.** 1057-1059 AD. AV Histamenon (4.36 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Isaac standing facing, wearing military uniform, holding drawn sword. DOC III 2; SB 1843. EF. ($500)



AV

2160. **ROMANUS IV.** 1068-1071 AD. AV Tetarteron Nomisma (4.06 gm). Bust of the Virgin facing, holding nimbate head of infant Christ / Facing busts of Romanus and Eudocia, holding between them a globus surmounted by tall cross. DOC III 3; SB 1862. Nice VF. ($600)



2161. **MICHAEL VII.** 1071-1078 AD. Æ Follis (5.75 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Christ facing / Bust facing, holding labarum and globus-cruciger. DOC III 14; SB 1878. Good VF, brown patina, porous and possibly overstruck. ($150)

Extremely Rare Alexius I Electrum Histamenon



EL

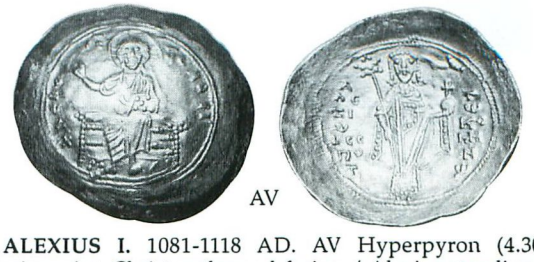
2162. **ALEXIUS I.** 1081-1118 AD. Pre-Reform EL Histamenon (4.34 gm). Struck circa 1081-1092 AD. Thessalonica mint. Bust of Christ facing / St. Demetrius and Alexius standing facing, holding labarum between them. Hendy pl. 1, 9; SB 1904. Good VF. Extremely rare and unpriced in Sear. ($2000)



AV

2163. **ALEXIUS I.** 1081-1118 AD. Post-Reform AV Hyperpyron (4.37 gm). Struck 1092-1118 AD. Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Alexius standing, holding labarum and globus cruciger; enormous jewelling on chlamys. Hendy pl. 4, 3-5; SB 1913. VF. ($300)

After centuries of stability the solidus or histamenon, standard coin of the empire, began a rapid decline in the 10th century. By the reign of Alexius the histamenon and the tetarteron had fallen in fineness from nearly pure gold to a 30% alloy. In a complete revision of the monetary system, Alexius introduced a gold hyperpyron ("highly refined") of about 20 carats, an electrum trachy to replace the miliaresion, and a copper tetarteron to replace the follis. It was a decisive break with the monetary system that was a joint legacy of Constantine and Anastasius.



AV

2164. **ALEXIUS I.** 1081-1118 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.30 gm). Thessalonica mint. Christ enthroned facing / Alexius standing facing, holding labarum and globus-cruciger; *Manus Dei* above. Hendy pl. 4, 6-10; SB 1924. Good VF. ($400)



2165. **ALEXIUS I.** 1081-1118 AD. Æ Tetarteron (2.96 gm). Post-reform coinage, 1092-1118. Thessalonica mint. Jewelled cross on two steps with globus at each extremity and X at center / Bust facing, holding cruciform sceptre and globus cruciger. Grierson 1057; SB 1931. Near VF, overstruck. Scarce. ($75)



2166. **JOHN II.** 1118-1143 AD. Billon Aspron Trachy (3.49 gm). Thessalonica mint. The Virgin enthroned facing, holding nimbate head of infant Christ / John standing facing, holding labarum and akakia. Hendy pl. 11, 3-4; SB 1952. Good VF. ($150)



EL

2167. **ANDRONICUS I.** 1183-1185 AD. EL Aspron Trachy (4.13 gm). Constantinople. Mary standing, *orans* / Andronicus, holding labarum (two dots) and akakia, being crowned by Christ. Hendy pl.18, 11-12; SB 1984. Good VF, flan crack. ($200)



EL

2168. **ISAAC II.** 1185-1195 AD. EL Aspron Trachy (4.26 gm). Constantinople mint. Mary enthroned / Isaac, holding cruciform sceptre and akakia, being crowned by Archangel Michael; X M by Michael. Hendy pl. 20, 7-8; SB 2002. EF, light obverse scratch and small bump on edge. ($400)



EL

2169. **ISAAC II.** 1185-1195 AD. EL Aspron Trachy (4.00 gm). Constantinople mint. Mary enthroned / Isaac, holding cruciform sceptre and akakia, being crowned by Archangel Michael. Hendy pl. 20, 8; SB 2002. Good VF, flan crack. ($200)



2170. **NICAEA. Theodore II.** 1254-1258 AD. Billon Trachy (1.95 gm). Facing bust of Christ / Theodore and St. Theodore standing facing, holding lis on staff between them. Grierson Type D, 1190; SB 2144. Good VF for type. ($125)



AV

2171. **MICHAEL VIII.** 1261-1282 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.08 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Mary, *orans*, within city walls / Archangel Michael supporting Michael, who kneels before Christ. Bendall 4; SB 2242. Good VF, graffiti. ($300)

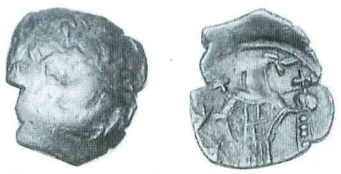


AV

2172. **MICHAEL VIII.** 1261-1282 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.09 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Mary, *orans*, within city walls / Archangel Michael supporting Michael, who kneels before Christ. Bendall 4; SB 2242. VF. ($300)



2173. **MICHAEL VIII.** 1261-1282 AD. Æ Trachy (1.54 gm). St. George standing facing / Michael standing facing, holding labarum and akakia. Bendall, *Michael VIII* C.22; SB 2282. VF. ($100)



2174. **ANDRONICUS II.** 1282-1328 AD. Æ Trachy (1.46 gm). Thessalonica mint. Bust of St. Demetrius / Andronicus, winged, standing and holding sceptre and globus. Fair/VF. LPC pg. 212, 13; SB 2371. ($100)



2175. **ANDRONICUS II & MICHAEL IX.** 1295-1320 AD. AV Hyperpyron (2.97 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Mary, *orans*, within city walls with four towers / Christ blessing kneeling emperors. Bendall 128; SB 2396. VF, small hairline flan crack. ($250)



2176. **ANDRONICUS II & MICHAEL IX.** 1295-1320 AD. AR Basilikon (2.06 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Andronicus and Michael standing, holding labarum between them. Bendall 167.1; SB 2402. Good VF. ($200)



2177. **ANDRONICUS II & MICHAEL IX.** 1295-1320 AD. Æ Assarion or Tetarteron (1.55 gm). Constantinople mint. Half-length figures of Andronicus and Michael facing, either side of Christ who crowns them / Facing bust of Archangel Michael. LPC pg. 88, 36; SB 2435. Fine, brown patina, light reverse corrosion. Rare. ($100)



2178. **ANDRONICUS II & MICHAEL IX.** 1295-1320 AD. Æ Assarion or Tetarteron (1.83 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Christ / Andronicus and Michael standing, holding labarum between them. LPC pg. 90, 37; SB 2436. Fine, dark brown patina, small scuff. Rare. ($125)



2179. **ANDRONICUS III.** 1328-1341 AD. AR Reduced Basilikon (0.81 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / St. Demetrius and Andronicus standing facing. LPC pg. 118, 4; SB 2472. Nice VF. ($500)



2180. **ANDRONICUS III.** 1328-1341 AD. Æ Assarion (1.38 gm). Constantinople mint. Cross fleury / Andronicus standing facing, holding sceptre. LPC pg. 126, 13; SB 2481. Near VF, brown patina. ($125)



2181. **ANDRONICUS III.** 1328-1341 AD. Æ Trachy (0.78 gm). Thessalonica mint. St. Demetrius seated, holding sword across lap / Andronicus standing, holding lis and sceptre, seven stars around. SB 2487; LPC pg. 238, 7. Fine, green and brown patina. Rare type. ($100)



2182. **TREBIZOND. John II.** 1280-1297. AR Asper (2.63 gm). St. Eugenius standing / John standing, holding labarum; star of David to right. SB 2609. Toned VF. ($100)

WORLD COINAGE



2183. **ARMENIA. Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Tram (2.92 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Rampant lions with patriarchal cross. AC 290; Bedoukian 301ff. Choice EF. ($75)



2184. **AUSTRIA. Holy Roman Empire. Archduke Ferdinand I.** 1521-1564. AR Sechser (2.93 gm). Tirol mint. Armored half-length bust right, holding sceptre and sword / Long cross; arms in angles. Saurma 830/353. Good VF. ($100)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!



2185. **Holy Roman Empire. Archduke Leopold, as Bishop of Strassburg.** 1623. AR Thaler (28.47 gm). Ensisheim mint. Bust right / Crowned arms. Davenport 3348. Toned VF, some scratches. ($200)



2186. **Holy Roman Empire. Archduke Leopold, as Count of Tyrol.** 1632. AR Thaler (27.81 gm). Hall mint. Half-length armored figure / Crowned arms. Davenport 3338. Lightly toned VF. ($150)



2187. **Salzburg. Michael von Küenburg.** 1555. AR Guldiner (28.67 gm). Arms; mitre, staff, and crozier above / St. Rudbert seated facing. Probst 418; Davenport 8170. VF, obverse slightly double-struck. ($500)

An Offering of Medieval Bulgarian Coinage



2188. **BULGARIA. Ivan Asen II.** 1218-1241. AR Grosh (1.43 gm). Christ enthroned / Ivan and Saint standing, holding banner. Mushmov 5.68.2. VF, weak strike. Rare. ($250)

Bulgaria started striking coinage of its own in the 13th century. It used as models the Byzantine scyphate trachy for its copper coins and the Venetian grosso for its silver.



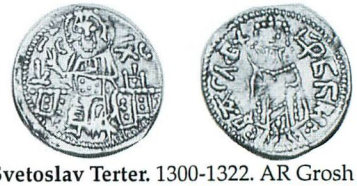
2189. **Constantine Tikh Asen.** 1255-1277. Æ Trachy (2.41 gm). Facing bust of Christ / Constantine on horseback, holding sceptre. Dochev XXVII, 6; Yuroukova 42. VF, dark green patina with patches of red. ($100)



2190. **Mitso Asen.** 1256-1263. Æ Trachy (2.20 gm). Facing bust of St.Nicholas / Mitso enthroned, holding sceptre and cross; *Manus Dei* and cross above. Dochev XXV, 2; Yuroukova 137. VF, green patina. Rare. ($150)



2191. **George I Terter.** 1280-1292. AR Grosh (1.82 gm). Christ enthroned / George and St. George holding banner between them. Yuroukova 49. Toned, good VF. Very Rare. ($600)



2192. **Teodor Svetoslav Terter.** 1300-1322. AR Grosh (1.51 gm). Christ enthroned / Teodor standing, holding sceptre. Dochev XXIX, 2; Yurokouva 53. Good VF, lightly toned. ($250)



2193. **Michael III Shishman-Asen.** 1323-1330. AR Grosh (1.27 gm). Christ enthroned / Michael and St. George holding banner between them. Yuroukova 59. EF. ($300)



2194. **Michael III Shishman-Asen.** 1323-1330. AR Grosh (1.77 gm). Christ enthroned / Horseman right. Dochev pl. 10, 9; Yuroukova 64. VF. Rare. ($200)



2195. **Michael III Shishman-Asen.** 1323-1330. AR Grosh (1.50 gm). Christ enthroned / Horseman right. Dochev pl. 10, 9; Yuroukova 64. VF. Rare. ($250)



2196. **Michael III Shishman-Asen with Irina.** 1323-1330. AR Grosh (1.87 gm). Christ enthroned / Michael and Irina holding patriarchal cross between them. Yuroukova 62. VF, reverse slightly double-struck. Very Rare. ($500)



2197. **Michael III Shishman-Asen with Ivan Stephan.** 1323-1330. Æ Trachy (1.72 gm). Monogram / Michael and Ivan holding cross between them. Dochev XXX, 2; Yuroukova 66. VF. Rare. ($150)



2198. **Ivan Alexander.** 1331-1337. AR Grosh (1.40 gm). Christ enthroned / Ivan standing, holding sceptre and orb. Dochev XXXI, 1; Yuroukova 71. VF. ($200)



2199. **Ivan Alexander & Michael Asen.** 1331-1371. AR Grosh (1.39 gm). Christ standing facing / Ivan and Michael standing facing, holding banner between them. Dochev XXXII; Yuroukova 74. EF, ragged flan. ($50)



2200. **Ivan Alexander & Michael Asen.** 1331-1371. AR Grosh (1.39 gm). Christ standing facing / Ivan and Michael standing facing, holding banner between them. Dochev XXXII; Yuroukova 74. EF, slightly encrusted. ($50)



2201. **Ivan Alexander & Michael Asen.** 1331-1371. AR Grosh (1.71 gm). Christ standing facing / Ivan and Michael standing facing, holding banner between them. Dochev XXXII; Yuroukova 75. Good VF, slightly encrusted. ($50)



2202. **Ivan Alexander & Michael Asen.** 1331-1371. Æ Trachy (1.02 gm). Castle / Ivan and Michael standing facing, holding banner between them. Dochev XXXIII, 1; Yuroukova 89. VF, brown patina. ($100)



2203. **Ivan Alexander & Ivan Sratsimir.** 1355-1360. AR Grosh (1.49 gm). Christ enthroned / Ivan Alexander and Ivan Sratsimir standing, holding banner; monograms at either side. Apparently unpublished. Good VF. ($75)



2204. **Ivan Alexander & Ivan Sratsimir.** 1355-1360. AR Grosh (1.26 gm). Christ enthroned / Ivan Alexander and Ivan Sratsimir standing, holding banner; monograms at either side. Apparently unpublished. Good VF. ($75)

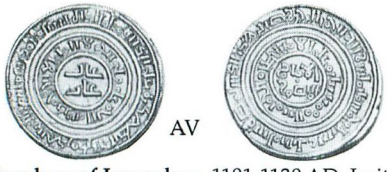


(Photos reduced)

2205. **BURMA.** 1853-1878. Set of seven Æ (except the third smallest which is iron) 'Hantha Bird' weights. Weight from 3.78 to 312 grams and height from 13mm to 65mm. Corresponding to 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2, 5, 10, and 20 Baht. Mitchiner, *NISWC* 2831-2835 (the two smallest are not in Mitchiner). Dark green patina, except the iron which has a surface layer of rust. 7 items in lot. ($250)

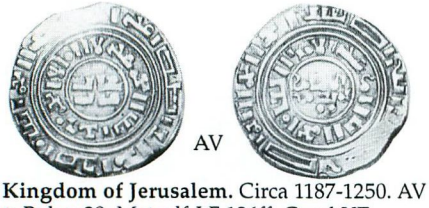


2206. **CRUSADERS. Antioch. Raymond of Poitiers.** 1136-1149. AR Denier (1.12 gm). Bare head right / +ANTIOCHIE, cross. Metcalf *LE* 335; CCS pg. 203, 15. Toned VF. ($150)



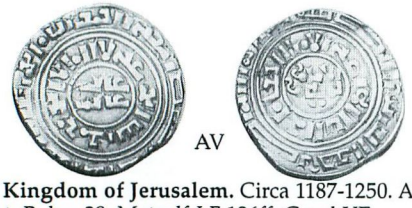
AV

2207. **Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem.** 1101-1130 AD. Imitation of an AV Dinar of al Amir (3.12 gm). Balog-Yvon 20. VF, a few obverse scratches. ($300)



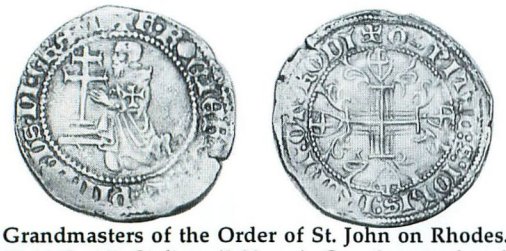
AV

2208. **Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem.** Circa 1187-1250. AV Bezant (3.35 gm). Acre mint. Balog 29; Metcalf *LE* 136ff. Good VF. ($200)



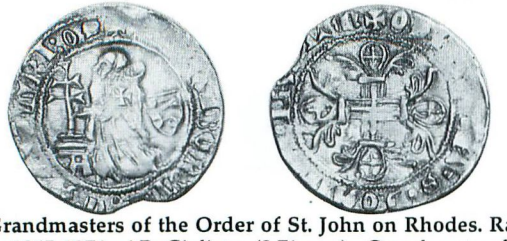
AV

2209. **Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem.** Circa 1187-1250. AV Bezant (3.60 gm). Acre mint. Balog 29; Metcalf *LE* 136ff. Good VF. ($200)



2210. **Grandmasters of the Order of St. John on Rhodes. Roger de Pins.** 1355-1365. AR Gigliato (3.83 gm). Grandmaster kneeling before cross / Floreate cross. Metcalf *LE* 1194 var. (no cross on cloak); Schlumberger pl. IX, 20. VF. ($150)

Roger de Pins was the first Grandmaster to place his arms on his coins.



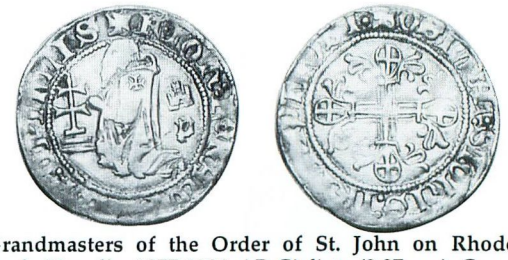
2211. **Grandmasters of the Order of St. John on Rhodes. Raymond Bérenger.** 1365-1374. AR Gigliato (3.71 gm). Grandmaster kneeling before cross / Floreate cross. Metcalf *LE* 1208. VF. ($150)



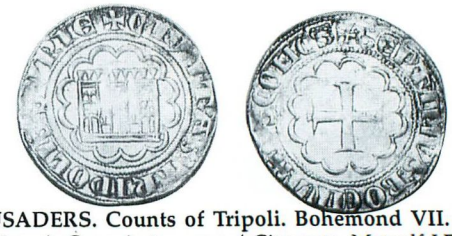
2212. **Raymond Bérenger.** 1365-1374. AR Gigliato (4.01 gm). Grandmaster kneeling before cross / Floreate cross. Metcalf *LE* 1209. VF. ($100)



2213. **Grandmasters of the Order of St. John on Rhodes. Robert de Juilly.** 1374-1377. AR Gigliato (3.86 gm). Grandmaster kneeling before cross; arms to right, symbol below cross / Floreate cross. Metcalf *LE* 1213. VF. ($150)



2214. **Grandmasters of the Order of St. John on Rhodes. Jean Fernandez de Heredia.** 1377-1396. AR Gigliato (3.87 gm). Grandmaster kneeling before cross; arms to right, symbol below arms / Floreate cross. Metcalf *LE* 1216 variety. VF. ($100)



2215. **CRUSADERS. Counts of Tripoli. Bohemond VII.** 1275-1287. AR Gros (4.21 gm). Cross in tressure / City gate. Metcalf *LE* 497. Good VF. ($100)



2216. **DENMARK. Harold Bluetooth.** Circa 980 AD. AR Pfenning (0.21 gm). Hedeby mint. Degraded monogram for STADT / Degraded CAROLVS. Hauberg pl. I, 1. Good VF. ($500)

Bluetooth was the Viking king during whose reign Denmark was converted to Christianity.



2217. **Sven Estridsen.** 1047-1075. AR Denier (0.97 gm). Lund mint. Christ enthroned / Voided cross. Hauberg pl. 8, 6. Good VF, toned, wavy flan, obverse delamination. ($300)



2218. **Sven Estridsen.** 1047-1075. AR Denier (1.02 gm). Roskilde mint. Two concentric star shaped crosses; ∴ in outer corners / Five horizontal bands; various symbols within. Cf. Hauberg pl. IX, 39. Toned, good VF, slightly wavy flan. ($400)

Three Rare Merovingian Gold Pieces



2219. **FRANCE, Merovingian.** Circa 6th-7th Century AD. AV Tremissis (1.29 gm). Amiens (Vic in Pontieu) mint. Anglus, moneyer. Diademed bust right / Cross on steps. MEC—; Belfort 4966; Prou—. EF. ($2000)



2220. **Merovingian.** Circa 6th-7th Century AD. AV Tremissis (1.25 gm). Aquitaine, Lezoux (Puy-de-Dôme) mint. Bertoaldo, moneyer. Bust right / AR on bridge within beaded circle. MEC—; Belfort 2129; Prou 1838. EF, edge chip. ($2000)

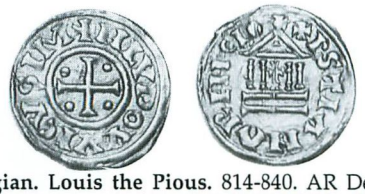


2221. **Merovingian.** Circa 7th Century AD. AV Tremissis (0.95 gm). Ardin mint. Magnoaldo, moneyer. Diademed bust right / Cross. MEC—; Belfort 263; Prou—. VF, flan crack, scrapes. Rare. ($1500)



2222. **Carolingian. Charlemagne.** 768-814. AR Denier (1.19 gm). Class 2, struck 771-793/4. Melle mint. +CARO/LVS in two lines / +MEDOCVS around central rosette. M&G 268; MEC 727. Beautifully toned EF. Rare. ($2000)

Charlemagne, whose father, Pepin the Short, deposed the last Merovingian king, became the most powerful western monarch since the fall of Rome. His kingdom included nearly all of western continental Europe. He was instrumental in introducing the silver penny, which was to become the standard in Europe for centuries to come.



2223. **Carolingian. Louis the Pious.** 814-840. AR Denier (1.25 gm). +HLVDOVVICVS IM, cross / +XPSTIANA REIICIO, church. M&G 472 var. (legend variant); MEC 796 var. (legend variant). Toned EF. ($200)



2224. **FRANCE. Philip IV.** 1285-1314. AR Gros Tournois (3.52 gm). 1285-1290. Cross / Castle within border of lis. Duplessy 213; Ciani 201. VF. ($75)



2225. **Philip IV.** 1285-1314. AR Gros Tournois (3.95 gm). 1285-1290. Cross / Castle within border of lis. Duplessy 213; Ciani 201-202. VF. ($75)



2226. **Philip IV.** 1285-1314. AR Gros Tournois (4.04 gm). Circa 1305. Cross / Castle within border of lis. Duplessy 213B; Ciani 203. VF, tiny hole. ($75)



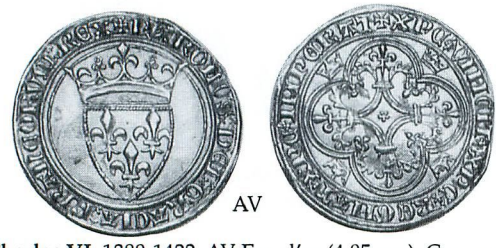
2227. **Philip VI.** 1328-1350. AV Ecu d'or (4.47 gm). King enthroned; arms to right / Floreate cross in quadrilobe. Duplessy 249D; Ciani 286. VF, reverse slightly double struck. ($500)



2228. **Jean II 'le Bon'.** 1350-1364. AV Royal d'or (3.62 gm). King standing under Gothic arch / Floreate cross; lis in angles. Duplessy 293A; Ciani 359. VF, polished. ($500)


AV

2229. **Charles V.** 1364-1380. AV Franc à pied (3.74 gm). King standing within Gothic arch / Ornate cross; lis and crowns in angles. Duplessy 360; Ciani 457. VF, ex jewelry. ($500)


AV

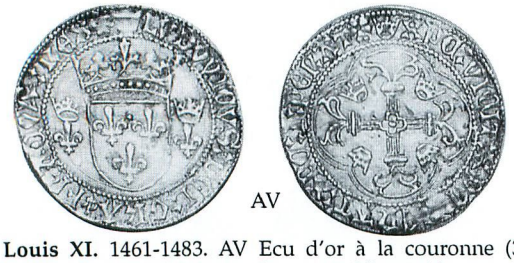
2230. **Charles VI.** 1380-1422. AV Ecu d'or (4.05 gm). Crowned arms / Cross with six-pointed star. Duplessy 369; Ciani 484-485. Good VF. ($500)


AV

2231. **Charles VII.** 1422-1461. AV Royal d'or (3.71 gm). First period, 1422-1436. King standing facing, holding two sceptres / Ornate cross with lis in angles. Duplessy 455; Ciani 624. Nice VF, slight wave. ($750)


AV

2232. **Charles VII.** 1422-1461. AV Ecu neuf (3.46 gm). Second period, 1436-1461. Toulouse mint. Crowned arms; crowned lis to either side / Ornate cross with crowns in angles. Duplessy 511; Ciani 633. Nice VF, slightly bent, small clips. ($500)


AV

2233. **Louis XI.** 1461-1483. AV Ecu d'or à la couronne (3.31 gm). Uncertain mint. Crowned arms with crowned lis at sides; mm: rosette / Ornate cross with lis in angles; mm: rosette. Duplessy 539A; Ciani 741. Nice VF, slight wave. ($750)

The rosette symbol is not listed for Louis XI. During the reign of the succeeding king, Charles VIII, it is the mintmark of Grenoble.


AV

2234. **Charles VIII.** 1483-1498. AV Ecu d'or au soleil (3.46 gm). Paris mint. Crowned arms; sun above / Cross with lis at ends. Duplessy 575A; Ciani 794. VF. ($400)


AV

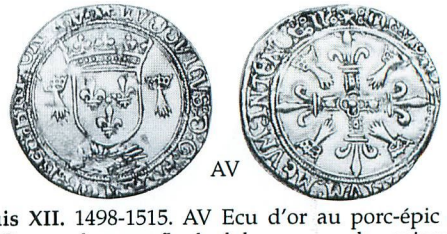
2235. **Charles VIII.** 1483-1498. AV Ecu d'or au soleil (3.31 gm). La Rochelle mint. Crowned arms with sun above; initial lis, double crescents as stops / Cross of lis. Duplessy 575A; Ciani 794. VF, small spots of encrustation. ($400)


AV

2236. **Louis XII.** 1498-1515. AV Ecu d'or au soleil (3.41 gm). Lyon mint. Crowned arms with sun above; mm: clover / Cross with lis at ends. Duplessy 647; Ciani 900. VF, small obverse flan flaws. ($400)


AV

2237. **Louis XII.** 1498-1515. AV Ecu d'or au porc-épic (3.32 gm). Uncertain mint. Crowned arms flanked by porcupines / Cross with L's and porcupines in angles; uncertain initial mark. Duplessy 655; Ciani 909. Good VF. ($500)


AV

2238. **Louis XII.** 1498-1515. AV Ecu d'or au porc-épic de Bretagne (3.40 gm). Crowned arms flanked by crowned ermines; porcupine below / Cross with lis at ends; crowned ermines in angles. Duplessy 658; Ciani 913. VF, slight wave. ($500)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!



2239. **Francis I.** 1515-1547. AV Ecu d'or au soleil (3.15 gm). Toulouse mint. Crowned arms; sun above / Cross with lis at ends; F and lis in angles. Duplessy 775; Ciani 1073. VF, obverse surfaces slightly rough. ($400)



2240. **Francis I.** 1515-1547. AV Ecu d'or au soleil, du Dauphiné (3.35 gm). Struck circa 1515-1528. Romans mint. Arms of Dauphiné / Cross of lis. Duplessy 782; Ciani 1082. VF. ($500)

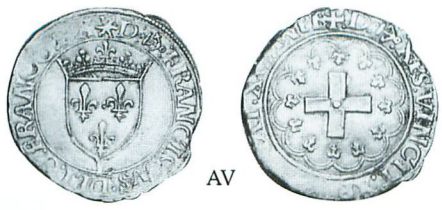


2241. **Francis I.** 1515-1547. AV Ecu d'or au soleil, du Dauphiné (3.37 gm). Romans mint. Arms of France and Dauphiné; small sun above, mm: crowned R / Plain cross with lis at ends. Duplessy 782; Ciani 1082. VF, wavy flan, tiny reverse punch mark. ($400)



2242. **Francis I.** 1515-1547. AV Ecu d'or au soleil (3.40 gm). Bayonne mint. Crowned arms, L below; mm: anchor / Cross with lis at ends; F and lis in angles, L below. Duplessy 882 var.; Ciani—. Nice VF. ($500)

This coin has the legends of the Ecu d'or au soleil à la petite croix but is missing the tiny crosses shown on that type.



2243. **Francis I.** 1515-1547. AV Ecu d'or à la croisette (3.37 gm). Bayonne mint. Crowned arms; mm: anchor / Plain cross in floreate polylobe. Duplessy 889; Ciani 1091. VF. ($500)



2244. **Charles IX.** 1567. AV Ecu d'or au soleil (3.36 gm). Paris mint. Crowned arms, MDLXVII; small sun above / Floreate cross; A in center. Duplessy 1057; Ciani 1343. EF. ($500)



2245. **Louis XIII.** 1640. AV Ecu d'or au soleil (3.37 gm). Montpellier mint. Crowned arms; small sun above / Floreate cross; N in center. Duplessy 1282A; Ciani—. VF, creased. ($400)

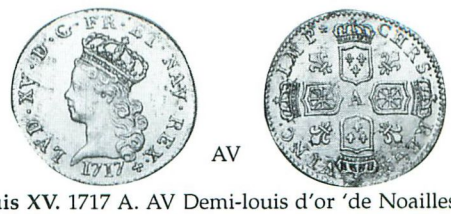


2246. **Louis XIV.** 1711. AR Ecu aux trois couronnes (30.53 gm). La Rochelle mint. Cuirassed bust right / Three crowns; lis between, H in center. Duplessy 1568; Davenport 1324. Good VF, iridescent toning, small adjustment marks. ($300)

Two Superb Gold Pieces of Louis XV

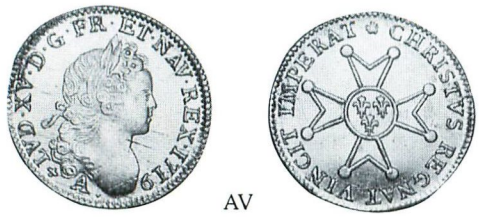


2247. **Louis XV.** 1717A. AV Louis d'or de Noailles (12.25 gm). Paris mint. Crowned child's bust left / Crowned arms of France and Navarre; lis between. Duplessy 1630; Ciani 2075. EF, adjustment marks. ($3000)



2248. **Louis XV.** 1717 A. AV Demi-louis d'or 'de Noailles' (6.13 gm). Crowned bust left / Crowned arms of France and Navarre; lis between. Duplessy 1631; Friedberg 452. Choice EF, adjustment marks. ($1500)

Another Superb Louis XV Gold Piece



AV

2249. **Louis XV.** 1719 A. AV Louis d'or à la croix du Saint-Esprit (9.80 gm). Laureate bust right / Cross of Saint-Esprit; three lis in center. Duplessy 1633; Friedberg 453. Superb with reflective surfaces, adjustment marks and a few small scratches. ($2000)

2250. **FRANCE.** 1806A. AV 20 Francs. KM 156a.7. AU 50. In PCGS slab. ($100)



2251. **FRANCE, Metz. Thierry V de Boppart.** 1365-1384. AR Gros (3.25 gm). Bishop standing / Cross. Boudeau 1641. Toned EF. ($300)



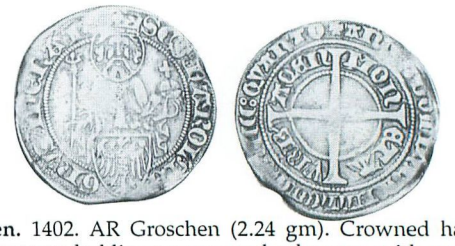
2252. **FRENCH COLONIES. West Indies.** 1721H. Æ Nine Deniers (6.36 gm). Crowned monogram / Legend. KM 5.2. Near VF, brown color, die break. ($50)



2253. **GERMANY, Aachen. Louis IV of Bavaria, as King.** 1314-1328. AR Sterling (1.37 gm). Crowned facing bust / Cross with pellets and eagle in quarters. Mayhew 332. EF. ($250)



2254. **Aachen. Louis IV of Bavaria, as King.** 1314-1328. AR Sterling (1.32 gm). Crowned facing bust / Cross with pellets and eagle in quarters. Mayhew 332. Good VF. ($200)



2255. **Aachen.** 1402. AR Groschen (2.24 gm). Crowned half-length bust of Charlemagne holding sceptre and orb; arms with eagle facing right below / Medium cross; +ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO CCCC QVARTO. Frey 14 (10). Lightly toned VF, tiny flan crack. Very Rare. ($500)

When Frey was reprinted in 1978 and the supplements added, there were 16 known examples of this coin. This coin with the eagle in arms facing right is scarcer that the eagle facing left, which was standard for this and all other years.



AV

2256. **Frankfurt am Main. Sigismund.** 1410-1433. AV Gulden (3.47 gm). St. John standing facing, holding sceptre with lis / Orb in trilobe. Saurma 2157/1058; Frey 937. VF. ($300)



2257. **Freiburg.** After 1498. AR Bracteate Rappen (0.33 gm). Eagle's head left. Wüthrich 69 variety. VF. ($100)



2258. **Saxony. Augustus.** 1578. AR Thaler (29.08 gm). Armored bust right, carrying sword / Helmeted arms. Davenport 9798. EF, very slight double strike. ($300)



LOT 2259

2259. **Schwarzenburg. Ferdinand.** 1696. AR Thaler (28.86 gm). Jugate busts of Ferdinand and Maria Anna / Crowned and mantled arms. Davenport 7702. Near EF, attractively toned. ($300)

A Small Find of Choice Guyana Coinage



2260. **GUYANA. Essequebo and Demarary.** 1809. AR Half Guilder. Bust right / Crown over branches. KM 5. UNC. ($150)



2261. **Essequebo and Demarary.** 1809. AR Half Guilder. Bust right / Crown over branches. KM 5. UNC. ($150)



2262. **Essequebo and Demarary.** 1809. AR Half Guilder. Bust right / Crown over branches. KM 5. AU, planchet delamination. ($75)



2263. **Essequebo and Demarary.** 1809. AR Quarter Guilder. Bust right / Crown over branches. KM 4. AU. ($100)



2264. **Essequebo and Demarary.** 1809. AR Quarter Guilder. Bust right / Crown over branches. KM 4. AU. ($100)



2265. **Essequebo and Demarary.** 1809. AR Quarter Guilder. Bust right / Crown over branches. KM 4. Choice EF. ($75)

Thinking of selling your collection? Contact either Kerry Wetterstrom in Lancaster or Eric McFadden in London for details about consigning to one of our sales!

Coinage of the Islamic Dynasties



2266. **Abbasids. al Mansur.** AH 139 (756/757 AD). AR Dirhem (2.73 gm). Merv mint. Album 213. VF, flan crease. ($75)

2267. **Abbasids. al Mansur.** AH 144 (761/762 AD). AR Dirhem (2.99 gm). Merv mint. Album 213. // Plus another. AH 146 (763/764 AD). AR Dirhem (2.72 gm). Ray mint. Album 213. Both VF, the first with some encrustation. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



AV

2268. **Abbasids. al-Mahdi.** AH 167 (783/784 AD). AV Dinar (3.96 gm). Album 214. VF. ($100)

2269. **Abbasids. al-Mahdi.** AH 162 (778/779 AD). AR Dirhem (2.86 gm). Jay mint. Album 215. // al-Rashid. AH 180 (796/797 AD). AR Dirhem (2.91 gm). Mandinat-Balkh mint. Album 219. The first VF, the last EF. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



2270. **Abbasids. al-Ma'mun.** AH 217 (832/833 AD). AR Dirhem (2.96 gm). Mandinat al-Salam mint. Album 223. EF, slight crease. ($100)

2271. **Abbasids. al-Mu'tadid.** AH 280 (893/894 AD). AR Dirhem (2.96 gm). Mandinat-Isbahan mint. Album 242. // al-Muqtadir. AH 305 (917/918 AD). AR Dirhem (3.18 gm). Wasit mint. Album 246. The first EF, the last VF. 2 coins in lot. ($100)



2272. **Abbasids. al-Muktafi.** AH 291 (903/904 AD). AR Dirhem (2.85 gm). Mandinat al-Salam mint. Album 244. EF. ($100)



2273. **Artuqids of Hisn Kayfa and Amid. Fakhr al-Din Qara Arslan.** 1144-1174 AD. Æ Dirhem (7.80 gm). Date not legible. Crowned and bearded bust facing / Bare-headed bust facing slightly left. S/S 5; Edhem 2b. VF, brown patina, holed. ($75)



2274. **Buwayhids. 'Imad as-Dawla 'Ali b. Buwayh.** AH 329 (940/941 AD). AR Dirhem (4.83 gm). Tustar Min al Ahwaz mint. Album 1538. EF, flat spots. ($100)

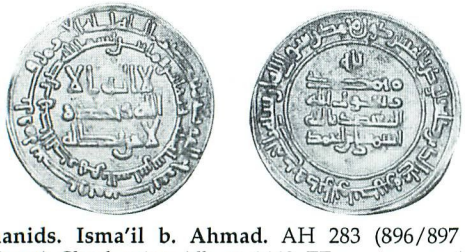


AV

2275. **Fatimids. al 'Aziz.** AH 365-386 (975-996 AD). AV Dinar (4.10 gm). Misr mint. Album 703. VF, wavy flan. ($100)



2276. **Ghaznavids. Mahmud.** AH 388-421 (998-1030 AD). AR Multiple Dirhem (13.72 gm). Sword in obverse field. Album 1608; Mitchiner 765. VF. ($150)



2277. **Samanids. Isma'il b. Ahmad.** AH 283 (896/897 AD). AR Dirhem (2.89 gm). Shash mint. Album 1443. EF. ($100)

2278. **Samanids. Nasir II b. Ahmad.** AH 303 (915/916 AD). AR Dirhem (3.17 gm). Samarqand mint. Album 1451. // Plus an unattributed Samanid AR Dirhem. The first VF, the last Fine. 2 coins in lot. ($150)



AV

2279. **Samanids. Nuh I b. Nasr.** AH 341 (952/953 AD). AV Dinar (4.15 gm). Nishapur mint. Album 1454. Toned EF, slightly wavy flan. ($200)



2280. **Samanids. Nuh I ibn Nasr.** AH 331-343 (943-954 AD). AR Multiple Dirhem (13.93 gm). Album 1455; Mitchiner 676. VF. ($150)



AV

2281. **Samanids. Nuh II b. Mansur I.** AH 373 (983/984 AD). AV Dinar (2.96 gm). Herat mint. Album 1468. VF. ($100)



2282. **Zengids of Syria. al-Salih Isma'il.** AH 571 (1175/1176 AD). AR Dirhem (2.90 gm). Aleppo mint. Album 1852. Good VF, slightly wavy flan. Very Rare. ($250)



2283. **Zengids of Syria. al-Salih Isma'il.** AH 572 (1176/1177 AD). AR Dirhem (2.82 gm). Halab mint. Album 1852. Good VF. Very Rare. ($250)



2284. **Zengids of Syria. al-Salih Isma'il.** AH 572 (1176/1177 AD). AR Dirhem (2.81 gm). Halab mint. Album 1852. Toned VF. Very Rare. ($250)



LOT 2285

2285. **Zengids of Syria. al-Salih Isma'il.** AH 573 (1177/1178 AD). AR Dirhem (2.86 gm). Aleppo mint. Album 1852. Toned EF. Very Rare. ($250)



2286. **Zengids of Syria. al-Salih Isma'il.** AH 575 (1179/1180 AD). AR Dirhem (2.85 gm). Aleppo mint. Album 1852. Toned VF. Very Rare. ($200)



2287. **Zengids of Syria. al-Salih Isma'il.** AH 569-577 (1174-1181 AD). AR Half Dirhem (1.42 gm). Album 1853. Good VF, blue and red toning. Rare. ($150)



2288. **Zengids of Syria. al-Salih Isma'il.** AH 569-577 (1174-1181 AD). AR Half Dirhem (1.40 gm). Album 1853. Toned, good VF. Rare. ($150)



2289. **ITALY, Ancona. Republic.** Circa 14th Century. AR Grosso (1.00 gm). Cross / Saint standing facing. CNI XIII pg. 4, 28 variety. Lightly toned, good VF. ($150)



2290. **Ancona. Republic.** Circa 14th Century. AR Grosso (1.07 gm). Cross / Saint standing facing. CNI XIII pg. 4, 28. VF, small flan. ($150)



2291. **Ancona. Under Papal Rule.** 15th Century. AR Grosso (1.19 gm). Cross; mounted knight / St. Quiriacus standing. CNI XIII pg. 28, 10 variety. Good VF. ($150)



AV
LOT 2292

2292. **Beneventum. Gregory.** 732-739 AD. AV Solidus (4.16 gm). Crowned bust facing, holding orb / Cross on steps; G to left. MEC 1089 variety. Good VF. Rare. ($1000)

This type has also been attributed to Gottschalk (739-742 AD) and to Gisulf II (731 and 742-751 AD).



AV

2293. **Genoa. Simone Boccanegra.** 1339-1344. AV Genovivo (3.50 gm). City gate / Cross. CNI III pg. 41, 1. Good VF. ($700)



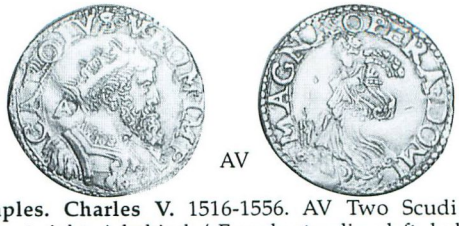
2294. **Livorno. Cosimo III de Medici.** 1698. AR Pezza della Rosa (25.75 gm). Crowned arms / Rose bushes. CNI XI pg. 41, 55; Davenport 4216. Toned VF. ($350)



2295. **Naples. Robert d'Anjou.** 1309-1343. AR Gigliato (3.94 gm). Robert on lion throne holding orb and sceptre / Ornate cross, lis in angles. Panutti 1; CNI XIX pg. 21, 1ff. Toned VF. ($100)



2296. **Naples. Ferdinand I of Aragon.** 1458-1494. AR Coronato (3.95 gm). Crowned bust, C behind / St. Michael, holding shield with cross, slaying dragon. Pannuti 18a; CNI XIX pg. 154, 627 var. (different stops). Toned VF, reverse slightly double struck. ($150)



AV

2297. **Naples. Charles V.** 1516-1556. AV Two Scudi (6.69 gm). Crowned bust right; A behind / Female standing left, holding cornucopiae. Panutti 5; CNI XIX pg. 289, 11ff. VF, obverse double-struck. ($2000)



2298. **Papal States. Julius II.** 1503-1513. AR Giulio (3.60 gm). Ancona mint. Arms / Saints Paul and Peter standing facing, MARC in exergue. Muntoni I pg. 106, 59 var. (different reverse stops); Berman 591. Toned VF. ($200)

Ex CNG XXII (2 September 1992), lot 879.



2299. **Papal States. Julius III.** 1550. AR Giulio (3.18 gm). Holy Year issue. Rome mint. Arms / Holy Door inscribed AN/DNI/MDL in three lines; mintmark to lower right, ROMA in exergue. Muntoni I pg. 188, 12; Berman 989. Toned VF. ($200)



2300. **Papal States. Paul IV.** 1555-1559. AR Giulio (3.08 gm). Carafa arms / St. Paul; monogram. Muntoni I pg. 201, 17; Berman 1040. VF. ($100)



2301. **Papal States. Clement X.** Holy Year, 1675. AR Grosso (1.50 gm). Bust right / Open doorway with clouds beyond. Muntoni II pg. 247, 38; Berman 2028. Lightly toned EF. ($150)



2302. **Papal States. Innocent XII.** 1692. AR Half Piastra (15.89 gm). Rome mint. Bust of Innocent right / Pax leaning on sword, holding olive-branch. Muntoni III pg. 54, 35; Berman 2241. Attractive VF. ($500)



2303. **Pisa. Republic.** 1150-1312. AR Grosso (1.68 gm). Large F, four stars around / Mary and Child. CNI XI pg. 288, 16. Toned EF. ($400)



2304. **Sienna. Republic.** Circa 1100-1390. AR Denaro (0.64 gm). S; two pellets / Cross pattée. Biaggi 2534. EF. ($50)

2305. **Sienna. Republic.** Circa 1100-1390. AR Denaro (0.65 gm). S; two pellets / Cross pattée. Biaggi 2534. EF. ($50)

2306. **Sienna. Republic.** Circa 1100-1390. AR Denaro (0.71 gm). S; two pellets / Cross pattée. Biaggi 2534. EF. ($50)



2307. **Tuscany. Francesco I de Medici.** 1574-1587. AR Piastre (32.05 gm). Armored bust of duke right / St. John standing, holding cross. CNI XII pg. 297, 93 var. (different stop); Davenport 8386. VF. ($300)



AV

2308. **Venice. Antonio Venier.** 1382-1400. AV Ducato (3.51 gm). Doge and St. Mark / Christ in mandorla. Papadopoli 1; Scarfèa 130. EF, ex jewelry. ($150)



2309. **Venice. Antonio Venier.** 1382-1400. AR Grosso (1.99 gm). St. Mark giving banner to Doge / Christ enthroned. Papadopoli 2; Scarfèa 131. Good VF. ($75)



2310. **Venice. Antonio Venier.** 1382-1400. AR Grosso (1.78 gm). Doge and St. Mark standing, holding banner between them / Christ enthroned. Papadopoli 3; Scarfèa 132. Good VF. ($75)



2311. **Venice. Antonio Venier.** 1382-1400. AR Grosso (1.76 gm). Doge and St. Mark standing, holding banner between them / Christ enthroned. Papadopoli 3; Scarfèa 132. VF. ($75)



AV

2312. **Venice. Francesco Venier.** 1554-1556. AV Zecchino (3.47 gm). Doge and St. Mark / Christ in mandorla. Papadopoli 2; Scarfèa 371. VF. ($150)



2313. **Venice. Francesco Loredan.** 1752-1762. AR Ducato (22.51 gm). Saint giving banner to Doge; GAC in exergue / Lion of St. Mark with tablet. Paolucci 19; Davenport 1551. Toned, near VF. ($175)



2314. **Venice. Lot of Four AR Minors.** Includes the following: Francesco Dandolo. 1328-1339. AR Soldino. Papadopoli 11. // Andrea Dandolo. 1343-1354. AR New Mezzanino. Papadopoli 3. // Giovanni Dolfin. 1356-1361. AR Soldino. Papadopoli 2. // Andrea Contarini. 1368-1382. AR Soldino. Papadopoli 5. Average toned VF to EF. 4 coins in lot. ($100)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Rare Cavalier d'Or of Louis de Mâle

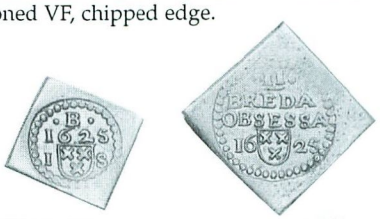


AV

2315. **LOWLANDS. Flanders. Louis de Mâle.** 1346-1384. AV Cavalier d'Or (3.85 gm). Armored knight mounted left / Floreate cross in quadrilobe. Delmonte 458; DeMey 809. EF. ($2000)



2316. **LOWLANDS. Albert and Elizabeth.** 1598-1621. AR Escalin (5.00 gm). Bruges mint. Peacock with arms on breast / Crowned arms. De Mey 1819. Toned VF, chipped edge. ($150)



2317. **LOWLANDS. Siege of Breda.** 1625. Æ Klippe One Sol (1.94 gm). Arms / Plain. De Mey 3187. // Æ Klippe Two Sols (5.38 gm). Arms / Plain. De Mey 3186. EF, brown toning with some red remaining. Scarce. 2 coins in lot. ($450)

Breda was captured by the Spanish after a prolonged siege in 1625 and recaptured by the Dutch in 1637.



2318. **KNIGHTS OF MALTA. Emmanuel Pinto.** 1757. AR 30 Tari (28.69 gm). Arms of the Grand Master / St. John with banner; lamb at feet. Restelli 66; KM 256. Toned, near VF. ($125)



2319. **Emmanuel Pinto.** 1761. AR 30 Tari (29.30 gm). Arms of the Grand Master / St. John with banner; lamb at feet. Chain edge. Restelli 83. Toned VF. ($125)



2320. **Emmanuel de Rohan.** 1789. AR 30 Tari (29.46 gm). Armored bust right / Arms on headless eagle. Leaved edge. Restelli 28; KM 335.1. Toned VF. ($125)



2321. **Emmanuel de Rohan.** 1796. AR Two Scudi (23.94 gm). Armored bust right / Crowned arms. Leaved edge. Restelli 34; KM 343. EF, slightly porous. ($250)



2322. **Ferdinand von Hompesch.** 1798. AR 30 Tari (29.57 gm). Armored bust left / Arms on crowned double-headed eagle. Leaved edge. Restelli 5; KM 345.1. Toned, good VF. ($225)



2323. **SERBIA. Stephan VII Uros III Decanski.** 1321-1331. AR Dinar (1.84 gm). Christ enthroned facing / King enthroned, holding sword on lap. Jovanovich 29 var. (legend break). VF. ($75)



2324. **Stephan VII Uros III Decanski.** 1321-1331. AR Dinar (2.30 gm). Christ enthroned facing / King enthroned, holding sword on lap. Jovanovich 30. VF. ($75)



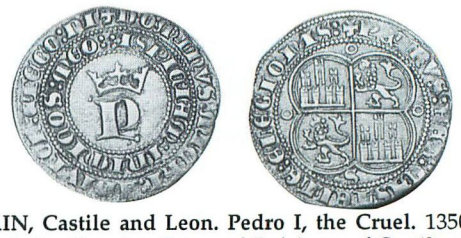
2325. **Stephan VII Uros III Decanski.** 1321-1331. AR Dinar (2.30 gm). Christ enthroned facing / King enthroned, holding sword on lap. Jovanovich 30. VF. ($75)



2326. **SIERRA LEONE. The Sierra Leone Company.** 1791. AR Proof Ten Cents (2.58 gm). Crouching lion facing / Clasped hands. KM 3. As struck, with partial blue toning. Rare with mintage of only 109 pieces. ($300)



2327. **SOUTHEAST ASIA. Kingdom of Funan.** Circa 400-550 AD. AR Unit (8.38 gm). Sun / Temple. MACW 5250. VF. ($100)



2328. **SPAIN, Castile and Leon. Pedro I, the Cruel.** 1350-1369. AR Real (3.06 gm). Seville mint. Crowned P / Arms of Castile and Leon; S and three annulets around. C&C 1278; Heiss pl. 7, 7. Toned VF. ($250)



2329. **Barcelona. Ferdinand II.** 1452-1516. AR Croat (3.10 gm). Crowned bust left / Long cross with annulets and pellets. C&C 2194 variety. Toned, good VF. ($300)



2330. **Castile and Leon. Ferdinand and Isabella.** 1469-1504. AR Four Reales (13.56 gm). Seville mint. Arms / Bundle of six arrows; P above. C&C 2702. VF. ($300)



2331. **Mallorca. Charles I.** 1516-1556. AR Four Reals (9.59 gm). Crowned bust left / Arms. Heiss II pg. 252, 4 bis; Cálico y Trigo 59 var. (bust left). Toned VF, obverse double-struck. ($350)



2332. **SPANISH NETHERLANDS. Philip II.** 1584. AR 1/5 Ecu (6.05 gm). Tournai mint. Bare head left in high ruff collar / Crowned arms. De Mey 1070. Toned VF, nice portrait. ($150)



2333. **Philip IV.** 1623. AR Double Ducaton (60.61 gm). Antwerp mint. Bare head right in high ruff collar / Crowned arms flanked by lions. Delmonte 274a; Davenport 4443. VF, several rim bruises. ($800)



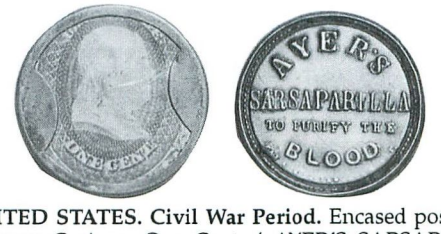
2334. **SWITZERLAND, Basel.** 1620-1650. White Metal Pattern Ducat (4.62 gm). Double-headed eagle / Plancus standing, holding shield inscribed S P Q R. Cf. Friedberg 76. VF. ($200)



2335. **Schwyz.** 1889. AR 46mm 'Shooting Thaler' (38.80 gm). Woman pouring a drink for a man holding a rifle; mountain landscape and radiant Swiss cross in the background / City in the mountains. Krause pg. 101, 212. Virtually as struck, toning around the edges. ($150)

2336. **UNITED STATES.** 1908. Indian Head Quarter Eagle. MS 62. In PCGS slab. ($300)

2337. **UNITED STATES.** 1926. American Independence Sesquicentennial Quarter Eagle. MS 62. In PCGS slab. ($300)



2338. **UNITED STATES. Civil War Period.** Encased postage stamp. Merchant James C. Ayer. One Cent / AYER'S SARSAPARILLA TO PURIFY THE BLOOD. Mica intact, case and stamp VF to EF. Reed AS01SM; Scott 13. ($300)

U.S. postage stamps in round flat cases of brass with a thin covering of mica to protect the stamp were invented by John Gault, an inventor and entrepreneur from Boston. The stamps encased are usually those issued after August 1861 (Scott nos. 63ff), as previous issues had been demonetized. During the early part of the American Civil War, economic conditions and the rising value of silver caused the hoarding of coins. The situation became severe enough that merchants turned to accepting postage stamps for payment and, in turn, dispensing them in change for purchases. The problem was that after a few uses the stamps turned into sticky wads of paper, making them unsuitable for future use as postage or small change. Gault's idea to remedy the situation was the brass and mica case. He was granted a patent on August 12, 1862, which appears on the back of all the cases. Merchants also took this opportunity to advertise their businesses using the available space on the brass casing.



2339. **Civil War Period.** Encased postage stamp. Merchant James C. Ayer. Three Cents / AYER'S SARSAPARILLA TO PURIFY THE BLOOD. Mica intact and very clear, case and stamp EF. Reed AS03SM; Scott 15a. ($300)



2340. **Civil War Period.** Encased postage stamp. Merchant Joseph L. Bates. One Cent / JOSEPH L BATES FANCY GOODS 129 WASHINGTON St BOSTON. Mica missing a small piece, case and stamp VF to EF. Reed BA01F/G; Scott 26a. ($350)



2341. **Civil War Period.** Encased postage stamp. Merchant Fred Buhl. Ten Cents / F BUHL AND Co DEALERS IN HATS AND FURS DETROIT. Mica mostly missing, stamp thinned, case and stamp VG to Fine. Reed BU10; Scott 41. Rare. ($750)



2342. **Civil War Period.** Encased postage stamp. Merchant Patrick H. Drake. Three Cents / ST 1860 X DRAKE'S PLANTATION BITTERS. Mica cracked but intact, case and stamp VF to EF. Reed DR03; Scott 71. ($250)



2343. **Civil War Period.** Encased postage stamp. Merchants George W. Hunt and Charles W. Nash. Five Cents / IRVING HOUSE NEW YORK BROADWAY AND 12TH St EUROPEAN PLAN HUNT & NASH PROPt. Ribbed case. Mica partially missing, hole in stamp, otherwise case and stamp VF to EF. Reed IH05RB; Scott 108a. ($350)



LOT 2344

2344. **Civil War Period.** Encased postage stamp. No merchant name. Five Cents / J GAULT PAT AUG 12 1862. Mica intact and clear, case and stamp AU. Reed JG05; Scott 96. ($250)



2345. **Civil War Period.** Encased postage stamp. No merchant name. Ten Cents / J GAULT PAT AUG 12 1862. Mica has small crack but is intact, case and stamp VF to EF. Reed JG10; Scott 97. ($250)



2346. **ZANZIBAR.** AH 1299 (1881/1882). AR Ryal. KM 4. EF. ($300)

BRITISH COINAGE
(Celtic to Modern)



2347. **CELTIC. Ambiani.** Circa 125-100 BC. AV Stater (7.42 gm). Head of Apollo left / Horse left. Van Arsdell 12-1; Seaby 2. VF, light scratches. ($800)



2348. **Durotriges. Chute Type.** Circa 65-58 BC. AV Stater (5.92 gm). Crude head right / Disjointed horse left; "crab" below. Van Arsdell 1205-1; Seaby 20. VF. ($300)



2349. **Iceni.** 65-45 BC. AV Stater (6.10 gm). Norfolk Wolf type. Abstract head of Apollo right / Wolf standing right; pellet and crescent below. Van Arsdell 610-1; Seaby 30. VF. Nice for issue. ($600)



LOT 2350

2350. **Iceni. Queen Boudicca.** Circa 61 AD. AR Unit (1.19 gm). Head right / Horse right. Van Arsdell 794; Seaby 434. EF, nicely centered. Nice example of the type. ($200)



2351. **Atrebates. Tincommius.** 30-10 BC. AV Quarter Stater (0.96 gm). First coinage, 30-25 BC. Multi-rayed spiral with central pellet / Horse standing right; T above. Van Arsdell 366-1; Seaby 73. EF, rose gold. ($400)



2352. **Cantii. Dubnovellaunus in Kent.** 23-17 BC. AV Stater (5.41 gm). Slight banding / Horse right, bucranium above. Van Arsdell 169-1; Seaby 177. VF, rose gold. ($600)



2353. **Trinovantes. Cunobeline.** 10-43 AD. Æ Unit (2.07 gm). Circa 20-43 AD. Pegasus right / Victory sacrificing a bull. Van Arsdell 2099-1; Seaby 343. VF, dark green patina. ($250)



2354. **Trinovantes. Cunobeline.** 10-43 AD. Æ Unit (2.54 gm). Circa 20-43 AD. Pegasus right / Victory sacrificing a bull. Van Arsdell 2099-1; Seaby 343. VF, brown patina. ($250)



2355. **Dobunni.** 30-15 BC. AR Unit (1.15 gm). Corio head type, class B. Head right / Horse left. Van Arsdell 1042-1; Seaby 377. Toned VF. ($200)



2356. **Corieltauvi.** Circa 45-10 BC. AV Stater (5.56 gm). South Ferriby type. Abstract head / Horse left; 'anchor' above, eight-rayed star below. Van Arsdell 815-9; Seaby 390. EF, rose gold. ($500)



2357. **Anglo-Saxon.** Circa 680-710 AD. AR Sceatta (1.13 gm). Series F. Bust right wearing broad brimmed hat / Cross on steps; TTII. Metcalf 137; Seaby 781. Near EF. ($300)



2358. **Frisian.** Circa 690-725 AD. AR Sceatta (1.02 gm). Continental Series E, variety G. "Porcupine" / "Standard." Metcalf II 203; Seaby 787. Toned VF. ($150)



2359. **Frisian.** 695-740 AD. AR Fourré Sceatta (0.68 gm). Continental Series D. "Plumed bird" / "Standard." Cf. Metcalf II 190ff; Seaby 789. Toned, good VF. ($200)

This coin weighs little more than half the median weight for a J-K variety sceatta. The obverse has an annulet instead of pellets or a cross and the reverse design is closer to type 8 or certain of the "porcupine" series.



2360. **Frisian.** Circa 690-725 AD. AR Sceatta (1.13 gm). Continental Series E, variety C. "Porcupine" / "Standard." Metcalf II 217; Seaby 790. Choice EF. ($200)

The engraver of this reverse die appears to have exercised a bit of artistic license. It is the basic variety C reverse, but a few extra elements have been added which, when viewed with the cross at the top, turn into a smiling human face.



2361. **Northumbria. Uigmund, Archbishop of York.** 837-854. Æ Styca (1.09 gm). +VIGMVИD/IREP, cross with pellets in angles / +COENRED, cross. Pirie 430; Seaby 871. Superb EF, dark green patina. ($200)

Unusual Anglo-Saxon Lead Weight



2362. **Northumbria. Eanred.** Circa 810-840. Lead Weight (20.61 gm). +EANRED REX around central pellet in circle / +MONNE around central pellet in circle. Design of North 186. VF. ($500)

This appears to be two coins of Eanred placed into a flattened lead ball and held in place by the lead being pushed up around the edges.



LOT 2363

2363. **Mercia. Burgred.** 852-874. AR Penny (1.12 gm). Diademed bust right / MON CENRED ETA in three lines divided by lunettes. North 426; Seaby 941. EF, small edge crack. ($600)

Burgred's entire reign was plagued with difficulties due to repeated Danish invasions. His coins are the most common in the Mercian series, most likely due to the continuing necessity of paying his soldiers. He was not successful in repelling the Danes, and in 874 left Mercia to spend his remaining years in Rome.



2364. **Eadwig.** 955-959. AR Penny (1.27 gm). +EADPIG REX M around small cross / ÆSCV/LFMO in two lines; +++ between, trefoil above and below. North 724 HT 1 NE; Seaby 1122. EF. ($750)

Eadwig, son of Eadmund, was only 6 years old when his father was killed and thus was passed over for succession. He came to the throne at the age of 15 when his uncle, Eadred, died. He had ruled for only two years when the Mercians and Northumbrians proclaimed their allegiance to his brother, Eadgar. Eadwig continued to rule south of the Thames for another two years.



2365. **Eadgar.** 959-975. AR Penny (1.28 gm). +EADGAR REX Λ around small cross / HERIG/ERMO in two lines; +++ between, trefoil above and below. North 741 HT NE V; Seaby 1129. EF. ($600)

Eadgar became King of all England when his brother died in 959, but his coronation did not take place until 973 in Bath, the site of which is still a church today. He reformed the coinage, also in 973, by making the obverse portrait and reverse mint name and moneyer a standard feature.



2366. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.19 gm). First hand type, struck circa 979-985. Totnes mint. Manna, moneyer. North 766; Seaby 1144. Toned EF, flan crack, peck marks. ($350)

Ex Captain "Peter" Arnot Collection (Buckland, Dix & Wood, 21 March 1995), lot 100 @ £ 345.

'Peck marks' are the small crescent shaped nicks seen on pence of this period. They were caused by distrustful Vikings checking the purity of the metal with their knives.



2367. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.51 gm). First hand type, struck circa 979-985. London mint. Godwine, moneyer. Cross on palm. North 766; Seaby 1144. Toned VF, peck mark. ($300)

Ex Wells Collection.

The son of Eadgar and his second wife, Aethelred gained the throne upon the murder of his half-brother, Edward 'the Martyr". His nickname, "the Unready," comes from the word "unrede", meaning without council; that is, he lacked good advice. His own efforts and payments of tribute totalling nearly 150,000 pounds were not enough to stop the Danish conquest of England.



2368. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.64 gm). CRVX type, struck circa 991-997. Northhampton mint. Thurcetel, moneyer. North 770; Seaby 1148. Toned, good VF, double struck. ($250)

Ex P. Spink Collection (April 1994); F. Elmore Jones Collection (Glendining's, 12-13 May 1971), lot 592.



2369. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.57 gm). Long cross type, struck circa 997-1003. Southhampton mint. Swileman, moneyer. North 774; Seaby 1151. Toned VF, peck marks. ($200)

Ex P. Spink Collection (April 1994); Bird Collection (Glendining's, 20 November 1974), lot 140.



2370. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.27 gm). Long cross type, struck circa 997-1003. Exeter mint. Manna, moneyer. North 774; Seaby 1151. Attractively toned VF, planchet flaws and cracks, small reverse gouges. ($100)



2371. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.03 gm). Last small cross type, struck circa 1009-1017. Dover mint. Brihtmaer, moneyer. North 777; Seaby 1154. Toned VF, wavy flan, flan crack, peck marks. ($200)

Ex P. Spink Collection (April 1994).



2372. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.04 gm). Quatrefoil type, struck circa 1017-1023. Chester mint. Godwine, moneyer. Crowned bust facing three-quarters left. North 781; Seaby 1157. EF, flan crack, natural flan hole at rim. Very Rare. ($1000)

Ex Bryn Maelgwyn Hoard, 1979.

This unusual bust variety was published by Blackburn and Lyon in their article "Regional Die Production in Cnut's Quatrefoil Issue," pp. 234-235 in the Michael Dolley Festschrift ***Anglo-Saxon Monetary History****. As they do not specifically mention the bust orientation, there may be no evidence that it was officially intended. The published die differs from the present coin so these may be the work of a particular engraver at the Chester die cutting center, which supplied dies for the Chester mint.*



2373. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (0.96 gm). Quatrefoil type, struck circa 1017-1023. Taunton mint. Edric, moneyer. North 781; Seaby 1157. Toned, good VF, peck marks. Rare. ($300)

Commander of the Danish fleet after the death of his father, King Swein Forkbeard of Denmark, Cnut became King of England, Denmark and eventually Norway. His long and secure reign put a stop to centuries of Viking raids.



2374. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (0.73 gm). Quatrefoil type, struck circa 1017-1023. Exeter mint. Aelfmaer, moneyer. North 781; Seaby 1157. Toned VF, small flan crack, wavy flan. ($200)

North does not list Aelfmaer as a moneyer at Exeter for Cnut, but does for Aethelred II. That would place this coin very early in Cnut's reign.



2375. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (0.97 gm). Helmet type, struck 1024-1030. Lincoln mint. Æthelmær, moneyer. North 787; Seaby 1158. Toned EF. ($300)



2376. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.12 gm). Short cross type, struck circa 1029-1035. York mint. Grimulf, moneyer. North 790; Seaby 1159. Near EF. ($300)



2377. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.15 gm). Short cross type, struck circa 1029-1035/6. Chester mint. Leofwine, moneyer. +CNVTT RECX:. North 790; Seaby 1159. Attractively toned EF. ($250)



LOT 2378

2378. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.12 gm). Short cross type, struck circa 1029-1035/6. Winchester mint. Leodmaer, moneyer. Bust of king left carrying lance. North 792; Seaby—. Good VF, wavy flan, dirt in devices. Rare variety. ($500)



2379. **Harold I.** 1035-1040. AR Penny (0.91 gm). Jewel cross type, struck 1036. Thetford mint. Aegelmer, moneyer. North 802; Seaby 1163. Near EF, peck marks. ($700)

Ex Captain "Peter" Arnot Collection (Buckland, Dix & Wood, 21 March 1995), lot 249.

Harold was the illegitimate son of Cnut and Ælgifu of Northhampton. He was elected regent due to the absence of the legitimate heir, King Harthacnut of Denmark. In 1037, while Harthacnut was still occupied with matters in Denmark, he took the throne.



2380. **Harold I.** 1035-1040. AR Penny (1.11 gm). Long cross with fleur-de-lis type, struck 1038-1040. Northhampton mint. Aelfwine, moneyer. North 803; Seaby 1165. Toned, good VF. ($700)

Ex Wells Collection.



2381. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.17 gm). Radiate type, struck 1044-1046. Thetford mint. Manna, moneyer. North 816; Seaby 1173. Toned, good VF, wavy flan, peck marks and cuts. ($250)

Ex P. Spink Collection (April 1994).

The mint name on the reverse has been recut from Norwich to Thetford. A moneyer named Manna worked at both.



2382. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.05 gm). Trefoil quadrilateral type, struck 1046-1048. York mint. Leofenoth, moneyer. North 817; Seaby 1174. Toned, good VF. ($250)

Bought from Spinks for £ 3/10- (14 May 1962).

Harthacnut adopted Edward, the son of Aethelred II and Emma of Normandy, and probably made him heir. When Harthacnut died, there was no one able to rule all of the 'Anglo-Danish' empire and Edward came to power in England. His nickname comes from his piety and devotion to the church.



LOT 2383

2383. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.09 gm). Short cross type (small flan), struck 1048-1050. York mint. Saefugel, moneyer. Annulet in one angle of cross. North 818; Seaby 1175. Attractively toned VF. ($250)



2384. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.00 gm). Expanding cross type (light issue), struck 1050-1051. Canterbury mint. Edward, moneyer. North 820; Seaby 1176. Attractively toned VF. ($200)

The mint name has been recut, possibly from LIN, although North lists Canterbury as the only mint with "EDPARD" as moneyer.



2385. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.14 gm). Pointed helmet type, struck 1053-1056. Lincoln mint. Elfnoth, moneyer. North 825; Seaby 1179. Near EF. ($250)



2386. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.32 gm). Helmet type, struck 1053-1056. Thetford mint. Estmund, moneyer. North 825; Seaby 1179. Attractively toned, good VF. ($250)



2387. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.28 gm). Pointed helmet type, struck 1053-1056. York mint. Scule, moneyer. Annulet in one angle of cross. North 825; Seaby 1179. Good VF. Portrait of fine style. ($250)



2388. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.30 gm). Hammer cross type, struck 1059-1062. Steyning mint. Diorman, moneyer. North 828; Seaby 1182. Toned VF. ($250)

Ex P. Spink collection (April 1994); Bird Collection (Glendining's, 20 November 1974), lot 218.



LOT 2389

2389. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.16 gm). Hammer cross type, struck 1059-1062. Guildford mint. Blaeeman, moneyer. North 828; Seaby 1182. Good VF, silver-blue toning. Rare. ($400)

Ex P. Spink Collection (April 1994).



2390. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.31 gm). Hammer cross type, struck 1059-1062. Oxford mint. Brihtred, moneyer. North 828; Seaby 1182. Toned VF. ($250)

Ex P. Spink Collection (April 1994).



2391. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.30 gm). Hammer Cross type, struck 1059-1062. Norwich mint. Liofric, moneyer. North 828; Seaby 1182. Toned VF. ($200)

Ex P. Spink Collection (April, 1994); F. Elmore Jones Collection (Glendining's, 12-13 May 1971), lot 634.



2392. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.10 gm). Facing bust type, struck 1062-1065. Bedford mint. Leofthegn, moneyer. North 830; Seaby 1183. VF. ($200)

Ex P. Spink Collection (April 1994).



2393. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.13 gm). Facing bust type, struck 1062-1065. Lewes mint. Oswold, moneyer. North 830; Seaby 1183. Toned VF. ($200)



2394. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.10 gm). Facing bust type, struck 1062-1065. Chichester mint. Aelfwine, moneyer. North 830; Seaby 1183. Toned EF. ($250)

Ex P. Spink Collection (April 1994); F. Elmore Jones Collection (Glendining's, 12-13 May 1971), lot 202.



LOT 2395

2395. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.39 gm). Pyramid type, struck 1065-1066. York mint. Aleif, moneyer. North 831; Seaby 1184. EF, beautiful light toning, slight wave. ($300)

Ex Corringham Hoard, 1995.

An Exceptional Harold II Penny



2396. **Harold II.** 6 January-14 October, 1066. AR Penny (1.29 gm). Pax type, struck 1066. London mint. Wulgar, moneyer. North 836; Seaby 1186. Choice EF, well centered on a full flan with a slight wave. [See enlargement on front cover]. ($3000)

Ex Corringham Hoard, 1995.

This was Harold's sole type, struck at no fewer than 47 mints. It is ironic as peace was in short supply during his brief reign. The son of a powerful earl in Edward the Confessor's court, Harold became Earl of Wessex in 1053 and was recognized as King upon Edward's death. He is remembered for two battles, one which he won and one which he lost. On the 25th of September he defeated an invading Norwegian army and killed their king, Harold Hardrada. On the14th of October Harold fell at the famous Battle of Hastings against William of Normandy, pierced through the eye with a Norman arrow. With his death the Saxon rule of England was over.



2397. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.29 gm). Profile left type, struck 1066-1068. Winchester mint. Aelewine, moneyer. North 839; Seaby 1250. Toned, good VF. ($750)

William of Normandy (the "Conqueror") was a cousin to Edward the Confessor, although that did not mean that all English took kindly to his presence. After defeating Harold II, it took more than two months of battles before he was acknowledged as King. He then spent years suppressing various rebellions throughout the country. William was also responsible for the creation of one of the most important extant mediaeval documents, the famous "Domesday" book.



2398. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.36 gm). Profile left type, struck 1066-1068. London mint. Godric, moneyer. North 839; Seaby 1250. VF. ($600)

Ex Corringham Hoard, 1995.



2399. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.14 gm). Bonnet type, struck 1068-1070. Lincoln mint. Gifel, moneyer. North 842; Seaby 1251. EF. ($600)

Ex Corringham Hoard, 1995.



2400. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.23 gm). Two sceptres type, struck 1072-1074. Guildford mint. Seric, moneyer. North 844; Seaby 1253; see P.W.P. Carlyon-Britton, "A Numismatic History of the Reigns of William I and II (1066-1100)," *BNJ* III (1906), pg. 154 for moneyer. Toned VF, rough surfaces. Very rare mint. Unique? ($300)

Ex R.C. Lockett Collection, Part 1 (Glendining's, 6-9 June 1955), lot 914; P.W.P. Carlyon-Britton Collection, Part 2 (Sotheby's, 20-24 November 1916), lot 1225 where it sold to S(pink?) for £2/2/- on a £1 estimate. Catalogued in both of these famous sales of British coinage as probably unique!

*The town of Guildford in the county of Surrey lies on the River Wey just a little over 30 miles south-west of London, and was built atop the remains of the earlier fort at Eashing mentioned in the Burghal Hidage. Originally a possession of King Alfred, throughout the Middle Ages it was a royal borough. The noted writer Lewis Carroll (**Alice's Adventures in Wonderland**) was buried there in 1898.*



2401. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (0.94 gm). Two star type, struck 1074-1077. Canterbury mint. Man, moneyer. North 845; Seaby 1254. Toned VF, small flan crack. ($400)

Ex R.C. Lockett Collection, Part 1 (Glendining's, 6-9 June 1955), lot 2863.



2402. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.34 gm). Sword type, struck 1077-1080. Ipswich mint. Aegelwine, moneyer. North 846; Seaby 1255. Near EF, find patina. Rare. ($800)

This is the only known example of this type for this moneyer.



2403. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.19 gm). Sword type, struck 1077-1080. London mint. Godwine, moneyer. Arched crown. North 846 var.; Seaby 1255. Near EF, wavy flan. ($800)



2404. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.03 gm). Profile Right type, struck 1080-1083. Shaftsbury mint. Godsbrand, moneyer. Unusual fleurs in angles of cross. North 847 var.; Seaby 1256. Toned, good VF, flan crack. Very Rare. ($1000)



2405. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.38 gm). Pax type, struck 1083-1086. Canterbury mint. Brihtward, moneyer. North 848; Seaby 1257. Nicely toned EF. ($500)

Ex P.Spink Collection (April, 1994).



2406. **William I.** 1066-1087 AD. AR Penny (1.36 gm). PAXS type, struck circa 1083-1086. Ipswich mint. Swegen, moneyer. SCBI 20, 1430 (same dies); North 848; Seaby 1257. Toned EF. Very rare mint. ($500)



2407. **William II.** 1087-1100. AR Penny (1.14 gm). Cross in Small Quatrefoil type, struck 1089-1092. Totnes mint. Dunie, moneyer. North 852; Seaby 1259. Toned, near VF, cracked flan. Very Rare. ($750)

Ex F. Elmore Jones Collection (Glendining's, 12-13 May 1971), lot 1362; Day Collection; H.W. Monieson Collection, lot 95; Wills Collection, lot 357.



2408. **William II.** 1087-1100. AR Penny (1.12 gm). Cross Patée and Fleury type, struck 1095-1098. Marlborough mint. Swetlinc, moneyer. North 855; Seaby 1261. Attractively toned VF. Very Rare. ($1500)

On William the Conqueror's death his son William received England as his inheritance, while his older brother Robert received the Duchy of Normandy. This led to conflict between the two. The matter was still unresolved when William was killed in an hunting accident.

William II Penny; Unique Variety



2409. **William II.** 1087-1100. AR Penny (1.15 gm). Cross Patée and Fleury type, struck 1095-1098. Bristol mint. Sendi, moneyer. Sword over left shoulder. North 855/1; Seaby 1261. Darkly toned EF, wavy flan. Only known example with sword over his left shoulder! ($1000)



2410. **William II.** 1087-1100. AR Penny (1.31 gm). Cross Fleury and Piles type, struck 1098-1100. Lewes mint. Birihtmaer, moneyer. North 856; Seaby 1262. Toned EF, well struck. Very Rare. ($2000)

Ex Sussex Mints Sale (14 October 1985), lot 175.



2411. **Henry I.** 1100-1135. AR Penny (1.33 gm). Annulets type, struck Autumn 1100. Thetford mint. Stenhard, moneyer. North 857; Seaby 1263. Toned, good VF, wavy flan. Rare. ($1200)

Henry, the youngest of William the Conqueror's sons, received money but no land from his father's estate. When his older brother died, he seized the opportunity to promote himself to King. He fought with Robert for Normandy and captured his brother, whom he imprisoned for life.



2412. **Henry I.** 1100-1135. AR Penny (1.15 gm). Pax type, struck circa 1103. Thetford mint. Brhtoth, moneyer. North 859; Seaby 1264. Toned, good VF with a clear portrait, slight porosity. Rare. ($1000)



2413. **Henry I.** 1100-1135. AR Penny (1.33 gm). *Pax type, struck circa* 1103. Thetford mint. Thurtan, moneyer. North 859; Seaby 1264. VF. Rare. ($700)



2414. **Henry I.** 1100-1135. AR Penny (1.24 gm). Cross in Quatrefoil type, struck circa 1109. Thetford mint. Norman, moneyer. North 865; Seaby 1270. Toned VF, edge crack, wavy flan. Very Rare. ($750)



2415. **Henry I.** 1100-1135. AR Penny (1.31 gm). Double inscription type, struck circa 1115. Dover mint. Manwine, moneyer. North 867; Seaby 1272. Toned VF, tiny edge nick. Only known example of this type for Dover. ($1000)

Ex North Collection; Armitage Collection.



2416. **Henry I.** 1100-1135. AR Penny (1.33 gm). Quadrilateral on Cross Fleury type, struck circa 1125-1135. Gloucester mint. Rodbert, moneyer. SCBI 20, 1569 (this coin); North 871; Seaby 1276. Toned VF. ($600)

Ex Glendining's Auction (19 March 1986), lot 212; R.P. Mack Collection; A.H. Baldwin Collection.



2417. **Stephen.** 1135-1148. AR Penny (1.12 gm). Watford type, struck circa 1136-1145. Winchester mint. Stifne, moneyer. North 873; Seaby 1278. Toned, good VF, wavy flan. ($300)

Following his uncle Henry's example, Stephen of Blois, Count of Boulogne, was the quickest to react to news of the King's death and beat the heiress designate, Empress Matilda, to the throne. This caused 15 years of civil war and anarchy. During this period many of the contesting nobles struck coins in their own names. In 1153 when Eustace, Stephen's son and heir designate died, the two sides reached an agreement to end the conflict. Stephen would retain his kingdom for life and in return he adopted Matilda's son, Henry Plantagenet.



2418. **Stephen.** 1135-1148. AR Penny (1.33 gm). Watford type, struck circa 1136-1145. Gloucester mint. Wibert, moneyer. North 873; Seaby 1278. Toned VF. ($300)

Short Cross Pennies of the Plantagenet Kings

The 'short cross' design (so-called because the cross on the reverse does not extend to the edge of the coin) was introduced by Henry II in 1180. Designed by Philip Aimer of Tours, whose name appears as moneyer on some coins of the London mint, it was to continue unchanged through the reign of four successive kings. The coinage is divided into eight classes based on differences in the details of the portrait and letters of the legends. Attribution to an individual king is made by class. All short cross pennies bear the name of Henry.



2419. **Henry II.** 1154-1189. AR Penny (1.32 gm). Winchester mint. Class 1a1. +CLEMENT• ON• WIN. North 962; Seaby 1343; Wren pg. 43. VF, dark toning, surface roughness. ($200)



2420. **Henry II.** 1154-1189. AR Penny (1.40 gm). London mint. Class 1b. +PIERES• M• ON• LVN. North 963; Seaby 1344; Wren pg. 44. EF, well centered and strong strike. ($150)



2421. **Henry II.** 1154-1189. AR Penny (1.45 gm). Northhampton mint. Class 1b. +WALTER• ON• NOR. North 963; Seaby 1344; Wren pg. 44. Toned VF. ($150)

Ex W.C. Wells Collection.



2422. **Henry II.** 1154-1189. AR Penny (1.43 gm). Northhampton mint. Class 1b. +RAVL• ON• NOR. North 963; Seaby 1344; Wren pg. 44. Toned VF, slightly encrusted. ($125)



2423. **Richard I.** 1189-1199. AR Penny (1.16 gm). London mint. Class 3. +STIVENE• ON• LV. North 967; Seaby 1347; Wren pg. 47. Toned, good VF, small flan cracks. ($150)



2424. **Richard I.** 1189-1199. AR Penny (1.32 gm). Canterbury mint. Class 4a. +VLARD• ON• CANT. North 968/1; Seaby 1348A; Wren pg. 48. Toned VF. ($150)



2425. **John.** 1199-1216. AR Penny (1.43 gm). London mint. Class 5b2. +WILLELM• T• ON• LV. North 970; Seaby 1351; Wren pg. 53. Toned, near VF. ($100)



2426. **John.** 1199-1216. AR Penny (1.44 gm). Winchester mint. Class 5b2. +BARTELME• ON• W. North 970; Seaby 1351; Wren pg. 53. Toned, good VF. ($150)



2427. **John.** 1199-1216. AR Penny (1.35 gm). Norwich mint. Class 5b3. +IOhAN• ON• NOR. North 970; Seaby 1351; Wren pg. 53. Darkly toned VF, flan cracks. ($100)



2428. **John.** 1199-1216. AR Penny (1.10 gm). Norwich mint. Class 5b3. +GIFREI• ON• NOR. North 970; Seaby 1351; Wren pg. 53. Lightly toned VF, small flan. ($100)



2429. **John.** 1199-1216. AR Penny (1.43 gm). London mint. Class 5c. +RAVF• ON• LVND, ND ligatured. North 971; Seaby 1352; Wren pg. 54. Toned VF, slightly porous. ($100)



2430. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.38 gm). Canterbury mint. Class 7aC2. +ROGER ON CANT. North 978; Seaby 1356A; Wren pg. 61. VF, full flan. ($75)



2431. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.53 gm). Canterbury mint. Class 7aC2. +[IV]N• ON• CANTERB. North 978; Seaby 1356A; Wren pg. 61. VF. ($75)



2432. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.39 gm). Canterbury mint. Class 7aC2. +hE•NRI ON CANT. North 978; Seaby 1356A; Wren pg. 61. VF, small flan. ($75)



2433. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.46 gm). Canterbury mint. Class 7aD. +ROGER• OF• R ON C. North 978; Seaby 1356A; Wren pg. 61. Toned, good VF. ($75)

Ex L.A. Lawrence Collection.



2434. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.41 gm). London mint. Class 7bA1. +RAVLF ON LVN. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned VF, slightly off-center. ($75)



2435. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.49 gm). Canterbury mint. Class 7bA1. +ROGER ON CANT. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned VF. ($75)

Ex J.D. Brand Collection.



2436. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.47 gm). Canterbury mint. Class 7bA2. +TOMAS ON CAN•T. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned VF. ($75)



2437. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.52 gm). Canterbury mint. Class 7bA2. +SIMVN ON CANTE. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned VF, scratch on reverse. ($75)



2438. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.44 gm). Canterbury mint. Class 7bA3. +TOMAS ON CAN•T. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned VF, flan crack. ($75)

Ex J.D. Brand Collection.



2439. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.52 gm). Canterbury mint. Class 7bB1. +OSMVNDE ON CA. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned, good VF, flan crack. ($75)

Ex J.D. Brand Collection.



2440. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.44 gm). London mint. Class 7bB2. +RAVLF ON LVNDE. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Lightly toned, good VF. ($75)



2441. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.39 gm). London mint. Class 7bB2. +ILGER ON LVN•D. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned VF. ($75)



2442. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.43 gm). London mint. Class 7bB2. +ADAM ON LVND. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned VF. ($75)



2443. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.41 gm). Canterbury mint. Class 7bB2. +IOAN ChIC ON CA. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned VF. ($75)



2444. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.46 gm). Canterbury mint. Class 7bB2. [+O]SMVNDE ON CA. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned VF, reverse off-center. ($75)



2445. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.44 gm). Canterbury mint. Class 7bC. +IOAN ChIC ON CA. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned, good VF. ($75)



2446. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.26 gm). Canterbury mint. Class 7bC. +OSMVN[DE ON] CA. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned VF. ($75)



2447. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.37 gm). Canterbury mint. Class 7bC. +ROGER• OF R ON CA. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. VF, irregular flan. ($75)



2448. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.46 gm). London mint. Class 7bD. [+ADA]M ON LVNDE. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned, good VF, off-center. ($75)



2449. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.39 gm). London mint. Class 7bD. +LEDVLF ON LVN. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned VF. ($75)



2450. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.27 gm). London mint. Class 7bD. +GIFFREI ON LVN. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned VF, wavy flan, obverse off-center. ($75)



2451. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.36 gm). Canterbury mint. Class 7bD. +ROGER [ON CA]NT. North 979; Seaby 1356B; Wren pg. 62. Toned, good VF, off-center. ($75)



2452. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.44 gm). Canterbury mint. Class 7cA. [+IOAN] FR ON CAN. North 980; Seaby 1356C; Wren pg. 62. Near VF, small area of encrustation. ($75)



2453. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.34 gm). Canterbury mint. Class 7cA. +NIChOLE ON CAN. North 980; Seaby 1356C; Wren pg. 62. Toned, near VF. ($75)



2454. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.44 gm). Canterbury mint. Class 7cB. [+I]OAN C[h]IC ON CA. North 980; Seaby 1356C; Wren pg. 62. Near VF. ($75)

Ex J.D. Brand Collection.



2455. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.37 gm). Canterbury mint. Class 8b. [+NIChOL]E ON CANT. North 981; Seaby 1357B; Wren pg. 64. Toned VF, uneven strike. ($75)



2456. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.43 gm). Canterbury mint. Class 8b. +N[ICHOLE] ON CAN. North 981; Seaby 1357B; Wren pg. 64. Toned VF, poor strike. ($75)



2457. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.37 gm). London mint. Class 8c. +NIChOL ON LVN. North—; Seaby 1357C; Wren—. Toned VF. ($75)



2458. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.37 gm). Canterbury mint. Class 8c. +[NIC]hOLE ON [CA]. North—; Seaby 1357C; Wren—. Toned VF, irregular flan. ($75)



2459. ***Henry VI.*** *First* reign, 1422-1461. AR Penny (0.91 gm). Annulet issue, 1422-1427. Calais mint. Annulets by neck / Annulet in two angles of cross. North 1432; Seaby 1845. Toned, good VF. ($125)



2460. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.29 gm). Posthumous coinage, 1547-1548. Tower mint. Bust 5; mm: lis. North 1871; Seaby 2403. Toned VF, weak strike. ($150)



2461. **Mary.** 1553-1554. AR Groat (1.73 gm). Mm: pomegranate. North 1960; Seaby 2492. Toned VF, cracked flan, counterstamp or graffito in obverse field which has been scratched out. ($150)



2462. **Elizabeth I.** 1558-1603. AR Penny (0.50 gm). First coinage, 1560-1561. Without rose or date; mm: martlet. North 1988; Seaby 2558. Toned VF. ($100)



2463. **Elizabeth I.** 1574. AR Sixpence (2.94 gm). Second coinage. Large bust, mm: eglantine. North 1997; Seaby 2563. VF. ($100)



2464. **Charles I.** 1644. AR Shilling (5.42 gm). Exeter mint. Normal bust, mm: rose. SCBI 33 (Brooker Collection), 1062; North 2575; Seaby 3085. Toned VF, tiny flan crack. ($500)



2465. **William and Mary.** 1692. Crown. Seaby 3433. Toned VF. ($500)



2466. **William III.** 1700. Shilling. Fifth bust. Seaby 3516. Choice EF with red-violet toning. ($150)



2467. **Anne.** 1703. Halfcrown. VIGO below bust. Seaby 3580. VF. ($200)

Following the outbreak of the War of the Spanish Succession, a naval expedition under the command of the Duke of Ormond captured a number of treasure-laden ships in Vigo Bay that had recently arrived in Spain from South America. Much of the booty (over 11 million 8 reales) was taken to England where it was recoined, and the name VIGO placed below the queen's bust in commemoration of the exploit.



2468. **Anne.** 1707. Crown. Second bust, E below / After Union arms. Seaby 3600. Good VF, mottled toning. ($700)



2469. **Anne.** 1707. Crown. Second bust, plain / After Union arms. Seaby 3601. VF, cleaned, flan flaw. ($300)



2470. **Anne.** 1713. Crown. Roses and plumes in angles. Seaby 3607. Fine. ($300)



2471. **Anne.** 1708. Shilling. Third bust. Seaby 3610. Toned, near EF. ($200)



2472. **George I.** 1723. Shilling. First bust, SS C in angles. Seaby 3647. Near EF, slight haymarking, cleaned. ($125)



2473. **George II.** 1736. Crown. Young bust, roses and plumes in angles. Seaby 3686. Toned, near VF, attractive blue-purple toning. ($300)



2474. **George II.** 1741. Crown. Young bust, roses in angles. Seaby 3687. Toned VF. ($300)



2475. **George II.** 1739. Shilling. Young bust, roses in angles. Seaby 3701. Toned, good VF. ($150)



LOT 2476

2476. **George II.** 1745. Shilling. Old bust, LIMA below. Seaby 3703. Toned EF. ($150)

Throughout the 17th and 18th centuries, the Old World rivalry between Britain and Spain saw a new front with their colonial dismemberment of the New World. It was not uncommon for the governments of these and other nations to espouse piratical attacks on their enemies by merchant ships sailing under their flag, and often they even proffered letters of marque to any adventurous captains willing to take up the challenge. In 1745, two British privateers, the Duke and the Prince Frederick, captured a great treasure totaling forty-five wagon loads of silver from two French ships departing from Peru. Since most of the booty consisted of 'pieces of eight' bearing the Lima mintmark, it was decided that any coins issued from this treasure would bear the name 'Lima' to celebrate the exploit.



AV

2477. **George III.** 1775. Guinea. Fourth head. Seaby 3728. EF, small scrape in reverse field. ($200)



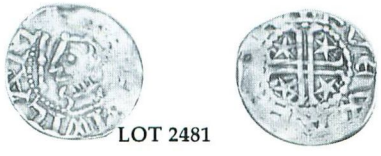
2478. **George III.** 1797. Æ Twopence. Peck 1077; Seaby 3776. EF, free of edge bumps. ($200)



2479. **George III.** 1819. Shilling. Shield in garter. Seaby 3790. Toned EF, underlying luster. ($75)



2480. **George V.** 1935. Proof Crown. Silver Jubilee Issue. Seaby 4050. Light toning, otherwise virtually as issued. ($300)



LOT 2481

2481. **SCOTLAND. William the Lion.** 1165-1214. AR Penny (1.25 gm). Struck circa 1205-1230. Hue Walter, moneyer. Crowned head with sceptre / Cross with stars. Burns 13d var.; Seaby 5029. Toned VF. ($200)



2482. **William the Lion.** 1165-1214. AR Penny (1.40 gm). Edinburgh mint, struck circa 1205-1230. Walter Adam, moneyer. Crowned head with sceptre / Cross with stars. Burns 31b; Seaby 5030. Toned, good VF. Rare. ($250)



2483. **John Baliol.** 1292-1296. AR Penny (1.23 gm). First coinage. Crowned head left with sceptre / Long cross with mullets. Burns 1ff; Seaby 5065. // And: David II. 1329-1371. AR Penny (1.19 gm). Crowned head with sceptre / Long cross with mullets. Burns 6ff; Seaby 5088. Both toned, the first Fine, the second VF. 2 coins in lot. ($300)



2484. **David II.** 1329-1371. AR Groat (4.05 gm). Light coinage, 1367-1371. Edinburgh mint. Crowned head with sceptre / Long cross with mullets. Burns 38; Seaby 5125. Toned VF. ($225)



2485. **James VI.** Revaluation of 1578. 1566 AR Ryal of Mary and Henry Darnley (30.19 gm). Crowned arms; thistles at sides / Crowned palm tree with turtle; c/m: crowned thistle. Burns 6 (Mary and Henry); Seaby 5425, pg.62. Both host coin and c/m are toned VF. ($700)



AV

2486. **James VI.** 1602. AV Sword and Sceptre or Six Pounds (5.05 gm). Crowned arms / Crossed sword and sceptre; crown, thistles and date around. Burns 3; Seaby 5460. Good VF. ($750)



2487. **James VI.** 1567. AR Ryal or 30 shillings (30.00 gm). Crowned shield / Crowned sword; pointing hand, date and XXX in field. Burns 2; Seaby 5472. Toned VF, two obverse scratches. Scarce without countermark. ($400)



2488. **James VI.** Revaluation of 1578. 1568 AR Ryal or 30 shillings (30.23 gm). Crowned shield / Crowned sword; pointing hand, date and XXX, c/m: crowned thistle. Burns 3; Seaby 5472, pg. 62. Coin is toned VF, c/m is EF. ($500)



2489. **IRELAND. John, as King.** 1199-1214. AR Penny (1.63 gm). Dublin mint, moneyer Roberd. Crowned bust facing in triangle / Five-rayed sun, crescent moon and stars in triangle. Seaby 6228. Toned VF. ($100)

Ex CNG XXXI (9-10 September 1994), lot 1717.

Charles I 'Blacksmith's' Halfcrown



2490. **The Great Rebellion. Charles I.** Circa 1643. "Blacksmith's" Halfcrown (15.18 gm). King on horseback left / Oval shield between C R. Seaby 6557A; D&F 335. Toned EF. ($1250)

Ex CNG XXVIII (8 December 1993), lot 683; Ex Spink Auction 69 (20 April 1989), lot 296.

'Blacksmith's' Halfcrowns (so-called due to the crudeness of their design and manufacture) were struck by the royalist Confederacy of Catholics during the Irish rebellion against English Protestant rule.



2491. **James II.** 1690. Æ Crown (13.57 gm). 'Gun Money'. King on horseback left / Arms around crown. Seaby 6578. VF, dark brown color, minor porosity. ($125)



2492. **James II.** December, 1689. Æ Halfcrown (13.82 gm). 'Gun Money'. Bust left / Crown over crossed sceptres; Dec. below. Seaby 6579. VF, dark brown color, minor porosity. ($100)



2493. **ISLE OF MAN. George III.** 1798. Æ Halfpenny. Bust right / Triskeles. Seaby 7416. AU, brown color. ($150)

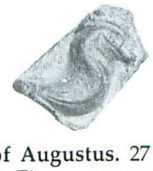


AV

2494. **ANGLO-GALLIC. Henry VI.** 1422-1461. AV Salut d'Or (3.46 gm). Rouen mint, Éteinne Marcel, mintmaster. 1433-1444. Mary and Gabriel above arms of France and England / Cross with lis and leopard; h below. Elias 270c. VF, nicely toned. ($750)

MISCELLANEOUS

2495. **Lot of Three Miscellaneous Eastern Lead Tesserae or Weights.** Includes a knucklebone, and churd, and what appears to be a square weight with a Δ inscribed on it. Average Fair. 3 pieces in lot. ($50)



2496. **ROMAN. Time of Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Tessera (2.59 gm). 18x10mm. Duck right. Fine, green patina. ($200)



2497. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-4th Century AD. Lead 25mm Tessera (7.94 gm). Figure standing left, holding globe and palm / Horse standing right. VF, gray patina. Unusual. ($125)



2498. **ROMAN.** Circa Early 3rd Century AD. Lead Mold for "Limes" issues. 20mm (13.81 gm). Emperor sacrificing over tripod. VF. ($1500)

Base white metal copies of Roman denarii from the Severan period are regularly found along the Empire's eastern frontier and are known as "limes" issues (after the Latin for "border"). They are invariably cast and are easily distinguishable from official issues, and so it may well be that they were not made with the intent to deceive but rather were acceptable in local trade. This mold, reportedly found in the province of Dacia, was evidently used for the production of these "limes" issues.



2499. **ROMAN.** Circa Early 5th Century AD. Æ Tessera (1.74 gm). Three facing busts / Uncertain. Fine, earthen patina. ($150)

The weight and style preclude this from being an exagium, but the design was probably copied from one.



2500. **KINGS OF MACEDON. Philip II.** 359-336 BC. Counterfeit AV 1/8 Stater (1.09 gm). Head left / Trident head. Published in IAPN Vol. 17, 2 pg. 25, 2. EF. ($100)



2501. **Lot of Eight Fake Greek and Roman AR.** Includes the following: "Tetradrachm" of Terone; "Diobol" of Apollonia Pontika; "Diobol" of Mesembria (2); "Hemidrachm" with bust right / Galley prow left; "Denarius" of Augustus; "Denarius" of Tiberius; and a "Denarius" of Macrinus. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 8 coins in lot. ($200)



2502. **"PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino.** 1500-1570. Augustus. Æ "Sestertius" (29.94 gm). Laureate head left / Two capricorns on globe supporting wreath inscribed OB/CIVES.SER in three lines. Klawans pp. 22-23, 1 (same dies). Near VF. Later cast. ($150)



2503. **"PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino.** 1500-1570. Vitellius. Æ "Sestertius" (21.11 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Mars advancing right, carrying spear and trophy. Klawans pp. 59-60, 4 (same dies). Near EF. A later cast. ($250)



2504. **"PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino.** 1500-1570. Domitian. Æ "Sestertius" (22.53 gm). Laureate head right / Domitian seated left on platform giving fumigants to citizen; temple in background. Klawans pg. 72, 5 (same dies). VF. A later cast. ($100)



2505. **"PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino.** 1500-1570. Antinoüs. Æ "Sestertius" (30.16 gm). Draped bust right / Mercury holding Pegasus and cadeuceus. Klawans pp. 84-85, 1. EF. ($250)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!



2506. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE. Constantine VII & Romanus II.** 945-959 AD. AV Solidus in a modern 18K bezel (14.49 gm). SB 1751. Coin grades VF. ($350)



2507. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE. Romanus III.** 1028-1034 AD. AV Histamenon Nomisma in a modern 18K bezel (14.49 gm). SB 1819. Coin grades good VF. ($400)



2508. **ENGLAND. Charles I.** 1625-1649. AV Unite in a modern 18K bezel (18.68 gm). Brooker 97; North 2153; Seaby 2693A. Coin grades VF. ($750)

2509. **"PARTHIAN PRINTS."** Two framed and matted, beautifully engraved plates of Parthian coins. The plates, numbers 49 and 50, were removed from a French book, circa the early to mid 1800's (we have no idea which book though). Frames measure 23" x 16.5" and the plates measure 19" x 12.5" (inside the matting). In all 50 coins are shown. Plates show light foxing and the frames are in very nice condition and would look attractive on any office or den wall. ($150)

2510. **Hardwood Hand-crafted Coin Cabinet.** 12.5in.x 15.5in.x 27.5in. with brass fittings and drawer pulls. Thirty-five trays with felt liners in spaces for a large collection. Most spaces are sestertius sized. With latch that works, but there is a 1/8" gap between the cabinet doors so that they no longer lock (can be fixed). Fine condition with only minor bumps and scapes from many years of use. Satin finish. *The Goodman Collection.* ($500)

2511. **Hardwood Hand-crafted Coin Cabinet.** 12.5in.x 6.5in.x 13in. with brass fittings and drawer pulls. Thirty trays built in two columns with felt liners in spaces for different-sized coins. With lock and key. A few bumps here and there and a cup stain, but otherwise in Fine condition. Missing two trays. ($250)
The Goodman Collection.

2512. **Swann Coin Cabinet.** English hardwood cabinet, 6in.x 12in.x 13in. with brass fittings and drawer pulls. Ten trays with felt liners in spaces for 720 drachm or denarius sized coins. With lock and key (bent but works fine). Very Fine condition but with several scratches on the topboard and a pressure crack on the door near the hinge. ($250)

2513. **Abafil Coin Case.** 10" x 7.5" x 3" with 5 trays. A few light marks on the outside, trays nearly new. A nice case complete with two keys. ($125)

ANTIQUITIES



2514. **GREEK. Attic Red Figure Squat Lekythos.** Circa Late 5th Century BC. Height: 5 3/8 inches. A naked Eros in flight before a low altar, his hands held out before him. Neck reattached and minor restoration to the wing of Eros. ($1000)



2515. **GREEK. Campanian(?) Red Figure Stemless Kylix.** Circa Later 4th Century BC. Diameter: 5 1/2 inches. Interior depicts head of Athena to left. The goddess wears a striped garment, necklace, and a helmet with a low crest and a vertical feather on the side. She holds her spear in her right hand. Unusual composition and rare. Recomposed from fragments. *($1500)*

We invite you to visit our Web Site
www.historicalcoins.com
Web



2516. **GREEK. Apulian Red Figure Oinochoe.** Circa 340-320 BC. Attributed to the Amphorae Group, shape 1. Height: 9 3/4 inches. Female head to left, wearing a kekryphalos, earrings, stephane and necklace. At left, a phiale and pendant fillet. Wave pattern around lower body, white rays on the neck, palmettes in back. For the Amphorae Group, see RVAp, 765-81, pls. 285-8. Intact. ($1500)



2517. **ROMAN. Vase.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. 20cm. Of North African manufacture. A pottery head-vase modelled in the form of a woman with centrally parted wavy hair, handle behind. Repair at the handle, otherwise intact. ($1500)



2518. **ROMAN. Oil Lamp from Roman Britain.** Circa Late 1st-Early 2nd Century AD. Buff with brown slip. 4 1/4 inches. Discus: fallen Samnite gladiator, shield before him. Maker's stamp on base, CABINI. See Q. 1530 PRB, pl. 3, 67. Intact. ($400)



LOT 2519



2519. **ROMAN. Oil Lamp from Roman Italy.** Circa Late 1st-Early 2nd Century AD. Buff with brown slip. 4 inches. Discus: shell. Maker's stamp on base, C CLO... and phallic symbol. Intact with remnants of metal nail or similar object in wick hole. ($250)



2520. **ROMAN. Oil Lamp.** Circa Late 1st-Early 2nd Century AD. Buff with brown slip. 4 inches. Discus: plain. Maker's stamp on base, C IVN MAX. Intact. ($125)



LOT 2520



2521. **ROMAN. Oil Lamp from Carthage in North Africa.** Circa 400-500 AD. Red clay mold-made lamp. 5 1/4 inches. Discus: Bust of Minerva facing three-quarters left, surrounded by a shoulder design of squares and circles. Intact and very rare. ($500)

The appearance of pagan images are uncommon during this period.



2522. **ROMAN. Oil Lamp from Carthage in North Africa.** Circa 400-500 AD. Red clay mold-made lamp. 5 1/2 inches. Discus: Reversed Chi-rho with target below, surrounded by a shoulder design of raised triangles. Cf. Q 1753-1757, pl. 19-20. Intact. ($400)



2523. **ETRUSCAN. Bronze Figure of Herakles.** Circa 5th-4th Century BC. "Bologna" school. Height: 4 inches. Votive statuette of Herakles in fighting stance with lion's skin draped over left arm. Cf. Adam, *Bronzes Étrusques et Italiques (Bibliothèque Nationale)*, pg. 184, 279. Superb green patina. Left foot and weapons missing.
($1500)



LOT 2523



2524. **ETRUSCAN. Bronze Figure.** Circa 4th Century BC. Overall dimensions: 5.1 x 3.5cm. A bronze figure of a reclining woman, draped and veiled, holding an incense box. For attachment to the rim of a vessel or small box. Very fine condition. ($1200)



2525. **GRAECO-ROMAN. Bronze Herm.** Circa 1st Century AD. Height: 3 3/4 inches. Bronze herm of a satyr with armposts and genitals on a shaft. A well preserved piece. Mounted on a stand for presentation. ($1500)



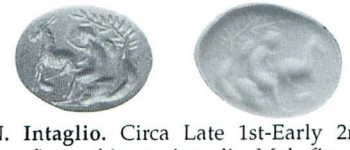
2526. **ROMAN. Marble Relief Head of a Soldier.** Late Hellenistic period, circa 150-50 BC. Height: 4 3/4 inches. Wearing an Attic style helmet. Choice condition and mounted on a small base for presentation. ($3000)



2527. **ROMAN. Silver Figure.** Circa 1st Century AD. 4.5cm. Silver statuette of Apollo standing right, leg flexed and holding a patera. First century AD copy of a Greek original (450-440 BC). Toned, both legs missing below the knees. ($750)



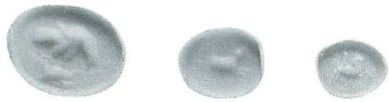
2528. **ROMAN. Statuette.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Height 1 5/8 inches, weight 19.81gm. Solid silver statuette of Zeus, wearing laurel wreath, standing with lower limbs draped and himation over left shoulder. In his extended right hand is a circular patera, his left arm raised and crooked where (probably originally) a sceptre was held. By his right foot, his eagle standing with wings slightly open. Set on an integral silver base. The outstretched right arm broken above the elbow and reattached. A very rare and attractive item. ($750)



2529. **ROMAN. Intaglio.** Circa Late 1st-Early 2nd Century AD. Length 18mm. Very fine red jasper intaglio. Male figure seated left on a low stump, a leafed tree curving above him as he milks a goat before him into a curved bowl. Well cut and interesting scene. ($400)



2530. **ROMAN. Intaglio.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Red jasper intaglio. Height 16 mm. Radiate bust of Helios left. Small chips behind head and at left edge, otherwise in nice condition. ($300)



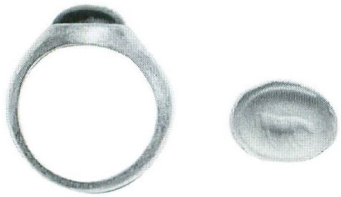
2531. **ROMAN. Lot of Three Intaglios.** Circa Late 2nd-Early 3rd Century AD. Includes the following: Length 13mm, translucent agate with an eagle standing left on the body of a long-necked bird which it attacks with a sharp beak. // Length 10mm, black stone with a hound leaping up left. // Length 9mm, pale red carnelian with a lion leaping left. 3 pieces in lot. ($300)



2532. **ROMAN. Earrings.** Circa 1st-2nd Century AD. Pair of small and delicate gold earrings with plain gold hoops, each with pendant twisted gold wire terminating in solid gold ball, the frontal plate circular with beaded rim enclosing a cockle shell in low relief. Quite attractive and easily adapted for modern wearing. ($400)



2533. **ROMAN. Earrings.** Circa 1st-3rd Century AD. Pair of 13mm AV Earrings (1.50 gm). Each made from a single wire. Attractive and wearable. ($250)



2534. ***ROMAN. Ring.*** Circa 2nd Century AD. Intaglio length 10mm, finger size 7 (UK N 1/2). Set in a slim solid gold ring (modern ring in Roman style). The slightly domed translucent dark red carnelian intaglio with a horned cervid (antelope?) walking left. In excellent condition and very wearable. ($300)



LOT 2535

2535. **ROMAN. Ring.** Circa 2nd Century AD. Intaglio length 8mm, finger size 5 1/4 (UK K). Slim solid gold ring. The flat bezel set with a white agate intaglio with a schematic long-eared hare racing to right. In excellent condition and very wearable. ($400)



2536. **ROMAN. Ring.** Circa Late 2nd-Early 3rd Century AD. Intaglio height 9mm, finger size 4 1/2 (UK I 1/2). Set in a slim solid gold ring (modern ring in Roman style). The dark red carnelian intaglio with a standing figure of Athena armed to right. In excellent condition and very wearable. ($300)



2537. **ROMAN. Child's Bangle.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Thin silver expanding child's bangle (diameter 1 3/4 inches), adjustable by a looped overlap opposite which is a short flattened bezel flanked by a triple twist of thin wire joined across the bezel by a single thin wire. ($250)



2538. **ROMAN. Earrings.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Pair of small gold earrings with plain gold hoops and domed frontal circular plates, from each hoop a pendant gold wire suspending a dark blue multi-faceted stone. ($250)

Thinking of selling your collection?
Contact either Kerry Wetterstrom in Lancaster
or Eric McFadden in London for details
about consigning to one of our sales!



2539. **ROMAN. Glass Bead Necklace.** Late 2nd-Early 3rd Century AD. Strand length: 25cm; medallion: 1.2 x 0.9cm. This necklace consists of round and rectangular glass beads with a pleasant iridescence, included with a small gold medallion with a bust of Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus. Recently strung. Rare. ($2000)



2540. **ROMAN. Gold Pendant.** Circa 3rd-4th Century AD. Height: 6.2cm. Worn as a pendant to a necklace, this figure of a fertility goddess (Astarte?) is in her typical pose with her hands to her breasts. The back is finished smooth. Very Fine. ($1500)



2541. **ROMAN. Lot of Six Mostly Roman Items.** Includes a pair of tiny Roman thin gold wire child's earrings with simple triple line ornament on the hoop. // A Late Roman thin bronze child's ring, the expanded bezel set with a dark red carnelian intaglio with the draped figure of a goddess standing right, holding a short(?) standard in her left hand. // A small Roman lead sealing from a document, with hole at back where string passed through, the front with an indistinct positive impression, possibly a cuttle fish and some indecipherable letters to left. // A Sasanian silver ring, the shoulders ornamented with geometric design and expanding to hold a dark red carnelian intaglio with a very schematically engraved eagle standing right with folded wings. // A blue-green composition Late Period Roman Egyptian amulet pierced for suspension, modelling a clenched hand, protection against the evil eye. // A steatite, gone white, New Kingdom Egyptian scarab with a lion chasing an antelope with long horns to right. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 pieces in lot. ($300)



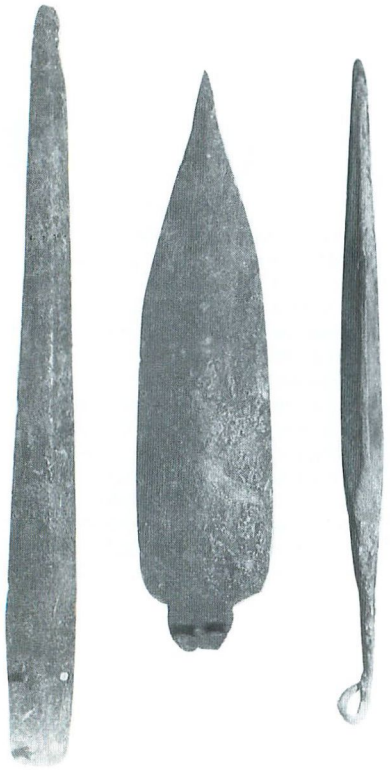
2542. **BYZANTINE. Ring.** Circa 9th-10th Century AD. Finger size 10 1/2 (UK V). Large size slim silver ring with attached circular silver bezel (12mm diameter) with incuse figures of (?) Mary and the Christ child standing before her, both nimbate, a small Latin cross flanking the figures to right and left. Wearable, but probably on a thumb. ($300)



2543. **BYZANTINE. Ring.** Circa 9th-10th Century AD. Finger size 4 3/4 (UK J). Solid gold ring with integral gold bezel engraved with a schematic facing eagle with open wings. The bezel flanked by 'wishbone' shoulders and the hoop of the ring with three 'butterfly' motifs in low relief. In excellent condition, very wearable and would suit a lady. ($500)



2544. **BRITISH. Flint Axe Head.** Late Neolithic Period, circa 5000 BC. Length: 8 1/4 inches. Mottled brown-gray flint axe head, rounded at the ends. Ex English collection with tag, "Found at Hales Works, Church End, Finchley, Nov. 1905." Rare. ($750)



2545. **CANAANITE. Lot of Three Bronze Spearpoints from the Holy Land.** Circa 3100-600 BC. Includes the following: Early Bronze Age, circa 3100-1850 BC. Length: 10 5/8 inches. // Middle Bronze Age, circa 1850-1550 BC. Length: 8 1/8 inches. // Iron Age, circa 1200-600 BC. Length: 9 1/4 inches. All three well preserved. ($750)



2546. **EGYPT, New Kingdom. Cosmetic Jar.** Circa 1290-1224 BC. Height: 5.3 cm cylindrical. Made of faience and inscribed with two columns of hieroglyphs: "The Lord of Appearances in Glory, Ramesses II, beloved of Osiris, Lord of Ra-Setu." Blue glaze partially weathered. Intact. ($1500)



2547. **GRAECO-ROMAN. Bronze Gnostic Amulet.** Height, with loop, 2 inches. Front, obverse, engraved with a man on horseback right plunging a spear downward into a female figure below reclining on the back of a lion, all surrounded by schematic Greek letters. The reverse with three lines of capital Greek letters above various animals schematically drawn and including a stork, a scorpion and flanked by two rearing felines. See C. Bonner, *Studies in Magical Amulets* (Michigan, 1950), nos. 298-300. Very unusual and rare. ($500)

2548. **Lot of Twelve Assorted Antiquities.** Includes the following: Babylonia. Clay cuneiform tablet. Reign of Amar-Sin, 2040 BC. 30mm x 32mm. Describes an expenditure of sheep. Includes a letter from the Babylonian Collection at Yale University attributing the tablet. Well preserved. // Roman. Æ Bread seal with handle on back. 53mm x 32mm. Inscribed: CVNTRO PHI•M•C•S. Green patina, corner chipped. // Stone seal with handle on back. 53mm x 29mm. Inscribed: PLOTI MVNCIONIS; symbol in upper right corner. Roughly finished, handle broken. // Red clay dish. 16.5 cm diameter, 34mm height. Concentric circle design on inside. Intact, a few small chips and cracks. // Iron knife blade. 17.5 cm long. Rusted, missing handle. Found in Burgos, Spain. // Æ pot handle. 16.5 cm long, 20mm height. Ornamented with raised dots and circular bands. Gold-green patina. // Æ Brooch. 37mm long. Crossbow shape. Green patina, partly encrusted. Found in Lincolnshire, England. // Bone or petrified wood six-sided die. Worn around the edges. Found near Rome. // Bone ornament. 22mm oval. Mixed light brown shades. Drilled for hanging. Small chips. // Glass vial. 11cm height. Base 37mm diameter. Iridescent patina. Neck broken and repaired, a few small pieces missing, encrusted around the top. // Half of a stone or ceramic mold for a votive statue of a female standing in an arch. 16cm height. Repaired. // Byzantine. Æ Plaque. 65mm x 42mm. Inscribed on front: ΛΔΙΣΕΠ ΗΡΩΔΟΥ ΑΓΟΡΑΝ; various symbols around / Two trees. Slate-green patina, scratches in fields, left mounting loop broken. Possibly modern. // Early Medieval. Water Flask. Circa 6th-9th Century AD. Height: 20 1/2 inches. Fired red clay pilgrim's water flask with a thin neck flared opening. Small chip in reattached spout. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 13 items in lot. ($250)



2549. **ROMAN. Bronze Figure.** Circa 1st Century AD. 4.4 x 5.6cm. A facing head of a satyr on a circular medallion, dolphin attached. Possibly used as a handle to a box. Choice. ($1000)



2550. **ROMAN. Bronze Applique.** Circa 1st-2nd Century AD. 6.2 x 7.8cm (at horns). An applique in the form of a bull's head, once used as an attachment to a bronze vessel. Bold features and well cast. ($1000)



LOT 2551



2551. **ROMAN. Balsarium (Perfume Container).** Circa 2nd Century AD. Approximate dimensions: 2 x 2 x 1 3/4 inches. In the shape of a grotesque of comic mask, with vines in hair, stretched mouth and porcine nose. A couple of minor flakes in the patina and a few old scratches. Otherwise choice. ($1500)



2552. **ROMAN. Amuletic Phallus.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Bronze amuletic phallus (length 2 1/4 inches), the glans well delineated and prominent testicles, suspension loop beneath. ($300)

The phallus was a potent amulet for protection against the evil eye in Roman and other ancient cultures. Examples in bronze, as well as precious metals, vary considerably in size, a number of them being double ended to increase their protective potency. It is also often depicted in wall paintings, especially near the entrance and exit from houses, e.g. at Pompeii.

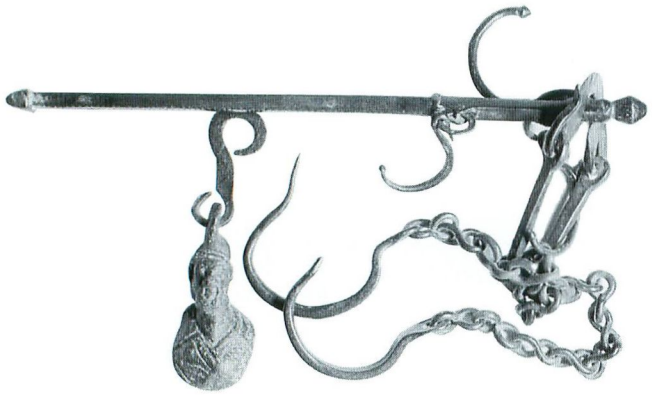


2553. **ROMAN. Votive Statuette.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Height 3/4 inch. Solid silver coiled snake with head raised in the strike position. ($400)

*Almost certainly a votive gift made to one of the great healing shrines of antiquity dedicated to Aesculapius such as the Aesculpeion on the island of Kos, the centre at Epidauros, or that on the Isola Sacra in the Tiber at Rome. The snake was revered in antiquity and associated with the healing arts since its ability to slough its skin was thought to indicate its powers of regeneration. See C. Kerenyi, **Asklepios** (London, 1960).*



2554. **ROMAN. Lot of Two Miscellaneous Items.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Includes the following: Small silver eagle standing facing with wings open (height 1 inch). // Bronze amuletic phallus (length 1 3/4 inches), the glans well delineated and prominent testicles, suspension loop beneath. 2 pieces in lot. ($400)



2555. **ROMAN. Steelyard Scale.** Circa 3rd-4th Century AD. Bronze steelyard scale. Length 360mm (14 in). Complete with suspension hook, two weighing hooks on chains and two side hooks, graduated balance arm. Counterweight on S-shaped hook is a high-relief bearded male bust, and is probably not original to the scale. Scale has brown patina and is in very fine condition. The weight has green patina with some tooling. Nice. ($1500)



2556. **ROMANO-CELTIC. Bronze Fibula.** Circa 3rd-4th Century AD. Strongly modelled subject in high relief of a hunting dog leaping on a fleeing hare and catching it by the neck. Catch hook present on the back but, as so often, the pin missing (the reason why the original Roman owner lost it - the pin probably broke in his cloak). Attractive green patina. ($300)



2557. **BYZANTINE. Brass Spoon.** Circa 6th-8th Century AD. Length: 4 5/8 inches. Handle cast into fish design. Nice VF. ($250)

LARGE LOTS

2558. **Lot of seven Greek AR of the 6th and 5th Century BC.** Includes the following: Sicily, Syracuse. Obol // Macedon, Mende. Tetrobol // Tritartemorion(?) // Neapolis(?). Hemiobol(?) // Thrace, Dikaia. Drachm // Thrace, Dynasts of. Sparadokos. Diobol // Ionia, Miletos. Triobol. Average Fair to VF, most porous or crystallized, the first off-center, the last nicely toned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 coins in lot. ($400)

2559. **Lot of ten Sicilian AR and Æ.** Includes the following: Himera. Æ Hemilitron (2 coins) // The Hispani. Æ 20mm (2 coins) // Katana. Æ 22mm // Syracuse. Æ Drachm // Agathokles. AR Tetradrachm // Hiketas. Æ 24mm (2 coins) // Hieron II. AR 3 Chalkous. Average Fine to VF, the AR toned, the Æ with brown or green patinas. The 3 Chalkous is porous and very rare. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. ($750)

2560. **Lot of twenty-three miscellaneous Greek AR, mostly drachms and hemidrachms unless otherwise noted.** Includes the following: Campania, Neapolis (3 coins) // Bruttium, Kroton // Sicily, Naxos // Macedon, Neapolis (holed) // Macedonian Kings. Alexander III. Tetradrachm // Thessalian League // Lokris Opuntia (2 coins) // Euboia, Chalkis // Euboia, Histiaia // Corinth // Sikyonia, Sikyon (2 coins) // Argolis, Argos // Cappadocian Kings. Ariobarzanes I // Paphlagonia, Sinope // Ionia, Ephesos // Pamphylia, Aspendos. Stater // Phoenicia, Arados (2 coins, one of which is a tetradrachm) // Ptolemaic Kings. Ptolemy VIII. Tetradrachm. Average Fair to near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 23 coins in lot. ($500)

2561. **Lot of twenty-eight Greek Æ.** Includes the following: Sicily, Syracuse. Agathokles // Hieron II (4 coins) // Macedonian Kings. Philip II (4 coins) // Alexander III // Kassander (6 coins) // Antigonus Gonatus (2 coins) // Imitation of Antigonus Gonatus // Philip V (5 coins) // Perseus (2 coins) // Thrace, Islands off. Thasos. Under Roman rule. Celtic imitation // Akarnania. Akarnanian League // Plus a lead seal of a female head facing right (uniface). Average Fair to Fine, some with patinas, some with rough surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 29 coins in lot. ($300)

2562. **Lot of seven Sicilian Æ.** Includes the following: Gela // The Hispani at Morgantina // The Kampanoi // The Mamertini // Syracuse (2 coins) // Plus one uncertain Sicily Æ, possibly Adranum. Mostly Fine to near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 coins in lot. ($150)

2563. **Lot of seven assorted Greek Æ and Billon.** Includes the following: Sicily, Syracuse. Hieron II. (2 coins) // Pontos, Amisos // Zeugitania, Carthage. Billon 17mm // Indo-Parthians. Gondophares // Plus two unattributed. Average Fine to VF, dark brown patina, some encrustation. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 coins in lot. ($250)

2564. **Lot of forty-three Syracusan Æ of the 3rd Century BC.** Average Fair to Fine, most with problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 43 coins in lot. ($300)

2565. **Lot of sixty-two Greek Æ of the 4th-1st Century BC.** Includes the following: Western and eastern Greek mints (30 coins), one countermarked, one holed // Spanish mints (23 coins), Ptolemaic (2 coins) // Judaean (6 coins) // Plus: three post reform Islamic Æ. Average poor to VF, some with problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 64 coins in lot. ($350)

2566. **Lot of six Macedonian and one Thessalian AR.** Includes the following: Eion. Diobol. SNG Copenhagen 181 // "Lete". 1/8th Stater. SNG Copenhagen 192 (2 coins) // Mende. Tritemoria. SNG Copenhagen 202 // Mende. Hemiobol. SNG Copenhagen 207 // Alexander I. Tetrobol. SNG Copenhagen 487 // Larissa. Obol. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 106, Pozzi 1210. Average Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 coins in lot. ($200)

2567. **Lot of eight Macedonian AR.** Includes the following: Philip II. 1/5 Tetradrachm // 1/10th Tetradrachm // Alexander III. Drachm (2 coins) // Diobol(?). Eagle series // Obol // Philip V. Didrachm. // Regal period. Tetrobol. Average Fair to VF, with various problems, the Philip V broken. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Includes some rare types and denominations. 8 coins in lot. ($400)

2568. **Lot of eleven Greek AR fractions.** Includes the following: Macedon, Eion (11 coins). Average Fine to VF, most with light porosity or crystallization. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 11 coins in lot. ($450)

2569. **Lot of four Greek AR.** Includes the following: Macedon, Akanthos. Tetrobol. SNG ANS 39-41 // Thrace, Chersonesos. Half Siglos. Cf. BMC 42 // Thrace, Kings of. Lysimachos. Drachm. Colophon mint. Thompson 127 // Moesia, Istros. Drachm. SNG BMC Black Sea 240. Average Good VF-EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. ($650)

Ex Sotheby's (28 October, 1993) lots 340 (Istros) and lot 372 (part of).

2570. **Lot of three Greek AR fractions.** Includes the following: Macedon, Neapolis. Gorgoneion / Nymph's head (3 coins). Average VF, two with porosity or rough surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot. ($250)

2571. **Lot of twenty-four Greek AR fractions.** Includes the following: Macedon, Neapolis (20 coins) // Plus four unattributed Thraco-Macedonian. Average Fair to Fine, light to moderate porosity. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 24 coins in lot. ($350)

2572. **Lot of twenty-one AR fractions, probably Thraco-Macedonian.** 0.24 gm average weight. Includes the following: Facing panther's head / Various reverses (incuse square, kantharos, bunch of grapes). Average Fair to Fine, most porous or crystallized. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 21 coins in lot. ($250)

2573. **Lot of twenty-five Thracian and Macedonian small Æ.** Includes the following: Thrace, Abdera (7 coins) // Thrace, Maroneia (9 coins) // Samothrace (2 coins) // Macedon, Akanthos // Macedon, Amphipolis // Macedon, Chalkidian League // Lokris Opuntia (3 coins) // Plus one unidentified Æ. Mostly Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 25 coins in lot. ($200)

2574. **Lot of three Greek AR Hemidrachms.** Includes the following: Thessaly, The Perrhaebi // Trikka (2 coins). Average near VF, the first with rough surfaces but rare. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot. ($275)

2575. **Lot of ten Greek AR fractions.** Includes the following: Thrace, Dikaia. Cock standing / Head of Herakles (5 coins) // Plus five unattributed Thraco-Macedonian fractions. Average Fine to VF, some toned, light porosity . LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. ($450)

2576. **Lot of ten AR of Abdera.** Circa 6th-4th Century BC. Includes the following: Drachm (5 coins) // Triobol (2 coins) // Obol (3 coins). Average Fair to VF, some toned, some porous or crystallized. A nice assortment of types. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. ($450)

2577. **Lot of six Greek AR fractions.** Includes the following: Thrace, Islands off. Thasos (6 coins). Average Fine to VF, light to moderate porosity, as is typical for Thasos. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 coins in lot. ($300)

2578. **Lot of six Greek AR Hemidrachms.** Includes the following: Thrace, Dikaia. Head of Herakles / Cock standing (6 coins). Average Fine to VF, light to heavy porosity. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 coins in lot. ($300)

2579. **Lot of six miscellaneous Greek AR.** Includes the following: Thrace, Thasos. Tetradrachm (after 148 BC) // Attica, Athens. New Style Tetradrachm // Akarnania, Leukas // Mysia, Pergamon. Cistophoric Tetradrachm (a few scratches) // Caria, Rhodes. Hemidrachm // Persian Kings. Siglos. Lot also includes a Syracusan Æ of Agathokles. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 coins in lot. ($250)

2580. **Lot of four Greek AR drachms.** Includes the following: Thessaly, Larissa // Plus a fourré drachm, some plating remaining. Average Fine to VF, with various problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. ($250)

2581. **Lot of four Greek AR Hemidrachms.** Includes the following: Thrace, Chersonesos. Forepart of lion / Quadripartite incuse square with symbols. Average VF, two nicely toned, two with porosity or rough surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. ($300)

2582. **Lot of nine Greek AR fractions.** Includes the following: Thrace, Maroneia. Forepart of horse / 16-rayed star (2 coins) // Forepart of horse / Ram's head (3 coins) // Forepart of horse / Bunch of grapes (4 coins) // Plus a fourré tetradrachm, some plating remaining. Average Fine to VF, light to moderate porosity, the first two crystallized. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. ($400)

2583. **Lot of eight Greek AR fractions.** Includes the following: Thrace, Trieros // Thrace, Islands off. 6th-5th Century BC (2 coins) // 3rd Century BC. (3 coins) // Plus two unattributed Thraco-Macedonian. Average Fair to Fine, porous. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 8 coins in lot. ($250)

2584. **Lot of eighteen Greek Æ, all from Thessalonika.** Includes 14 different types. Lot also includes two coins of Demetrios Poliorketes, both Æ. Average Fine, a few better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. ($150)

2585. **Lot of fifty-two Æ of the Macedonian Kings.** Includes the following: Amyntas III (5 coins) // Perdikkas III (3 coins) // Philip II (15 coins) // Alexander III (19 coins, one of which is an eagle bronze) // Kassander (10 coins). Average Fair to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 52 coins in lot. ($500)

2586. **Lot of seven assorted Greek Æ.** Includes the following: Macedon. Phillipi // Macedon, Kings of. Alexander III // Philip III // Seleukid Kings. Antiochos I // Mysia, Gambrion // Plus two unattributed Æ. Average VF, all with dark brown patinas, a few with scattered roughness. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 coins in lot. ($300)

2587. **Lot of thirty-four mostly Macedonian Æ.** Includes the following: City Issues: Amphipolis // Pella (8 coins) // Philippi // Royal Issues: Alexander III (5 coins) // Kassander // Demetrios Poliorketes // Antigonos Gonatas (5 coins) // Perseus (3 coins) // Uncertain royal issues (4 coins) // Macedon under the Romans (4 coins) // Thrace, Maroneia. Plus a small Æ of Antiochos I. Average Fair to Fine, a few better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 35 coins in lot. ($300)

2588. **Lot of thirty-nine Greek Æ.** Includes the following: Macedon, Amphipolis (10 coins) // Pella (3 coins) // Philippi // Autonomous (2 coins) // Under the Romans // Macedon, Kings of. Antigonus Gonatus (4 coins) // Philip V (2 coins) // Thessaly, Gomphi // Thessalian League (4 coins) // Phrygia, Apameia // Plus ten unattributed, most likely Thraco-Macedonian. Average Fair to Fine, some with patinas, some with rough surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 39 coins in lot. ($300)

2589. **Lot of thirty-seven Macedonian and Thessalian Æ.** Includes the following: Macedon, Thessalonika (5 coins) // Macedonian Kings. Pausanias; Antigonas Gonatas (2 coins) // Thessaly, Larissa (8 coins) // Thessaly, The Magnetes // Thessaly, Phalanna (3 coins) // Thessaly, Pharsalos (2 coins) // Thessalian Confederacy (12 coins - two different types) // Euboia, Chalkis // Arkadian League // Achaean League. Peumatta in Thessaly. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 37 coins in lot. ($350)

2590. **Lot of thirty-three Macedonian and Thracian Æ.** Includes the following: Macedonian Kings. Antigonas Gonatas (8 coins) // Autonomous // Thrace, Abdera (4 coins) // Thrace, Dikaia (4 coins) // Thrace, Larissa // Thrace, Maroneia (7 coins) // Thrace, Pella (2 coins) // Plus six uncertain Macedonian or Thracian Æ. Average Fair to near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 33 coins in lot. ($250)

2591. **Lot of twenty Æ, mostly struck under Macedonian Kings.** Macedon, Thessalonika (3 coins) // Antigonos Gonatas (2 coins) // Philip V (13 coins) // Perseus. // Plus one uncertain Macedonian Kings Æ. Average Fair to near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. ($150)

2592. **Lot of five Greek AR coins.** Includes the following: Thessaly. Thessalian League. Double Victoriatus // Drachm // Aigina. Stater. Tortoise with segmented shell // Caria, Islands off. Rhodes. Hemidrachm (2 coins). Average Fine to VF, some with porosity or delaminations. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. ($350)

2593. **Lot of three Greek AR Tetrobols.** Includes the following: Euboea, Histiaia. Circa 3rd Century BC. (3 coins). Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot. ($200)

2594. **Lot of two Athenian coins.** Includes the following: AR Hemidrachm. After 393 BC. // Æ core of a fourré imitation Tetradrachm. Slight amount of plating remaining. Average near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 2 coins in lot. ($150)

2595. **Lot of four Æ from Knossos on Crete.** Circa 3rd-1st Century BC. // Plus: Roman Provincial. Knossos. Augustus. Average Fair to VF, some encrustation and surface roughness. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. ($200)

2596. **Lot of five AR fractions from Asia Minor.** Includes the following: Mysia, Kyzikos // Rhodes, Lindos(?) // Cyprus, Salamis. Evagoras I. Third Stater // Uncertain // Plus one unattributed. Average Fair to VF, porous. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. ($250)

2597. **Lot of seven AR and Billon fractions from Asia Minor.** Includes the following: Troas, Abydos // Aeolis, Kyme // Lesbos (4 coins) // Plus one unattributed. Average VF, some porosity and crystallization. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 coins in lot. ($300)

2598. **Lot of eleven AR fractions from Asia Minor.** Includes the following: Mysia, Parion. Drachm // Kyzikos. (4 coins) // Cilicia. Uncertain. (2 coins) // Plus 4 unattributed. Average Fine to good VF, some porosity and crystallization. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 11 coins in lot. ($500)

2599. **Lot of eleven Greek AR fractions.** Includes the following: Aeolis, Kyme // Uncertain Mint. 0.40 gm average weight. Cf. Rosen 266 (9 coins) // Plus one unattributed. Average Fine to VF, light to moderate porosity. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 11 coins in lot. ($300)

2600. **Lot of seven Greek AR fractions.** Includes the following: Uncertain Mint. 0.22 gm average weight. Ram's head / Kantharos. Average Fine to VF, lightly porous. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 coins in lot. ($150)

2601. **Lot of twenty-seven Seleukid coins.** Includes the following: Silver: Antiochos III. Drachm // Antiochos VII. Tetradrachm (2 coins) // Philip Philadelphos. Tetradrachm // Bronze: Seleukos I (2 coins) // Antiochos I // Seleukos IV (2 coins) // Antiochos IV (5 coins) // Alexander I Balas (3 coins) // Antiochos VI (2 coins) // Antiochos VIII // Antiochos XII. Plus six unattributed Seleukid Æ's. Average Fair to Fine, the silver a little better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 27 coins in lot. ($350)

2602. **Lot of six Judaean Æ's.** Includes the following: John Hyrcanus I. 134-104 BC. Æ Prutah. Hendin 454 (3 coins). All VF // Æ Prutah. Hendin 459. VF // Herod Archelaus. 4 BC-6 AD. Æ Prutah. Hendin 508. VF // Jewish War. Year 2. 67-68 AD. Æ Prutah. Hendin 661. VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 coins in lot. ($300)

2603. **Lot of thirty-seven assorted AR, Billon and Æ coins.** Includes the following: Parthia. Mithradates I. Drachm // Mithradates II. Drachm with diadem (6 coins) // Drachm with tiara (6 coins) // Orodes I. Drachm (2 coins) // Phraates III. Drachm with facing bust (possibly fake) // Vardanes I. Billon Tetradrachm // Vologases III. Drachm // Elymais. Kamnaskires V. Billon Tetradrachm // Unattributed Æ (7 coins) // Sasanian Kings. 7th Century AD. Drachm. (2 coins) // India. Kushans. Vima Kadphises. Æ Tetradrachm (3 coins) // India. Mediaeval period. Æ Bull / Horseman (4 coins), with bronze disease // China. Song dynasty(?). Æ Cash (2 coins). Average Fair to VF, some with problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 37 coins in lot. ($500)

2604. **Lot of three Tabaristan AR Hemidrachms.** Includes the following: Suleiman. Year 137 (3 coins). Average good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot. ($150)

2605. **Lot of twenty-eight Macedonian provincial Æ.** Includes the following: Claudius (2 coins) // Vitellius // Vespasian // Titus // Domitian (2 coins) // Hadrian (3 coins) // Antoninus Pius (5 coins) // Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar // Marcus Aurelius (7 coins) // Faustina Junior (3 coins) // Lucius Verus (2 coins). Average Fair to Fine, a few better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 28 coins in lot. ($250)

2606. **Lot of twenty-six Thessalonican provincial Æ.** Includes the following: Autonomous (2 coins) // Nero (3 coins) // Vespasian (2 coins) // Trajan // Marcus Aurelius // Commodus // Septimius Severus (3 coins) // Julia Domna (4 coins) // Caracalla (3 coins) // Elagabalus // Gordian III // Trebonianus Gallus // Salonina. Plus two unidentified Julio-Claudian issues from Macedon, probably Thessalonica. Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 26 coins in lot. ($250)

2607. **Lot of fifty-five miscellaneous Macedonian and Thracian Æ, mostly Thessalonican.** Several Julio-Claudian emperors included, but the majority are Severan rulers. Average Fair. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 55 coins in lot. ($200)

2608. **Lot of thirty-one miscellaneous Macedonian and Thracian Æ, mostly from the Roman colonies of Pella and Philippi in Macedon.** Lot includes several coins of Augustus, but most are later, including emperors such as Commodus, Caracalla and Gordian III. Average Fair. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 31 coins in lot. ($150)

2609. **Lot of three Cilician AR and Æ.** Includes the following: Korykos. Gallienus. Æ 27mm // Seleukeia ad Kalykadnon. Hadrian. AR Tridrachm // Septimius Severus. Æ 23mm. Average VF, the AR slightly encrusted, the Æ with brown or green patinas. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot. ($300)

2610. **Lot of twelve Roman provincial Billon and thirty-nine Roman provincial Æ coins.** Includes the following: Billon of Nero to Philip I // Æ of Augustus to Gordian III with many 1st Century pieces. Mostly eastern mints. Two are countermarked. Average poor to VF, some with problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 51 coins in lot. ($400)

2611. **Lot of eighteen Æ of Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem).** Includes the following: Antoninus Pius (7 coins) // Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius (2 coins) // Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus (3 coins) // Elagabalus (3 coins) // Septimius Severus and Julia Domna (2 coins) // Trajan Decius. Average Fair to near VF, rough surfaces, a few with problems. All in consignor's flips with attributions. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 18 coins in lot. ($750)

2612. **Lot of thirty-two Billon Tetradrachms and twenty-five Æ (including eight drachms) of the 1st-3rd Century AD.** Includes the following: Nero to Carinus, many from Alexandria . Average Poor to VF, many with problems, 1 possibly fake, 6 with bronze disease. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 57 coins in lot. ($500)

2613. **Lot of three assorted Æ.** Includes the following: Roman Imperatorial. Sextus Pompey. As. Janus with features of Pompey Magnus // Roman Provincial. Corinth. Augustus. Opposed heads of Gaius and Lucius // Roman. Procopius. Æ 3. The first two grade Fair, the last VF, all with dark brown patina. All scarce and interesting types. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot. ($250)

2614. **Lot of five Republican denarii.** Includes the following: Anonymous. RSC 2 // Anonymous. RSC 20j // Aemilia 10 // Herennia 1a // Thoria 1. Average VF, the first anonymous issue has been tooled. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. ($150)

2615. **Lot of five Republican denarii.** Includes the following: Crepusia 1 // Fabia 5 // Marcia 1 // Saufeia 1 // Scribonia 8a. Average VF to good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. ($150)

2616. **Lot of six Republican denarii.** Includes the following: Anonymous. Crawford 68/1b (Sicilian mint) // Aurelia 21 // Lucretia 1 // Mallia 2 // Plautia 15 // Procilia 1. Average VF to good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 coins in lot. ($250)

2617. **Lot of six Republican denarii.** Includes the following: Anonymous. RSC 226 // Aemilia 8 // Caecilia 14 // Claudia 15 // Nonia 1 // Vibia 2f. Average VF to good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 coins in lot. ($250)

2618. **Lot of thirty-seven Republican AR and Æ.** Includes the following: Acilia 8 // Antestia 1 // Caecilia 46 // Calpurnia 13b // Cassia 10 // Claudia 1 // Considia 2 // Cordia 3 // Cornelia 51 // Cornelia 54 // Fonteia 1 // Fundania 2 // Furia 18 // Mamilia 6 // Mussidia 7 // Plaetoria 7 // Plancia 1 // Plutia 1 // Pompeia 1 // Porcia 11 (3 coins) // Postumia 9 // Procilia 1 // Sicinia 1 // Thoria 1 (2 coins) // Titia 2 // Tullia 1 // Valeria 17 (piece missing) // Volteia 1 (chipped). Plus an anonymous victoriatus, five Republican Æ, and a drachm of Augustus from Masicytes in Lycia. Average Fair to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 38 coins in lot. ($500)

2619. **Lot of thirty Roman Æ of the 1st Century BC-AD.** Includes the following: Agrippa (2 coins) // Augustus (3 coins) // Divus Augustus // Tiberius (3 coins), one counterstamped // Germanicus (3 coins) // Caligula (11 coins), one with bronze disease // Imitation of Caligula // Claudius (5 coins) // Galba. Average Poor to VF, many with problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 30 coins in lot. ($600)

2620. **Lot of fifty-nine Roman AR.** Includes the following: Denarii: Augustus // Vespasian (3 coins) // Trajan // Hadrian (2 coins) // Antoninius Pius // Diva Faustina Senior (2 coins) // Marcus Aurelius // Faustina Junior // Julia Domna (4 coins) // Plautilla (2 coins, one is holed) // Geta, as Caesar // Elagabalus // Julia Soaemias // Julia Paula // Julia Mamaea // Maximinus I (4 coins) // Antoniniani: Gordian III (5 coins) // Philip I (3 coins) // Otacilia Severa // Philip II, as Caesar // Herennius Etruscus, as Caesar // *Hostilian, as Caesar* // Trebonianus Gallus // Volusian // Valerian I (3 coins) // Gallienus (6 coins) // Salonina (3 coins) // Postumus (3 coins) // Tetricus II, Caesar // Plus two late Roman siliquae, both clipped. Mostly Fine to near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 59 coins in lot. ($500)

2621. **Lot of thirteen Roman Æ.** Includes the following: Augustus. As // Divus Augustus. Dupondius // Nero. As // Titus, as Caesar. As // Domitian. Dupondius; As // Trajan. Sestertius; As (2 coins) // Hadrian. Dupondius // Diva Faustina Senior. Sestertius // Marcus Aurelius. As // Diva Faustina Junior. As. Average Fine to VF, with decent surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 13 coins in lot. ($400)

2622. **Lot of twenty-three miscellaneous Roman Æ.** Includes the following: Claudius // Nero // Antoninus Pius // Commodus // Gallienus // Salonina // Postumus // Tetricus I // Aurelian // Severina // Probus // Maximianus // Galerius (2 coins) // Licinius I // Constantius II, as Caesar (2 coins) // Constans (3 coins) // Constantius II (2 coins) // Constantius Gallus, Caesar. Lot also includes denarii of Crispina, Julia Domna and Elagabalus, antoniniani of Gordian I and Philip I, a potin tetradrachm from Alexandria of Claudius Gothicus, plus eight other miscellaneous Æ (Greek through early modern) and a fantasy Greek coin. Average Fair to near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 38 coins in lot. ($250)

2623. **Lot of four Roman Æ.** Includes the following: Nero. As. Temple of Janus // Trajan. As. Annona // Antoninus Pius. As. Britannia // Divus Antoninus Pius. Sestertius. Funeral pyre. Average Fine to VF, the Trajan with obverse corrosion and the Divus Pius with worked surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. ($100)

2624. **Lot of nine Roman denarii.** Includes the following: Augustus // Nero Claudius Drusus (fourré) // Domitian // Trajan // Aelius, Caesar // Septimius Severus // Julia Domna // Elagabalus // Severus Alexander. Lot also includes three antoniniani: Gordian III // Philip I (2 coins). Average Fine to VF, the Nero Claudius Drusus only Fair, the Julia Domna is EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 12 coins in lot. ($200)

2625. **Lot of seven Roman denarii.** Includes the following: Vespasian // Domitian (2 coins) // Severus Alexander // Gordian III (3 coins). Lot also includes an antoninianus of Probus, and Æ 3 of Julian II and another of Jovian. Mostly Nice VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. ($150)

2626. **Lot of six assorted coins.** Includes the following: Roman. Vespasian. Æ Dupondius // Antoninus Pius. Æ As // Roman Provincial. Thrace. Augustus and Rhoemetalkes I. Æ 23mm // Macedon, Kings of. Philip V. Æ 23. Cleaned. // Judaea. Alexander Jannaeus. Æ Prutah // Cilician Armenia. Levon I. AR Tram. The Æ average Fine with rough surfaces, some off-center, the AR grades VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 coins in lot. ($150)

2627. **Lot of thirty-two Roman Æ of the 1st-3rd Century AD.** Includes the following: Galba (2 coins) // Vespasian // Divus Vespasian // Titus // Domitian (6 coins) // Nerva // Trajan (5 coins) // Hadrian (4 coins) // Antoninus Pius (5 coins), one with bronze disease // Faustina Junior // Lucilla // Crispina // Severus Alexander (2 coins) // Plus an anonymous Quadrans. Average Poor to VF, many with problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 32 coins in lot. ($600)

2628. **Lot of fifteen Roman denarii.** Includes the following: Vespasian // Domitian // Trajan // Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar // Lucius Verus // Septimius Severus // Julia Domna // Caracalla (3 coins) // Plautilla // Geta, as Caesar // Julia Maesa // Severus Alexander // Gordian III. Lot also includes two 'limes' coins imitating official denarii, one each of Julia Mamaea and Maximinus I. Average VF, the 'limes' coins only Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 17 coins in lot. ($300)

2629. **Lot of sixty-one mostly late Roman Æ.** Includes the following: Trajan // Antoninus Pius // Commodus // Septimius Severus // Aurelian (3 coins) // Probus (2 coins) // Carinus // Diocletian (3 coins) // Maximinus II // Licinius I (2 coins) // Constantine I (6 coins) // Crispus // Constans // Constantius II (10 coins) // Julian II // Jovian // Valentinian I (10 coins) // Valens // Gratian (3 coins) // Valentinian II (3 coins) // Theodosius I (3 coins) // Arcadius // Theodosius II // Marcian. Plus two unattributed pieces. Average Fair to near VF, a few better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 61 coins in lot. ($100)

2630. **Lot of six Roman denarii.** Includes the following: Commodus // Septimius Severus (2 coins, 1 from Rome, the other from Emesa) // Geta, as Caesar // Elagabalus // Severus Alexander. Lot also includes two antoniniani, one of Philip I (Saeculares type), the other of Gordian III (Antioch mint). Average VF to EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 8 coins in lot. ($150)

2631. **Lot of fourteen Roman antoniniani.** Includes the following: Caracalla // Elagabalus // Gordian III // Philip I // Otacilia Severa (2 coins, one with a flan chip) // Trajan Decius (Pannoniae reverse) // Herennia Etruscilla // Tacitus // Probus (2 coins) // Numerian // Carausius // Maximianus (Hercules reverse). Lot also includes a billon tetradrachm of Gallienus from Alexandria in Egypt. Average near VF to VF, a few better, the Gallienus choice EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 15 coins in lot. ($200)

2632. **Lot of fourteen Roman antoniniani.** Includes the following: Trebonianus Gallus (2 coins) // Volusian // Valerian I (2 coins) // Gallienus // Valerian II, Caesar (Parthian Victory reverse) // Postumus // Victorinus // Tetricus I // Claudius II // Aurelian // Probus // Numerian. Average nice VF to EF, the Claudius II grades superb EF with full legends. Several Antioch mint issues included. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 14 coins in lot. ($200)

2633. **Lot of approximately 125 Roman Æ.** Includes the following: Gallic Empire through late 4th Century AD. Average Fair to VF, some corroded or encrusted. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. Approximately 125 coins in lot. ($500)

2634. **Lot of seven Constantinian folles, all struck at Treveri.** Includes the following: Constantine I (4 coins) // Crispus, Caesar // Helena // Theodora. Lot also includes a fully silvered follis of Maximian from Cyzicus. Average nice EF, except one of the Constantine's which is VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 8 coins in lot. ($125)

2635. **Lot of nine late Roman Æ folles.** Includes the following: Constantine I (4 coins) // Constantine II, as Caesar (2 coins) // Licinius II, Caesar // Urbs Roma // Constans (centenionalis). Lot also includes an AR Siliqua of Arcadius from Mediolanum. The Æ Fair to VF, the siliqua VF and on a full flan. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. ($100)

2636. **Lot of fifty-three miscellaneous Vandalic and Byzantine Æ.** The Vandalic coins are all minimi and include semi-autonomous issues of Carthage as well as imitations of late-Roman Æ 4's (26 coins). The Byzantine coins cover the 6th-13th centuries and are of a variety of denominations and mints. Average Fair to near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 53 coins in lot. ($300)

2637. **Lot of sixteen Byzantine Æ.** Includes the following: Anastasius. Follis. Constantinople. SB 20 (2 coins) // Justin I and Justinian I. Follis. Constantinople. SB 125 // Justin I and Justinian I. Follis. Constantinople. SB 126 (2 coins) // Justin I and Justinian I. Brockage Pentanummium. Antioch. SB 133 // Justinian I. Follis. Constantinople. SB 163 // Half Follis. Constantinople. SB 165 (this coin) // Follis. Nikomedia. SB 198; SB 199 // Tiberius II. 3/4 Follis. Constantinople. SB 432 // Follis. Nicomedia. SB 441 // Follis. Antioch. SB 448 (2 coins) // Half Follis. Rome. SB 467 (2 coins). Average Fair to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 16 coins in lot. ($250)

2638. **Lot of twenty-six Byzantine Æ.** Includes the following: Anastasius I. Follis. Constantinople. SB 19 // Justinian I. Pentanummium. Constantinople. SB 171 // Decanummium. Antioch. SB 236 // Uncertain Italian mint (Ravenna?). SB 336 // Tiberius II. Decanummium. Ravenna. SB 472 // Maurice Tiberius. Decanummium. Catania. SB 581 // Heraclius. Half Follis. Thessalonica. SB 830 // Decanummium. Catania. SB 885 // Constans II. Follis. Constantinople. SB 1103 // SB 1105 // SB 1110 // Nicephorus I. Follis. Syracuse. SB 1613 // Leo V. Follis. Syracuse. SB 1636. Plus four later Byzantine Æ, two of which are scyphates, and nine identifiable but unattributed low grade Byzantine folles. Average Fair to Fine, a few better. Several scarcer types. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 26 coins in lot. ($200)

2639. **Lot of twenty-two miscellaneous Byzantine Æ.** Includes the following: Anastasius. Half Follis. Constantinople. SB 25 // Justinian I. 16 Nummi. Thessalonica. SB 177 // Justin II. Half Follis. Thessalonica. SB 366 (2 coins) // Heraclius. Follis. Constantinople. SB 805 // Leo VI. Follis. Constantinople. SB 1729 // Anonymous Follis, Class A3. SB 1818 // John II. Half Tetarterton. Thessalonica. SB 1954 (2 coins) // SB 1955 (2 coins) // Manuel I. Tetarteron. Thessalonica. SB 1976 // Half Tetarteron. Thessalonica. SB 1977 // SB 1978 (2 coins) // Uncertain Greek mint. SB 1980 // SB 1981 // Plus an uncertain follis of Heraclius, four uncertain scyphate Æ, and a small lead token. Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 22 coins and a token in lot. ($150)

2640. **Lot of eleven Byzantine Æ of Justinian I and Justin II.** Includes the following: Justinian I. Follis. Nicomedia. SB 201 (2 coins) // Antioch. SB 217; SB 219 // Pentanummium. Antioch. SB 241; SB 245 // 33 Nummi. Alexandria. SB 246 // Justin II. Follis. Constantinople. SB 360 // Nicomedia. SB 369 // Antioch. SB 379 // Half Follis. Antioch. SB 381. Average Fine to VF, the 33 Nummi only Fair. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 11 coins in lot. ($150)

2641. **Lot of six Byzantine Æ.** Includes the following: Justinian I. Follis. Antioch. SB 216 var. (contemporary imitation; ex CNG XXIX, lot 1084) // 12 Nummi. Alexandria. SB 247 // Decanummium. North African mint. SB 286 (Ex CNG XIX, lot 153) // Justin II. Pentanummium. Nikomedia. SB 371 // 12 Nummi. Alexandria. SB 389 (Ex CNG 41, lot 1240) // Constans II. 12 Nummi. Alexandria. SB 1028 (overstruck on uncertain undertype) // Lot also includes an Æ 12 Nummi of Khusru in Egypt, SB 855 (Ex CNG 41, lot 1242), and a 7th century Islamic imitation of an Alexandrian 12 Nummi attributed to the Umayyad Caliphate of Damascus. Mostly VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 8 coins in lot. ($200)

2642. **Lot of three Byzantine fourré solidi of Basil I with Constantine**, all of the same type: Christ enthroned / Facing busts of Basil and Constantine. SB 1704 (3 coins). Average Fine, all with bronze showing through in many areas. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot. ($75)

2643. **Lot of six Palaeologan AV Hyperpyra.** Includes four identified as minted under Andronicus II and Michael IX, SB 2396; the other two uncertain but probably the same. Average Fine or a little better with typical crudeness of strike. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 coins in lot. ($700)

2644. **Lot of twelve Arab-Byzantine Æ.** Includes the following: Baalbek mint (3 coins) // Damascus mint // Emesa mint // Halab(?) mint // Hims mint // Manbis mint // Tanukh mint // No mint (3 coins). Average Fine to VF, earthen or brown patina. All in consignor's flips with attributions. The coin from Hims is published in NumChron 1996 pl. 51, 10. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 12 coins in lot. ($250)

2645. **Lot of twenty Umayyad and Abbasid Æ.** Includes the following: al Jazirah mint // Amman mint // Baalbek mint (4 coins) // Damascus mint (5 coins) // Halab(?) mint (2 coins) // Hims mint (2 coins) // Qinnasrin mint // Tabariya mint // No mint (3 coins). Average Fine to VF, earthen or brown patina. All in consignor's flips with attributions. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. ($150)

2646. **Lot of six assorted World coins.** Includes the following: Cilician Armenia. Levon II. AR New Tram // France. Orange. William Henry. 1660. 1/12 Ecu // Uncertain province. Ferdinand II. 1661. 1/12 Ecu // Spanish Colonial. Philip. AR Cob Real // Lowlands. Gelders. 1633. AR Lion Daalder // Russia. 1791AM. Æ Five Kopecks // Plus a German Æ token. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 coins in lot. ($150)

2647. **Lot of twelve AR and eleven Æ of Cilician Armenia.** Includes the following: Levon I. AR Tram (5 coins) // Hetoum I. AR Tram (2 coins) // Æ Tank (3 coins) // Æ Kardez // Levon II. Æ Kardez // Hetoum II. Æ Kardez (2 coins) // Levon III. AR Takvorin // Æ Kardez (3 coins) // Oshin. AR Takvorin // Æ Pogh // Levon IV. AR Takvorin // Gosdantin IV. AR Takvorin (2 coins), one pierced. Average Fair to near VF, some with rough surfaces or other problems. All in consignor's flips with attributions. Includes some scarce rulers and types. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 23 coins in lot. ($200)

2648. **Lot of sixty-eight assorted World AR, Billon and Æ of the 12th-19th Centuries.** Includes the following: China // Crusaders // England // France // French Colonies // Germany // Poland // Portugal // Russia // Spain // Switzerland. Average Fair to VF, some with problems, some countermarked. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 68 coins in lot. ($300)

2649. **Lot of seven French coins.** Includes the following: Carolingian. Odo. AR Denier // Dauphiné, Valence. Circa 12th Century. AR Denier // Philip IV. Billon Bourgeois Simple // Lorraine. Henri. 1614. AR Teston // Louis XIII. 1637. Æ Double Tournois // Louis XIV. 1715. Æ Liard. Lille mint // 1792. Æ Two Sols. The AR average toned, near VF, the Æ average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 coins in lot. ($250)

2650. **Lot of twenty-five Venetian AR Grossi.** Includes the following: Ranieri Zeno // Lorenzo Tiepolo (3 coins) // Iacopo Contarini (5 coins) // Giovanni Dandolo (6 coins) // Pietro Gradenigo (10 coins). Average Fine to VF, a few with porosity or other problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 25 coins in lot. ($500)

2651. **Lot of five English Æ.** Includes the following: George II. 1752. Halfpenny. Old bust // George IV. 1826. Farthing. Second issue // William IV. 1837. Halfpenny. No initials on truncation // Victoria. 1847. Halfpenny. Young head // 1881H. Farthing. 'Bun' head. Average good VF to EF, the last UNC, most with red, some with spotting or other minor flaws. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. ($200)

2652. **Lot of eight United States encased postage stamps.** Civil War Period. Includes the following: Merchant James C. Ayer. Three Cents / Various reverses: AYER'S SARSAPARILLA TO PURIFY THE BLOOD (3 pieces); TAKE AYER'S PILLS (3 pieces); THE CURRENCY TO PASS AYER'S CATHARTIC PILLS (2 pieces). Mica intact but cracked on most, case and stamp VG to F. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 8 pieces in lot. ($500)

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Titles Relating to Greek Numismatics

3001. Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen. **The Randazzo Hoard 1980 and Sicilian Chronology in the Early Fifth Century B.C.** (New York, 1990). ANS Numismatic Studies No. 18. 77 pages, 20 plates, 4to. Red cloth. A study of a hoard of 539 Sicilian tetradrachms. A very fine copy. Lot also includes a copy of Sydenham's, **The Coinage of the Roman Republic.** (Durst, New York 1976 reduced size reprint of London, 1952 original). lxix, 343 pages, 30 plates. Brown leatherette. A very fine copy. Two books in lot. ($45)

3002. Bellinger, Alfred R. **Troy, The Coins.** (New York-1979 reprint of Princeton-1961 original). xiii, 220 pages, 27 double-plates. Red case bound. A new copy. ($35)

3003. [BMC-GREEK]. Poole, Reginald Stuart. **A Catalogue of The Greek Coins in the British Museum. Volume I: Italy.** (Bologna, 1963 reprint of London, 1873 original). viii, 432 pages, few line drawings in text, tables, indices, 8vo. Blue case bound. Lot also includes; [BMC-GREEK]. Head, Barclay V; Percy Gardner & R.S. Poole. **A Catalogue of The Greek Coins in the British Museum. Volume II: Sicily.** (Bologna, 1963 reprint of London, 1876 original). xii, 292 pages, few line drawings in text, tables, indices, 8vo. Blue case bound. Both copies exhibit light wear around edges, otherwise fine copies. Two books in lot. ($85)
The Goodman Library.

3004. [BMC-GREEK]. Robinson, E.S.G.. **A Catalogue of The Greek Coins in the British Museum. Volume XXIX: Cyrenaica.** (London, 1927 original). cclxxv, 154 pages, 47 plates, tables, indices, 8vo. Blue case bound. Spine faded, otherwise a nice fine copy, with a strong binding. ($150)
The Goodman Library.

3005. Boutin, Serge. **Catalogue Des Monnaies Grecques Antiques De L'Ancienne Collection Pozzi, Monnaies Frappées En Europe.** (A.G. Van Der Dussen B.V., Maastricht; 1979). Two volumes. Text: xii, (2), 294 pages, index, table of monograms. Plates: 202 fine plates. Both volumes have printed card covers. Large octavo. This is the complete catalog of the Pozzi collection and as such, it lists many coins that were not offered in the Ars Classica sale (No. 1) of the Pozzi collection. A fine set. ($30)

3006. Carradice, Ian (Editor). **Coinage and Administration in the Athenian and Persian Empires: The Ninth Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History.** BAR International Series 343. (Oxford, 1987). 167 pages, 15 plates, 8vo. Printed paper covers. Eight papers presented at this symposium are published and several specifically deal with the so-called "Decadrachm Hoard." Also includes the standard work on Persian sigloi. A fine copy. Very difficult to find. ($60)
The Goodman Library.

3007. Davis, Norman and Colin M. Kraay. **The Hellenistic Kingdoms. Portrait Coins and History.** (Thames and Hudson Ltd, London, 1973 edition). 296 pages, 212 illustrations, 2 maps, glossary and bibliography, 8vo. Brown case bound with dust cover. A very fine copy. ($40)

3008. Fellows, Sir Charles. **Coins of Ancient Lycia before the Reign of Alexander with An Essay on the Relative Dates of the Lycian Monuments in the British Museum.** (John Murray, Albemarle Street, London, 1855). 20 pages, beautifully engraved and colored fold-out frontispiece map, chronological table, 19 fine engraved plates with descriptive catalog text opposite, 8vo. Original green case binding, now very dirty and weak, corners bumped, internally fine. A decent copy of this rare original edition. ($75)

3009. Hendin, David. **Guide To Ancient Jewish Coins.** (New York, 198 2nd Edition). 207 pages, 16 plates plus many line drawings in text. Catalog of the coins plus historical background. Hardbound with dust jacket. A fine copy. Lot also includes; Levy, Bob. **From The Coin's Point of View.** (Lodi, WI., 1993). 178 pages, wonderfully illustrated throughout, large 8vo. Hardbound with dust cover. A compilation of articles written by Bob Levy for *The Celator* plus a catalog of the 63 most impressive coins of Imperatorial Rome and the early empire from the Levy Collection, sold by Leu in 1993. A nice fine copy. Two books in lot. ($35)

3010. Holloway, R. Ross. **The Thirteen-Months Coinage of Hieronymos of Syracuse.** (Berlin-1969). 47 pages, 12 plates in a separate packet inside the back cover. A specialized and definitive work. Text in English. Hard cover. Very fine copy. ($50)
The Goodman Library.

3011. Holloway, R. Ross and G. Kenneth Jenkins. **Terina.** (Bellinzona, 1983 by Edizioni Arte e Moneta). 46 pages, 24 plates and bibliography, large 8vo. Green cloth. The standard reference on this beautiful coinage. Text in English. Cover lightly sunned, internally a very fine copy. ($45)
The Goodman Library.

3012. Icard, Severin. **Dictionary of Greek Coin Inscriptions.** (New York, 1979 reprint of Paris, Florange & Ciani, 1929 original). 565 pages, 8vo. Red leatherette. A new copy. ($45)

3013. Jenkins, G. Kenneth. **Coins of Punic Sicily. Parts 1-3.** (Swiss Numismatic Review, Volumes 50, 53 and 56, 1971, 1974 and 1977). Three issues of the *Swiss Numismatic Review* that contains Jenkins' important articles on Siculo-Punic Coinage. All with original card covers. Spines labeled and a few stray penciled annotations. These have recently been reprinted into one volume, but the reprints have now gone out-of-print as well. Fine copies. ($50)
The Goodman Library.

3014. Jenkins, G.K. and Hipolito. **A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins. Part II: Greece and East.** (Lisbon, 1989). 2 volumes (1 of text, 1 of plates). 200 pages, 56 separate plates in cloth binder. A much sought after catalog, noted for the aesthetic quality of both the catalog and the coins in it. Cream cloth. A very fine set. ($200)

3015. Jenkins, G.K. and R.B. Lewis. **Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins.** (London, 1963) RNS Special Publication No. 2. 140 pages, 38 plates. Red case bound with dust cover. The definitive die-study for this vast series of coinage. Very minor fading on dust cover, otherwise a very fine copy. ($35)
The Goodman Library.

3016. Kraay, Colin M. and Max Hirmer. **Greek Coins.** (New York, 1972). 396 pages, 20 color plates, 220 black and white plates, over 800 coins superbly illustrated in 1,349 photographs. One of the most beautiful books ever published on Greek coins. Tan cloth with dust cover. Out-of-Print and rare. A very fine copy. ($600)

3017. Kraay, Colin M. and Max Hirmer. **Greek Coins.** (New York, 1972). 396 pages, 20 color plates, 220 black and white plates, over 800 coins superbly illustrated in 1,349 photographs. One of the most beautiful books ever published on Greek coins. Tan cloth, missing dust cover. Out-of-Print and rare. A fine copy. ($400)

3018. Kraay, Colin M. **Archaic and Classical Greek Coins.** (1993 reprint of 1976 original). xxvi, 390 pages, 64 plates, indices, 8vo. Grey case bound. This is the definitive "textbook" for the student and collector of Greek coins. A high quality reprint. A new copy. ($75)

3019. Le Rider, Georges. **Le Monnayage D'Argent Et D'Or De Philippe II Frappé en Macédoine de 359 à 294.** (Paris-1977). (6), 484 pages, 95 plates, fold-out map, 4to. Brown cloth, gilt. Text in French. The definitive reference for the series. Very fine copy. ($250)

3020. Mazard, Jean. **Corpus Nummorum Numidiae Mauretaniaeque.** (Paris, Arts et Métiers Graphiques, 1955). 264 pages, illustrated with line drawings throughout text, 28 plates, large 8vo. Original card covers. Covers sunned, 1 inch tear at top of spine, authors name penned on spine. Overall a very good copy. A standard reference work on Mauretanian coinage. ($50)
The Goodman Library.

3021. Noe, Sydney P. **The Coinage of Metapontum, Parts 1 and 2, with additions and corrections by Ann Johnston.** (New York, 1984). ix, 120 pages, 44 excellent plates, concordance to SNG. Quarto. Noe's two die studies are combined into one volume. The standard reference for this important coinage. Lot also includes; Metcalf, William E. and Wolfgang Hahn [Editors]. **Studies In Early Byzantine Gold Coinage.** (New York, 1988). ANS Numismatic Studies No.17. 142 pages, 24 plates, 4to. Red cloth. A series of seven articles by various experts in the field and an introduction by the editors. Both fine copies. ($45)

3022. Price, Martin and Waggoner, Nancy. **Archaic Greek Silver: The "Asyut" Hoard.** (London, 1975). 143 pages, 32 + 4 plates, 8vo. One of the most important hoards ever published. Maroon case bound with dust cover. A very fine copy. Scarce and in strong demand. ($60)

3023. Robinson, Sir E.S.G. **A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins. Part I: Italy, Sicily, Carthage.** (Lisbon, 1971). 2 volumes (1 of text, 1 of plates). 136 pages, 42 separate plates in cloth binder. A much sought after catalog, noted for the aesthetic quality of both the catalog and the coins in it. Cream cloth. A fine set. ($125)
The Goodman Library.

3024. Scheers, Simone. **Les Monnaies de la Gaule Inspirée de Celles de la République Romaine.** (Leuven, 1969). 214 pages, 55 maps, 12 plates. Paper covers. A look at the influence of Roman republican coins on the Celtic coins of Gaul. A nice fine copy. ($35)
The Goodman Library.

3025. Sear, David R. **Greek Coins and Their Values, Volume I: Europe.** (London, Seaby-1978). xl, 316 pages, illustrations throughout the text, maps, 8vo. **Volume II: Asia and Africa.** (London, Seaby-1979). xlviii, 446 pages, 2000 illustrations throughout the text, maps, 8vo. Based on the collections of the British Museum. These are the most recent editions. A very good set. Lot also includes a 1981, 3rd Edition, of David Sear's **Roman Coins and Their Values.** A fine copy. Three books in lot. ($75)

3026. Sellwood, David. **The Coinage of Parthia.** (London-1980). Second Edition. (6), 322 pages, 10 plates, line drawings in text, 8vo. Entire book is done in calligraphy. Brown case bound with dust cover. The standard reference on Parthian coins. A very fine copy. Out-of-Print. ($35)

3027. [Spain] **Lot of Nine Titles on Spanish Numismatics.** Includes the following: Acquaro, La Monetazione Punica, Catalogo delle Civiche Raccolte Numismatiche di Milano // Alegre, La Circulacion Monetaria en Las Tierras Valencianas Durante la Antigüedad // Campo, Las Monedas de Ebusus // de Guadan, La Moneda Iberica // Mensitieri, La Monetazione di Valentia // Tristan, Las Monedas Hispano-Romanas de Carteia // Villaronga, The Aes Coinage of Emporion // Villaronga, Tresors Monetaris de la Península Ibèrica Anteriors a August: Repertori I Anàlisi // Villaronga, Las Monedas de Arse-Saguntum. Average Fine copies. Nine books in lot. ($125)
The Goodman Library.

3028. Starr, Chester G. **Athenian Coinage 480-449 B.C.** (Oxford-1970 original). x, 96 pages, 26 plates, 8vo. A standard reference. Dark blue cloth. A very fine copy. ($45)
The Goodman Library.

3029. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **The Collection of The American Numismatic Society. Parts 1-7.** (New York, 1969-1988). 278 plates describing 9241 coins. Folio. Parts 1-3 are printed card covers, parts 4-6 are printed boards, part 7 is cloth. Volume 1 and 2 are Out-of-Print. Very important for South Italian and Sicilian coinages. Volume 5 is heavily water stained on the cover, but the plates are fine and volume 4 is sunned. All have been labeled on the spine. Except for the problems mentioned, this is a fine set. ($200)
The Goodman Library.

3030. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **The Collection of The American Numismatic Society. Part 4. Sicily II: Galaria-Styella.** (New York, 1977). 25 plates with text opposite describing 748 coins. Folio. Printed boards. Fine copy. ($50)

3031. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum. Volume II, Thrace and Macedonia.** (West Milford, N.J., 1982 reprint edition). 68 pages, 60 plates. Text in English. Hardbound in red cloth with gold imprints. A fine copy, light rubbing around the edges. ($75)

3032. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum. Volume 40, Egypt: The Ptolemies.** (Copenhagen, 1977). 696 coins described in detail and illustrated in 22 excellent plates. Card covers. Difficult to locate with far superior plates than the reprint. A nice fine copy. ($100)

3033. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum. Volume 41. Alexandria - Cyrenaica.** (Copenhagen, 1974 original). 32 pages, 31 plates. 1322 coins described. Card covers. Difficult to locate with far superior plates than the reprint. A must for the serious collector of Roman Egyptian coinage. A nice fine copy. ($100)

3034. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum. Volume 42. North Africa: Syrtica - Mauretania.** (Copenhagen, 1969 original). 32 pages, 28 plates. 757 coins described. Card covers. Difficult to locate with far superior plates than the reprint. A nice fine copy. ($100)

3035. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum). Volume 43. Spain-Gaul.** (Copenhagen, 1979 original). 45 pages, 39 plates. 859 coins described. Card covers. Difficult to locate with far superior plates than the reprint. A nice fine copy. ($75)

3036. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **SNG Volume IV (British Series). Fitzwilliam Museum: Leake and General Collections. Part I. Spain (Emporiae, Rhoda) - Italy.** (London, 1972). 14 plates with text opposite describing 882 coins. Heavy paper board covers. A very fine copy. Ex Libris. ($50)

3037. **Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SNG Volume X (British Series). The John Morcom Collection of Western Greek Bronze Coins.** (Oxford, 1995). 951 coins cataloged and illustrated on 38 plates. Hardbound. A new copy. ($45)

3038. Thompson, Margaret. **Alexander's Drachm Mints II: Lampsacus and Abydus.** (New York, 1991). ANS Numismatic Studies No. 19. 77 pages, 34 plates, 4to. Red cloth. Still useful, even with the publication of Price's work. A very fine copy. ($30)

3039. Troxell, Hyla A. **Studies in the Macedonian Coinage of Alexander the Great.** (New York, 1997). ANS Numismatic Studies No. 21. 160 pages, 30 plates. red cloth with gilt lettering. A virtual die study of Alexander's coinage at Amphipolis. Very useful and a nice compliment to Price. A new copy, still in the shipping box. ($50)

3040. Vecchi, Italo. **The Coinage of the Rasna, a Study in Etruscan Numismatics, Parts I-III.** (Off-prints from the *Swiss Numismatic Review*, 1988, 1990 and 1992). Printed card covers as issued. Spines labeled, otherwise fine copies. The standard work. ($35)
The Goodman Library.

3041. **Lot of Twenty-one Titles Relating to Greek and Roman Numismatics.** Includes: Bellinger and Berlincourt, Victory as a Coin Type (ANS NNM# 149) // Caley, Orichalcum and Related Ancient Alloys (ANS NNM# 151) // Cornucopiae, The Publication of the Ancient Coin Society of Canada (10 different issues) // Grant, Roman History From Coins // Jacob, Coins and Christianity // Mattingly, Roman Coins From The Earliest Times To The Fall Of The Western Empire (1962 reprint) // Miles, Contributions to Arabic Metrology (ANS NNM # 150) // Prinsep, Historical Results From Bactrian Coins and Other Discoveries in Afghanistan (1974 reprint) // ANS Museum Notes 15 (1969) // Seaby, Roman Silver Coins Volume I (1952 Edition) // Seaby, Roman Silver Coins Volume II (1954 Edition) // Sellwood, David. The Coinage of Parthia. (London-1971 First Edition). All fine or better copies. 21 titles in lot. ($100)

3042. **Lot of Twelve Titles Relating to Greek Numismatics.** Includes: Baldwin, Facing Heads on Ancient Greek Coins // Bellinger, Essays on the Coinage of Alexander the Great // Davis-Kraay, The Hellenistic Kingdoms // Florange, Geographic Lexicon of Greek Coin Inscriptions // Hill, Select Greek Coins // Imhoof-Blumer, Ancient Coins Illustrating Masterpieces of Greek Art // Klawans, An Outline of Ancient Greek Coins // Newell, Standard Ptolemaic Silver // Poole, BMC Greek, Seleucid Kings of Syria (Durst reprint) // Robert-Head, The Ancient Boeotians and the Coinage of Boeotia // Ratto Auction, Collection Claudius Cote // Rosen, Archaic Coins, An Exhibition at the J. Paul Getty Museum // Seltman, The Temple Coins of Olympia. All but the Davis and Rosen are reprints. Davis a very good copy, others very fine to new. Twelve books in lot. ($100)

3043. **Lot of Seven Titles Relating to Greek Numismatics.** Includes; Boutin, Serge. Catalogue Des Monnaies Grecques Antiques De L'Ancienne Collection Pozzi, Monnaies Frappées En Europe // Davis-Kraay, The Hellenistic Kingdoms // Hendin, Guide to Biblical Coins (2nd Edition) // Noe, The Coinage of Metapontum, Part 1 and 2 (New York, 1984) // Price, Coins of the Macedonians // SNG Copenhagen Vol I, Italy - Spain (dusty, and stained, only a good copy) // Tristan, Las Monedas de Italica. Average fine copies except as noted. Seven titles in lot. ($85)
The Goodman Library.

3044. **Lot of Five Titles Relating to Celtic Numismatics.** Includes; Allen, An Introduction to Celtic Coins // Allen, Temples or Shrines on Gaulish Coins // Nash, Coinage in the Celtic World // Ployart, Choicx de Monnaies Gauloises // Gaul. La Table de Peutinger (Non-Numismatic, 1965 reprint of 12 maps originally published in 1753). Average fine condition. Five titles in lot. ($30)
The Goodman Library.

3045. **Lot of Four Titles Relating to Biblical and Jewish Numismatics.** Includes: Banks, Coins of the Bible Days (Durst reprint) // Madden, History of Jewish Coinage (1967 reprint) // Matsson, The Gods, Goddesses and Heroes on the Ancient Coins of Bible Lands // Reinach, Jewish Coins. Front hinge of Madden broken, others nice fine copies. Four books in lot. ($45)

Titles Relating to Roman Provincial Numismatics

3046. Bellinger, Alfred R. **The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus.** (New York-1981 reprint of New York-1941 original). 116 pages, 16 plates. Brown case bound. The standard reference. A new copy. ($25)

3047. Curtis, Colonel James W. **The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt.** (New York, 1990 reprint). 425 pages, small 8vo. A much expanded reprint of the standard reference for the series. Dark blue leatherette. A new copy. ($40)

3048. Milne, J.G. **Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins in the Ashmolean Museum, University of Oxford.** (New York, Durst 1982 reprint of London, 1971 Spink edition). Supplement by Colin M. Kraay. lxviii, 165 pages, 7 plates, fold-out tables, 8vo. A standard reference. Green case bound. A new copy. ($45)

3049. Price, Martin Jessop and Bluma L. Trell. **Coins and Their Cities: Architecture on the ancient coins of Greece, Rome, and Palestine.** (London, 1977). 298 pages, 16 color plates, 522 black and white photos, fold-out map, 8vo. Blue case bound with dust cover. This book is a must for the collector of Greek Imperial coinage and the student of ancient architecture. A few small spots on the dust jacket, otherwise a very fine copy. ($40)
The Goodman Library.

3050. **The Numismatist.** January 1956 - May 1956, and August 1956. 6 Issues that contain Curtis' **Coinage of Roman Egypt: A Survey.** 62 pages in all with plates throughout. This was later reprinted by the ANA, and the originals are very difficult to find. All very fine copies. ($35)

3051. Alföldi, Andreas. **Die Penaten, Aeneas und Latinus. Eine Archäologisch-Historische Untersuchung über das Schwurgold und die Nummi Quadrigati.** (Mainz, 1971). Bullettino Dell Istituto Archaeologico germanico Sezione Romana, Vol. 78. 72 pages, 56 plates. Card covers. Nearly a die study of the quadrigati issue, with over 500 coins enlarged and illustrated. Spine chipped, library stamps on cover, penciled annotation in text. Overall a very good copy. ($40)
The Goodman Library.

Titles Relating to Roman Republican Numismatics

3052. Babelon, Ernest. **Description Historique et Chronologique des Monnaies de la République Romaine vulgairement appelées Monnaies Consulaires.** (Undated Forni reprints of Paris, 1885-1886 original editions). Two volumes. lvi, 562 + 669, numerous line-drawings, 8vo. Green cloth with gilt lettering. A little dusty, but nice fine copies. ($50)
The Goodman Library.

3053. Chitescu, Maria. **Numismatic Aspects of the History of the Dacian State. The Roman Republican Coinage in Dacia and Geto-Dacian Coins of Roman Types.** BAR International Series 112. (Oxford, 1981). 367 pages, 51 figures, 34 plates, 3 maps, octavo. Printed paper covers. A study of Republican coin hoards found in Dacia and a look at Republican influences on Celtic coins of Dacia. Cover wrinkled, 1 inch tear at top of spine. A very good copy. ($35)
The Goodman Library.

3054. D'Ailly, Le Baron. **Recherches sur la Monnaie Romaine Depuis son Origine Jusqu'a la Mort d'Auguste.** (Undated Forni Reprints of Lyon, 1864-1870 originals) 2 volumes in 4 parts. xlvi, 231; 243; 244-604; 605-824 pages, 113 plates of engravings, quarto. All volumes bound in matching green cloth, with gilt lettering. Cover of volume 2, part 1, stained (does not affect pages), and a few penciled annotations, otherwise a fine set. ($75)
The Goodman Library.

An Original Haeberlin on Aes Grave

3055. Haeberlin, Ernst Justus. **AES GRAVE: Das Schwergeld Roms und Mittelitaliens.** (Frankfurt, 1910 original). 2 bound volumes (1 of text and 1 of plates). 281 pages, 104 plates that measure 19" x 15". A comprehensive catalog of 2953 aes grave coins including both Roman and native Italian issues. Well illustrated and still a primary reference. Both volumes show light wear around edges but internally both are very fine. Very Rare with plates that are far superior to the reprints. Lot also includes; Bahrfeldt, Dr. Max von. **Ernst Justus Haeberlin, Sein Wirken in Wissenschaft und Leben.** (Munich, 1929). engraved frontispiece portrait of Haeberlin, 96 pages 4 plates. Original card covers. A fine copy. Two books in lot. ($1500)
The Goodman Library.

3056. Lahusen, Götz. **Die Bildnismünzen der Römischen Republik.** (Munich, 1989). 109 pages, 94 plates, 4to. White cloth with dust cover. A study of the portrait coinage of the Roman Republic. A very fine copy. ($75)
The Goodman Library.

3057. Riccio, Giudice Gennaro. **Le Monete Delle Antiche Famiglie di Roma Fino Allo Imperadore Augusto.** (Naples, 1834). viii, 288 pages, 71 engraved plates, large octavo. Original black cloth binding. An early work on the coinage of the Roman Republic. Moderate to heavy wear to edges, front hinge broken, back hinge repaired, very light foxing. A rare early work seldom offered. ($75)
The Goodman Library.

3058. Sydenham, Edward A. **The Coinage of the Roman Republic.** (Durst, New York 1995 reprint of London, 1952 original). lxix, 343 pages, 30 plates. Brown leatherette. A full sized reprint with quality plates. A new copy. ($60)

Titles Relating to Roman Numismatics

3059. Bland, Roger (Editor). **The Chalfont Hoard and Other Roman Coin Hoards.** (London, 1992). Coin Hoards from Roman Britain, Volume IX. 366 pages, 32 plates, large 8vo. Green case bound with dust cover. Publication of 38 coin hoards found in Britain between 1987 and 1992. Many unlisted types published here for the first time. A very fine copy. ($75)

3060. Carson, R.A.G. and C.H.V. Sutherland (Editors). **Essays In Roman Coinage Presented To Harold Mattingly.** (London, 1956 original). xiv, 291 pages, 8 plates, bibliography of Mattingly's works. Fifteen articles including the often cited article on Punic coins of Spain by E.S.G. Robinson. All of the articles are in English. Hard cover. Out of print and extremely scarce. A very good copy. ($100)
The Goodman Library.

3061. Carson, R.A.G. and Colin Kraay (Editors). **Scripta Nummaria Romana, Essays Presented to Humphrey Sutherland.** (London, 1978). 250 pages, 24 plates, bibliography of Sutherland's works. Festschrift of fifteen articles by some of the leading classical numismatists including; "The Organization of the Julio-Claudian Mint at Rome," by MacDowal; "The Bronze Coinage of Vespasian; Classification and Attribution," by Kraay; and "Denarii and Quinarii, AD 253-295," by King. One article is in French, the remainder are in English. Hard cover with dust jacket. A nice fine copy. ($25)

3062. Fuchs, Günter. **Architekturdarstellungen Auf Romischen Münzen.** AMuGS I (Berlin, 1969). 138 pages, 20 plates in separate packet inside back cover. Discusses architectural reverse types of various Roman Republican and Imperial issues. Text in German. Hard cover. Cover a little dirty, otherwise a nice fine copy. ($35)
The Goodman Library.

3063. Giard, Jean-Baptiste. **Catalogue Des Monnaies De L'Empire Romain. I. Auguste.** (Bibliothèque Nationale, 1976). viii, 258 pages, 72 plates, 4to. Green leatherette, gilt. Well illustrated with modern research and dating. French text. Also; Giard, Jean-Baptiste. **Catalogue Des Monnaies De L'Empire Romain. II. De Tibère a Néron.** (Bibliothèque Nationale, 1988). 181 pages, 58 plates, 4to. Green leatherette, gilt. Well illustrated with modern research and dating. French text. Both fine copies, volume I has had many additional coin photos attached to the plate section. ($125)
The Goodman Library.

3064. Giard, Jean-Baptiste. **Le Monnayage de L'Atelier de Lyon Des Origines au Règne de Caligula (43 avant JC - 41 après JC).** (Wetteren, 1983). Numismatique Romaine, XIV. 152 pages, 42 plates. Printed card covers. A detailed look at the coinage of Lyon from Augustus to Caligula. Nearly a die study of the coinage, this book is an excellent addition to RIC and BN and essential for anyone interested in 1st century Roman coinage. A fine copy, light sunning on cover. ($50)
The Goodman Library.

3065. Hill, Philip V. **The Dating and Arrangement of The Undated Coins of Rome, AD 98-148.** (London, 1970). 214 pages, 2 plates, 8vo. An excellent reference for the collector of this Roman coinage which did not use tribunician dates. Hard cover with dust jacket. A very fine copy. ($40)

3066. Martin, Peter-Hugo. **Die Anonymen Münzen des Jahres 68 Nach Christus.** (Mainz, 1974). 95 pages, 12 plates, quarto. Gray cloth. The standard reference for the coinage of the civil war. A nice fine copy, that has had an additional 34 coin photos carefully attached to the plates. ($50)
The Goodman Library.

3067. Mattingly, Harold. **Catalogue of Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum (BMC): Volume I, Augustus through Vitellius.** (London, 1965 edition of 1923 original). ccxxxi, 464 pages, 64 plates. Red case bound, gilt. A very fine copy. Out-of-print. ($125)

3068. Mattingly, Harold. **Catalogue of Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum (BMC): Volume II, Vespasian through Domitian.** (London, 1966 edition of 1930 original). cv, 485 pages, 83 plates, 8vo. Red case bound, gilt. Upper right front corner bumped, otherwise a very fine copy. Out-of-print. ($125)

3069. Mattingly, Harold. **Catalogue of Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum (BMC): Volume IV. Antoninus Pius to Commodus.** (London, 1976 reprint of London, 1940 original.). In two parts. 964 pages, 111 plates. Part 1: Introduction, indices, plates. Part 2: Catalogue of coins. Red case bound, gilt, with dust covers. A new copy Out-of print. ($125)

3070. Mattingly, Harold. **Catalogue of Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum (BMC): Volume VI, Severus Alexander to Balbinus and Pupienus.** (London, 1962). viii, 311 pages, 47 plates. Red case bound, gilt. Small 1/2 inch tear at bottom of spine, otherwise a very fine copy. Out-of-print. ($65)

3071. R.A.G. Carson, P.V. Hill and J.P.C. Kent. **Late Roman Bronze Coinage, A.D. 324-498.** (New York, 1989 reprint of London, 1960 original). 114 pages, 4 plates. A standard reference for the collector of this area. Hard cover. A new copy. ($25)

A Complete Set of Hunter

3072. Robertson, Anne S. **Roman Imperial Coins In The Hunter Coin Cabinet: Volumes I-V.** (Oxford, 1962-1982). 2800+ pages, 432 plates. This collection is second probably only to the British Museum and the main value of these references is in the complete indices, detailed descriptions, and the outstanding collotype plates (illustrating nearly two-thirds of the entire collection). Each volume contains a survey of the coinage of that period with sections on the mints, officinae, metrology, denominations, and detailed discussions of the coinages of individual emperors. Cross references to RIC and BMCRE. All volumes are out of print and scarce. This is a well used set, that has had several thousand additional coin photos pasted in the plates section. These photos, for the most part, are all of high quality coins, from sales catalogs from the last 20 years. Several of the hinges have broken and been taped and the covers all show signs of use. Overall a very good set, that the winning bidder will find very useful. ($700)
The Goodman Library.

3073. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE (RIC). Sutherland, C.H.V and R.A.G. Carson. **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. I. From 31 BC to AD 69.** (London, 1984 Revised Edition). xxii, 304 pages, 32 plates. Hardbound with dust cover. The standard reference. A nice fine copy except page 67 had a 1/2 inch tear that has been repaired with scotch tape. ($35)
The Goodman Library.

3074. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE (RIC). Harold Mattingly and Edward A. Sydenham. **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. II, Vespasian To Hadrian.** (London, 1972 reprint of London, 1926 original). xviii, 568 pages, (2), 16 plates, indices, 8vo. Green cloth. A fine copy. ($45)
The Goodman Library.

3075. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE (RIC). Harold Mattingly and Edward A. Sydenham. **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. III, Antoninus Pius To Commodus.** (London, 1972 reprint of London, 1930 original). xx, 514 pages, (2), 16 plates, indices, 8vo. Green cloth. A fine copy. ($45)
The Goodman Library.

3076. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE (RIC). Harold Mattingly and Edward A. Sydenham. **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. IV, 3 parts in 1 volume. Pertinax to Uranius Antoninus.** (London, 1986 reprint of 1936, 1938 and 1949 originals). xii, 867 pages, 45 plates, indices, 8vo. Green cloth. A very fine copy. ($125)
The Goodman Library.

3077. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE (RIC). C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson [Editors]. **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. VI. From Diocletian's Reform (A.D. 294) to the Death of Maximinus (A.D. 313).** by C.H.V. Sutherland. (London, 1984 reprint of 1967 original). 727 pages, 16 plates, indices. Green cloth. A very fine copy. Ex Libris. ($50)

3078. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE (RIC). C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson [Editors]. **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. VII. Constantine and Licinius A.D. 313-337.** by Patrick M. Bruun. (London, 1984 reprint). 778 pages, 24 plates, indices. Green cloth. A very fine copy. Ex Libris. ($50)

3079. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE (RIC). C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson (Editors). **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. VIII. The Family of Constantine I (A.D. 337-364).** by J.P.C. Kent. (London, 1981). 605 pages, 28 plates, pull-out chart of bust types. Arranged by mints instead of reign. Green cloth with dust jacket. A very fine copy. Ex Libris. ($150)

3080. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE (RIC). Harold Mattingly, C.H.V. Sutherland and R.A.G. Carson (Editors). **The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. IX. Valentinian I - Theodosius I.** by J.W.E. Pearce. (London, 1968 reprint). 334 pages, 16 plates, indices. Green cloth. A very fine copy. Ex Libris. ($50)

3081. Shiel, Norman. **The Episode of Carausius and Allectus.** (British Archaeological Reports 40, 1977). iii, 217 pages, 25 average plates, 4to. Blue card covers. A fairly technical study of the gold coinage of Carausius and Allectus with some coverage of the bronze issues. OP and Scarce. Cover lightly sunned and wrinkled, a few penciled annotations throughout. Overall a very good copy. Lot also includes; Challis, C.E. and M.A.S. Blackburn (Editors). **Studies in the Coinages of Carausius and Allectus.** (The British Numismatic Society, 1985). 50 pages, 14 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. Corners lightly bumped, a very good copy. Two books in lot. ($60)
The Goodman Library.

3082. Simonetta, Bono and Renzo Riva. **Le Tessere Erotiche Romane (Spintriae).** (Editore Franco Chiesa, Lugano, 1981). 35 pages, 7 plates, 8vo. Red case bound. The standard reference on erotic tokens. Lots of additional photos affixed to the plates, including many non-erotic tokens of Augustus. A fine copy. Lots also includes; Mlasowsky, Alexander. **Die Antiken Tesseren im Kestner-Museum Hannover.** (1991). 96 pages, 210 tessera illustrated and cataloged. This volume also has many additional photos glued in among the plates. A fine copy. Two works on tessera. ($35)
The Goodman Library.

3083. Sutherland, C.H.V. **Roman Coins.** (New York, 1974). 311 pages, 572 photographs of which 63 are in color. Companion volume to Jenkin's, Ancient Greek Coins, and Whitting's, Byzantine Coins. Long Out-of-Print and scarce. Hardbound with dust cover. A nearly new copy. ($125)

3084. Sutherland, C.H.V., Nekriman Olcay and K.E. Merrington. **The Cistophori Of Augustus.** (London, 1970). Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 5. 134 pages, 36 plates. The standard reference for the cistophoric tetradrachms of Augustus. Hard cover with dust jacket. A very fine copy. ($45)
The Goodman Library.

3085. Sydenham, Edward A. **The Coinage of Nero.** (New York, 1982 reprint of 1920 original). 176 pages, 4 plates. Red leatherette. A new copy. ($20)

3086. Tocci, Luigi Michelini. **I Medaglioni Romani E I Contorniati del Medagliere Vaticano.** (Vatican City, 1965). lxxii, 287 pages, 70 plates, 146 Roman medallions and 41 contorniats cataloged. Hardbound with original card cover affixed to the front, several hundred additional photos of medallions have been carefully affixed to the plates. Light wear to edges, otherwise a nice fine copy. ($75)
The Goodman Library.

3087. Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. **Roman Medallions.** With an introduction to the reprint by William E. Metcalf. ANS Numismatic Studies 5. (New York, 1986 reprint of New York, 1944 original). 268 pages, 19 plates. An updated version of this work that discusses the history and purposes of Roman medallions. Hard cover. Corners lightly bumped, a few penciled annotations, several additional photos affixed to the plates. Overall, a nearly fine copy. Out-of-print. ($45)
The Goodman Library.

3088. Willers, Heinrich. **Geschichte der Römischen Kupferprägung vom Bundesgenossenkreig bis auf Kaiser Claudius.** (Berlin, 1909). xvi, 228 pages, 18 plates, line drawing in text, large octavo. Heavy boards. A look at the bronze coinage of the Roman republic and early empire. Light foxing, edges spotted, 1st plate loose. A very good copy. Scarce. ($50)
The Goodman Library.

3089. **Lot of Six Titles Relating to Roman and Byzantine Numismatics.** Includes: Berk, Eastern Roman Successors of the Sestertius // Hill, Becker the Counterfeiter (1995 reprint) // Lhotka, Introduction to East Roman (Byzantine) Coinage (1989 reprint) // Mattingly, Roman Coins From The Earliest Times To The Fall Of The Western Empire (1987 reprint) // Sydenham, The Coinage of Nero (1982 reprint) // Westdal, Dictionary of Roman Coin Inscriptions (1995 reprint). All very fine to new copies. Six titles in lot. ($50)

3090. **Lot of Eleven Titles on Roman Numismatics and History.** Includes; Amandry, Coinage Production and Monetary Circulation in Roman Cyprus // Burnett, Coinage in the Roman World // Burnett, The Coins of Late Antiquity AD 400-700 // Küthmann, Overbeck, Steinhilber and Weber, Bautens Roms Auf Münzen und Medaillen // Mattingly (The Roman Serrati (*NumChron* off-print) // Reece, Coinage in Roman Britain // Sutherland, Roman Coins (The World of Numismatics, 1974) // Thurlow-Vecchi, Italian Cast Coinage, Italian Aes Grave // Torelli, Typology and Structure of Roman Historical Reliefs // Toynbee, Roman Historical Portraits // Vikan and Nesbitt, Security in Byzantium, Locking, Sealing and Weighing // Walker and Burnett, The Image of Augustus. Average very good or better, Sutherland has a coffee stain affecting the top inch of about half the pages. Eleven titles in lot. ($75)
The Goodman Library.

Titles Relating to Byzantine Numismatics

3091. Grierson, Philip. **Byzantine Coins.** (Berkeley, 1982). 411 pages, 95 plates, maps. The best introductory survey of Byzantine coinage and recommended for anyone interested in Byzantine coins. Casebound with dust cover. A new copy. Out-of-Print. ($100)

3092. **Lot of Two Titles Relating to Byzantine Numismatics.** Includes: Ratto, Rodolfo. Collection Privée. Monnaies Byzantines et d'autres pays contemporaines à l'Epoque Byzantine. (Amsterdam, 1959 reprint of Lugano, 1930 original). Auction catalog of December 9, 1930 of 2701 lots, 151 pages, 68 plates, 8vo. One of the most comprehensive Byzantine collections ever offered for sale with coins from Arcadius to John VIII. A fine copy // Bates, George E. **Byzantine Coins, Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 1.** (Cambridge, MA.-1971). 159 pages, 9 plates, 4vo. Purple buckram with matching dust cover. Very fine copy. Two books in lot. ($40)

Titles Relating to World Numismatics

3093. Breton, P.N. **Popular Illustrated Guide to Canadian Coins, Medals etc.** (Winnipeg, 1963 reprint of Montreal 1894 original). 3444 pages, illustrated throughout with line drawings, 4to. Brown case bound with gilt lettering. A fine copy. ($25)

3094. Calicó, F. & X. **The "Onza" Main Book (the Gold Doubloon of Eight).** Spain, Provinces and Independent Republics of America. Counterstamps and Counterfeits. 1611-1873. (Barcelona, Calico Brothers, 1986). 222 pages, illustrated, 4to. Red leatherette, gilt, with dust cover. A very fine copy. ($35)

3095. Corpus Nummorum Italicorum. **Primo Tentativo Di Un Catalogo Generale Delle Monete Medievali E Moderne Coniate In Italia O Da Italiani In Altri Paesi. Volume XVII: Roma (Parte III), Dal 1700 Al 1870.** (Bologna, Forni undated reprint). 313 pages, 36 plates, thick quarto. Quarter blue leatherette with marbled boards. Corners lightly bumped, otherwise a nice fine copy. ($125)

3096. Davenport, John S. **German Talers 1700-1800.** (London, 1965 second edition). 416 pages with illustrations. Hardbound. A fine copy. ($20)

3097. Hawkins, Edward. **The Silver Coins Of England Arranged and Described With Remarks On British Money Previous To The Saxon Dynasties.** (London, 1876 Second Edition). 504 pp., 46 plates of line drawings with 7 supplemental plates. Quarter leather, gilt. Light internal foxing, edges of cover worn, hinges strengthened, binding a bit weak. A good copy. ($40)

3098. Krause, Chester L., Clifford Mishler, Colin R. Bruce II (Editors). **Standard Catalog of World Coins. Deluxe Library Edition.** (Iola, WI.; 1985 12th Edition). 2496 pages with photographs throughout text. Hardbound edition with slipcase. A nice fine set. Lot also Includes a copy of **The Standard Catalog of World Gold Coins**, by Krause and Mishler. (Iola, WI, 1992 3rd Edition). Card covers. A very fine copy. Two books in lot. ($50)

3099. Metcalf, D.M. **Thrymsas and Sceattas in the Ashmolean Museum, Volume 1-3.** (London 1993-1994). RNS Special Publication 27 a-c. 685 pages, 28 plates, hardbound with cream dust covers. The new standard reference, based on the Ashmolean Museum collection of 460 thrymsas and sceattas, all illustrated with 2x enlargements. A must have reference. Very fine copies. Lot also includes; North, English Hammered Coinage, Vol 1-2 (1975 and 1980 editions) // Hill and Metcalf [editors], Sceattas in England and on the Continent (BAR British Series 128) a high quality photocopy bound in a nice red cloth binding // Hobson's Historical Gold Coins of the World (New York, 1971). Seven books total in lot. ($150)

3100. Michailovich, Georges. **Monnaies de L'Empire de Russie, 1725-1894.** (Boston, 1973 reprint of 1916 original). 657 pages, illustrated throughout. Red leatherette. A standard reference. A fine copy. Lot also Includes: Brekke, B.F. **The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia 1700-1917.** (Malmö, Sweden & New York; 1977). 296 pages with photographs throughout. Printed case bound. A nice Fine copy. Two books on Russian numismatics. ($75)

3101. Pridmore, F(red). **The Coins of The British Commonwealth of Nations to the End of the Reign of George VI, 1952. Part 4: East India Company Presidency Series c. 1642-1835.** (Spink & Son Ltd, London, 1975). xxv, 275 pages, illustrated throughout, 4to. Blue cloth. A fine copy. ($40)

3102. United States. **Lot of Eight Titles Relating to US Numismatics.** Includes the following: Bolender, The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803, 1982 4th Edition // Bowers and Ruddy, United States Half Cents, 1793-1857 // Bressett, Collectible American Coins // Cohen, American Half Cents, the "Little Half Sisters", 1982 2nd Edition // Kagin, Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States (signed by the author) // Kessler, The Fugio Cents // Miller, The Morgan and Peace Dollar Textbook // Reed, The Complete Investor's Guide to Silver Dollar Investing. All fine or better copies. 8 books in lot. ($100)

3103. United States Paper Money. **Lot of Ten Titles relating to US Paper Money.** Includes: Criswell, North American Currency, 1969 (2 copies) // Donlon, United States Small Size Paper Money, 4th and 14th Edition // Donlon, United States Large Size Paper Money, 6th Edition // Friedberg, Paper Money of the United States, 8th Edition, 9th Edition and 10th Edition // Krause, Standard Catalogue of United States Paper Money, 10th Edition // Medlar, Texas Obsolete Notes and Script, 1968 // Newman, The Early Paper Money of America, 1976 // Oaks and Hickman, Standard Catalog of National Bank Notes, 2nd Edition // Slabaugh, Confederate States Paper Money, 1961 // Valentine, United States Fractional Currency, 1981 Reprint. Lot also includes a handful of titles on US coins and investing including Brown and Dunn's Grading Guides, 2 Blue Books, a Black book, and various other investment titles. Average very Good to Fine condition. ($75)

3104. United States Tokens and Medals. **Lot of Four Titles Relating to US Tokens and Medals.** Includes: Chibbaro, South Carolina Tokens, new in shrink wrap // MacNeil, The President's Medal, 1789-1977, very good copy // Rulau, United States Trade Tokens, 1866-1889, 1983 Edition, Fine // Rulau, Tokens of the Gay Nineties, 1987 First edition, very good. Lot also includes two small books on Pocket Watches from the 1970's. Six books in lot. ($50)

3105. World Coins. **Lot of miscellaneous volumes on world coins and paper money.** Includes; Craig, Coins of the World, 1750-1850, 2nd Edition and Third Edition (2 copies) // Davenport, Large Size Silver Coins of the World, 1972 // Davenport, European Crowns 1600-1700, 1974 // de Mey, European Crown Size Coins and Their Multiples, Vol. I, Germany, 1486-1599, 1975 // Friedberg, GOld Coins of the World, Fourth Edition // Krause, Standard Catalogue of World Coins, Deluxe 12th Edition // Mason, Intrinsic Values of Gold Coins // Pick, European Paper Money Since 1900, 2nd Edition // Pick, Standard Catalog of World paper Money, 3rd Edition and 5th Edition (2 volumes) // Schlumberger, European Gold Coins Guide Book, 1975 // Yeoman, A Catalog of Modern World Coins, 7th Edition. Lot also includes a nice book on Chinese coins (I have no idea what the title is or who the author is) and a few other miscellaneous titles. Average Very good condition. ($75)

For a complete list of our in-print books currently available, visit our Website at www.historicalcoins.com

Auction Catalogs and Fixed Price Lists

3106. Ars Classica No. X. **Collections Dun Grand Industries Décédé, De Flu Le Baron Alexandra De Putters, De M. Le Rev. Edgar Rogers, M.A. Et De Pleasures Attires Amateurs.** (Lucerne, 15-18 June 1925). (6), 127 pages, 1770 lots, 76 plates, 2 plates of monograms, 8vo. Beautifully bound in red quarter leather with orange cloth boards, raised bands and gilt lettering. Price realized penned on a few lots and a picture of Jacob Hirsch has been glued in the front of the catalog, otherwise a very fine copy. One of the most important collections of Seleukid coins ever to be offered for sale. ($125)
The Goodman Library.

3107. Ars Classica No. XI. **Collection H.C. Levis, Esq., Monnaies Romaines Antiques.** (Geneve, 18-20 June, 1925). 78 pages, 1139 lots, 42 plates, 8vo. Beautifully bound in red quarter leather with orange cloth boards, raised bands and gilt lettering. A very fine copy of this important sale of Roman coins. ($125)
The Goodman Library.

3108. Bank Leu AG. **Lot of Twenty-Eight Auction Catalogs.** Includes the following sales: 2, 7, 10, 13, 15, 18, 20, 22, 25, 28, 30, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 57, 59, 61 and 65. Sales 37 and 38 have been nicely bound into 1 volume, brown cloth with gilt lettering, ex libris Pierre Bastien. Many of these are Ex Libris Empire Coins, with Dennis' neat handwriting on the covers. All but 37 and 39 contain ancients. Nearly all contain prices realized. All fine or better copies. ($200)

3109. Bank Leu AG. **Lot of Eleven Auction Catalogs.** Includes the following sales: 38, 45, 48, 52, 53, 54, 57, 59, 60, 61, and 65. Occasional stray pen marks, otherwise nice fine to very fine copies. All but one contain ancients. Lot also contains 2 Leu fixed price lists; Winter 92/93 and Fall 1993, both fine copies. ($100)

3110. Bank Leu A.G. and Münzen und Medaillen A.G. **Sammlung Walter Niggeler. Teil 1 and 3.** (Basel, December 3-4, 1965; November 2-3, 1967). Teil 1; 553 lots of Greek coins on 32 plates. Teil 3; lots 1079-1604 covering Tiberius through the end of the empire on 32 plates. Original covers, estimate sheets and prices realized for both volumes. A superb collection of ancients. Light sunning, spines labeled. Overall fine copies. ($30)
The Goodman Library.

3111. Classical Numismatic Group. **Lot of 20 Auction Catalogs and 18 Fixed Price Lists.** Includes Auctions 15-18, 20-35 and Fixed Price lists XVI-3 through XXI-1. All with original card covers, most of the sales include prices realized. Overall all nice fine or better copies. Lot also includes two Dolphin Coins Fixed Price lists. ($75)

3112. [Haeberlin, Ernst Justus]. Adolph E. Cahn / Adolph Hess Nachf. **Die Gold Und Silbermünzen Der Römischen Republik, Bis 15 V. Chr., Sammlung Justizrat Dr. Jur. Et Phil. H.C. Ernst Justus Haeberlin.** (Frankfurt, 17 July 1933). 190 pages, 3304 lots, 29 plates, frontispiece portrait, 4to. One of the largest collections of Republican silver ever to be sold at public auction. Small tear at top of spine and some signs of handling around edges, internally a nice fine copy. A most important sale. ($150)
The Goodman Library.

3113. Hamburger, Leo. **Auktions Katalog No. 95. Münzen der Römischen Republik, Goldmünzen, Brakteaten.** (Frankfurt, May 10, 1923). 49 pages, 1585 lots, 15 plates. *Bound with:* Hamburger, Leo. **Auktions Katalog No. 96. Hervorragende Sammlung Griechischer und Römischer Münzen.** (Frankfurt, October 25, 1932). 43 pages, 1126 lots, 18 plates. *Bound with:* [Nicolas, Docteur E. P]. **Monnaies Romaines Argent Et Bronze.** (Kampmann, Paris, March 9-10, 1982). 1090 lots, 24 plates, prices realized. All bound together in a purple library binding. Stray penciled annotations, particularly in the Republican section of the Nicolas sale. Original covers all bound in. Overall, nice fine copies. ($75)
The Goodman Library.

3114. [Hunt, William Herbert]. Sotheby's. **The William Herbert Hunt Collection of Highly Important Byzantine Coins.** (December 5 and 6, 1990). New York. 962 lots of important Byzantine coins expertly cataloged by Simon Bendall. 67 black-and-white plates, one color plate. Hardbound with dust cover. A very fine copy. ($30)

3115. [Mabbott, Thomas Ollive]. Hans M.F. Schulman Gallery. **The Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection, Part One. Coins of the Greek World. Catalogue by Hans Holzer. Part Two. Coins of the Roman World.** (New York; June 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 1969 and October 27-29, 1969). Part I: Two volumes (Text and illustrations). 148 pages, 3860 lots, 83 plates; Part II: 1477 lots, 32 plates. Includes prices realized. One of the best collections ever offered of Greek Imperial coinage despite some of the "wishful thinking" attributions by Mr. Holzer. Original catalogs hardbound by Sanford J. Durst. Blue leatherette. A fine set. ($50)
The Goodman Library.

3116. Münzen und Medaillen, AG. **Lot of Sixteen Auction catalogs, all featuring ancients.** Includes the following sales: 19, 25, 43, 54, 61 (features the Pierre Bastien Collection of Late Roman), 66, 68 (two copies), 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 79, 81 and 85. Average fine or better copies, several are ex libris Empire Coins, with Dennis's neat handwriting on the covers. Sixteen sales in lot. ($75)

3117. Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. & Bank Leu AG. **The Garrett Collection. by order of The Johns Hopkins University, public auction of Ancient & Foreign Coins. Parts I, II, & III.** (Beverly Hills, CA. and Zurich; May 16-18, 1984; October 16-18, 1984; March 29, 1985 - mail bid sale). Three volumes. 28 x 21.5 cm. One of the largest collections ever to be sold at auction (especially if the U.S. material sold by Bowers & Ruddy is included). This trio of auction catalogs is a must for every serious numismatist's library! Card covers. Fine copies, some light penciled annotations in Part II. ($65)

3118. Numismatic Fine Arts. **Lot of Four Deluxe Hardbound Catalogs.** Includes: Auction I. Collection of the Ancient Coins from the Santa Barbara Museum of Fine Art. (March 20-21, 1975). 466 lots // Auction II. Ancient Coins. (March 25-26, 1976). 605 lots // Auction VIII. Greek Coins from Museum of Fine Arts, Boston and other owners. (June 6, 1980). 406 lots // Auction XII. Ancient Greek and Roman Coins from Prominent American and European Collections. (March 23-24, 1983). 522 lots. All very fine copies. ($75)

3119. Numismatica Ars Classica. **Lot of Thirteen Auction Catalogs.** Includes the following sales: 5, 6, 7, 9, B, C, D, E, F, Arcadius to Constantine XI (held in conjunction with (Leu), The Gilbert Steinberg Collection, The Friedrich Collection of Roman Imperial Sestertii and The Autumn 95 sale. Missing only a few sales from being complete. Very important sales, especially for South Italian and Republican numismatics. Small fold on cover of sale B, otherwise very fine copies. ($100)

3120. Seaby's. **Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin.** 1961-1990 complete. An excellent run of this informative fixed price list. Bound in 31 volumes, 1961-1976 bound in printed, tan, cardboard binders, 1977-1990 bound in green leatherette binders. Also includes 8 different issues of Seaby Antiquities Forum. Overall nice fine copies. ($100)

3121. [Zeno]. **Sammlung Apostolo Zeno, Part I, Römische Kaisermünzen.** (June 13-16, 1951). 155 pages, 39 plates, 2328 lots. Original card covers. Light wear top covers, otherwise a fine copy of this important sale. Lot also includes; **Part III, Griechische Münzen.** (March 26-27, 1957). 49 pages, lots 3301- 4430, 4 plates. A few penciled annotations, otherwise a nice fine copy. Two catalogs in lot. ($65)
The Goodman Library.

3122. **Lot of 44 miscellaneous auction catalogs, all featuring ancients.** Includes the following: Gorny, Sales 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 55, 69, 73 (2 copies), 75, 76, 78 (2 copies) and 79 // Lanz, Sales 48, 58, 64 (2 copies), 68, 70 (2 copies), 72, 74 and 76 // Bank Leu, Sales 18, 28, 38, 42, 45, 48, 50, and 52 // M&M Sales XIX and XXV // NAC, The Gil Steinberg Collection, The Friedrich Collection // Leu/NAC, Arcadius to Constantine XI // Sternberg and Freeman & Sear, Roman Bronze Coinage // Italo Vecchi Auction 3 // Christies, The Elizabeth Washburn King Collection and The McLendon Collection // Sotheby's, Greek and Roman Coins sold on behalf of NFA (both catalogs). Average nice fine condition, several ex Libris Empire Coins. ($200)

3123. **Lot of 17 Auction Catalogs Relating to Ancient Coins.** Includes: [Garrett] The Garrett Collection, Parts 1-3 (Bank Leu and NFA) // [Bromberg] The Abraham Bromberg Collection of Jewish Coins, Parts I and II (Superior Galleries) // [Rosen] Monnaies Grecques de Haute Epoque Collection Jonathan P. Rosen (M&M Sale 72) // [Walter, John Whitney] The John Whitney Walter Collection. Men of Rome (Stack's) // [Knobloch] The Frederick S, Knobloch Collection of Roman Imperial Coins (Stack's) // [Knobloch] The Frederick S. Knobloch Collection of Late Roman and Byzantine Coins (Stack's) // [Sydenham] Catalogue of the Roman and Greek Collection of Coins Formed by the Late Rev. E. A. Sydenham (Glendining, text only) // Bourgey, Monnaies de L'Empire Romain (December 16-18, 1913 - cover loose and spine broken but complete with 22 plates of choice Roman coin) // Bank Leu, Sale 54 // Spink Auction 39 and 82 // Classical Numismatic Group Sale XIII and The Historical Coin Review Volume XIII, No. 2 // Glendining's, December 10, 1986 // M&M Vente Publique 47. Average fine copies, some a little dirty, occasional penciled notes etc. Some important sales. ($100)
The Goodman Library.

ANS Museum Notes

3124. **Museum Notes, Volumes 10 - 33, and the American Journal of Numismatics Volume 1-4.** (New York, 1961-1992). A good run of these important journals. Each volume contains at least 10 articles pertaining to ancient, medieval and modern numismatics with usually half or more pertaining to ancients. Many of the articles are very important references. A few of the volumes have small spine tears at the top of the spine and minor folds on the cover, but overall this is a nice fine set. All volumes have card covers. ($250)

3125. **Museum Notes, Volumes 6-8, 14, 15, 19, 28, 30-33, and the American Journal of Numismatics, Vol. 1, 7-9** (New York, 1954-1997). Each volume contains at least 10 articles pertaining to ancient, medieval and modern numismatics with usually half or more pertaining to ancients. Many of the articles are very important references. Earlier issues are sunned and have had the spines dated, more recent issues are nice. Occasional penciled annotations. Fourteen issues in lot. ($75)
The Goodman Library.

ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs

3126. NNM# 21. Newell, Edward T. **Alexander Hoards III, Andritsaena.** (New York, 1923). 39 pages, 6 plates. Details a hoard of coins of Philip II and Alexander III as well as a few Boeotian, Aeginetan, Sicyonian and Olympian staters found near Andritsaena in the Peloponnesus. Card covers. A fine copy. ($15)

3127. NNM #23. Seager, Richard B. **A Cretan Coin Hoard.** (New York, 1924). Details of a hoard containing 1003 silver minors of Cydonia, Tanos and Itanos, as well as a number of non-Cretan mints. Card covers. A very fine copy. ($15)

3128. NNM #41. Perez, Gilbert S. **The Leper Colony Currency of Culion.** (New York, 1929). 10 pages, 3 plates. Card covers. A fine copy. ($10)

3129. NNM #42. Bellinger, Alfred R. **Two Hoards of Attic Bronze Coins.** (New York, 1930). 14 pages, 2 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. ($10)

3130. NNM #52. Ravel, Oscar. **Corinthian Hoards (Corinth and Arta).** (New York, 1932). 27 pages, 3 plates. Details two hoards of primarily Corinthian style staters: the first found near Corinth just after the earthquake of 1928, and the second found in 1929 near the river at Arta in Ambracia. Card covers. A very fine copy. ($10)

3131. NNM #53. Cammann, Jean B. **The Symbols on Staters of Corinthian Type (A Catalogue).** (New York, 1932). 130 pages, 12 double page plates, 2 single plates, 16mo. A study of 138 reverse symbols appearing on Corinthian staters. Cover a little dirty, internally fine. Scarce. ($45)

3132. NNM #64. Newell, Edward T. **A Hoard From Siphnos.** (New York, 1934). 17 pages, 1 plate. Details a hoard of 30 coins found on the island of Siphanto (Siphnos) including four coins of Siphnos itself. Card covers. A fine copy. ($10)

3133. NNM #68. Newell, Edward T. **Five Greek Bronze Coin Hoards.** (New York, 1935). 67 pages, 9 plates. Details five bronze hoards from Euboea, Epidaurus, Mytilene, Magnesia Ad Maeandrum and Ptolemaic Egypt. Card covers. A very fine copy. ($20)

3134. NNM #70. Waage, Frederick O. **Greek Bronze Coins From A Well At Megara.** (New York, 1935). 42 pages, 3 double plates. Details a hoard discovered in 1929 of bronzes from Megara. Card covers. A very fine copy. ($10)

3135. NNM #74. Crosby, Margaret and Grace, Emily. **An Achaean League Hoard.** (New York, 1936). 44 pages, 4 plates. Details a hoard of primarily Achaean League triobols bought in Athens in 1929. Card covers. A fine copy. ($15)

3136. NNM #109. Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. **Coins of Tingi with Latin Legends.** (New York, 1947). 27 pp., 5 plates. Card covers. Corners rubbed. A fine copy. ($10)

3137. NNM #116. Grant, Michael. **Aspects Of The Principate Of Tiberius.** (New York, 1950). 199 pages, 8 plates. Card covers. A fine copy. ($40)

3138. NNM #119. Seyrig, Henri. **Notes on Syrian Coins.** (New York, 1950). 35 pages, 2 plates. Includes several important chapters on the coinage of Tryphon. Card covers. A very fine copy. ($20)

3139. NNM #133. Kraay, C.M. **The Aes Coinage of Galba.** (New York, 1956). 125 pages, 37 plates. The standard reference and die study. Important. Card covers. A fine copy. Lot also includes; NNM #161. Mac Dowall, David W. **The Western Coinages Of Nero.** (New York, 1979). 256 pages, 25 plates. A standard reference on the series. Card covers. A very fine copy. Two books in lot, both standard reverences. ($50)
The Goodman Library.

3140. NNM #136. Noe, Sydney P. **Two Hoards of Persian Sigloi.** (New York, 1956). 44 pages, 15 plates. The second hoard described contained 212 half-staters of Croesus of the confronted lion and bull type. Card covers. A very fine copy. ($20)

3141. NNM #138. Adelson, Howard L. **Light Weight Solidi and Byzantine Trade During the Sixth and Seventh Centuries.** (New York, 1957). 187 pp., 14 plates. The standard reference for these. Card covers. A fine copy. Ex libris ($20)

3142. NNM #143. Miles, George C. **Excavation Coins From The Persepolis Region.** (New York, 1959). 124 pages, 21 plates & map. Details coins from finds in southern Iran which consisted primarily of Sasanian and Islamic coins. Card covers. A very fine copy. ($15)

3143. NNM #145. Cox, D.H. **Coins From The Excavations at Curium, 1932-1953.** (New York, 1959). 125 pages, 10 plates. Details coins excavated under the auspices of the University Museum of Philadelphia at Curium on the south coast of Cyprus. Coins from the Greek period to the Venetian occupation are cataloged. Card covers. A very fine copy. ($15)

3144. NNM #148. Adelson, Howard L. and Kustas, George L. **A Bronze Hoard Of The Period Of Zeno I.** (New York, 1962). 89 pages, 1 plate. Card covers. A fine copy, light crease on front cover. ($10)

3145. NNM #149. Alfred R. Bellinger and Majorie Alkins Berlincourt. **Victory as a Coin Type.** (New York, 1962). 68 pp., 13 plates. Traces the use of Nike on Greek and Hellenistic coins as well as Victory on Roman coins. Card covers. A fine copy. ($15)

3146. NNM #150. Miles, George C. **Contributions To Arabic Metrology II. Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps in the Benaki Museum, Athens, and the Peter Ruthven Collection, Ann Arbor.** (New York, 1963). 64 pages, 11 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. ($15)

3147. NNM #151. Caley, Earle R. **Orichalcum And Related Ancient Alloys: Origin, Composition and Manufacture with Special Reference to the Coinage of the Roman Empire.** (New York, 1964). v, 115 pages. Card covers. A very fine copy. ($15)

3148. NNM #153. Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. **Festal and Dated Coins of the Roman Empire: Four Papers.** (New York, 1965). 102 pages, 15 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. ($20)

3149. NNM #154. Caley, Earle R. **Metrological Tables.** (New York, 1965). 122 pages of tables. Card covers. Useful. A very fine copy. ($10)

3150. NNM #156. Eddy, Samuel K. **The Minting of Antoniniani AD 238-249 and the Smyrna Hoard.** (New York, 1967). 133 pages, 7 double plates. Card covers. Useful. A nice fine copy. ($25)

3151. NNM #157. Fagerlie, Joan M. **Late Roman And Byzantine Solidi Found In Sweden And Denmark.** (New York, 1967). 213 pages, 33 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. Ex libris. ($20)

3152. NNM #158. Morrison, Karl F. with the collaboration of Henry Grunthal. **Carolingian Coinage.** (New York, 1967). 465 pages, 48 plates, 3 fold-out maps. One of the standard references for this area. Card covers. Covers dirty, internally a fine copy. ($50)

3153. NNM #159. Thompson, Margaret. **The Agrinion Hoard.** (New York, 1968). 130 pages, 56 plates. Details a hoard of 1,355 coins found in 1959 near Agrinion in western Aetolia. The hoard contained Greek coins from Sicyon, Argos, Chalcis, Athens, Megalopolis, the Achaean League and other Greek cities. Card covers. A very fine copy. ($25)

3154. NNM #160. Miles, George C. **The Coinage of The Arab Amirs of Crete.** (New York, 1970). 86 pages, 9 plates. Card covers. A fine copy. ($10)

3155. NNM #165. Koch, Heidemarie. **A Hoard of Coins From Eastern Parthia.** (New York, 1990). 64 pages, 12 plates. Yellow cloth. Cover dirty. A fine copy. ($15)

3156. NNM's. **Lot of Eight NNM's Relating to Ancient Coins.** Includes: NNM# 60, Two Hoards From Minturno, by Newell // NNM# 65, Romano-British Imitations of Bronze Coins of Claudius I, by Sutherland // NNM# 70, Greek Bronze Coins From a Well at Megara, by Waage // NNM# 90, Temples of Rome as Coin Types, by Brown // NNM# 123, Barbarians on Roman Imperial Coins and Sculpture, by Levi // NNM# 149, Victory as a Coin Type, by Bellinger and Berlincourt // NNM# 151, Orichalcum and Related Ancient Alloys, by Calley // NNM# 159, The Agrinion Hoard, by Thompson. Eight issues, all fine copies. ($50)
The Goodman Library.

General Numismatic Titles

3157. Adams, Alexander. **Roman Antiquities: Or an Acount of the Manners and Customs of the Romans.** (Edinburgh, 1797). 616 pages, 12mo. Original leather binding with gilt lettering. Covers loose but still attached, edges worn, no foxing and the pages are not brittle. Overall a near fine copy. ($125)

3158. American Journal of Archaeology. **Lot of Three Issues.** Includes; Volume XLIX, no. 3 (July-September, 1945) // Volume 62, no. 1 (January 1958) // Volume 63, no. 2 (April 1959). Articles include Boyce's, "The Harbor of Pompeiopolis. A Study in Roman Imperial Ports and Dated Coins" and Stuart's "The Denarius of M. Aemilius Lepidus and the Aqua Marcia." Cover loose on the 1945 issue, other two Fine. ($45)
The Goodman Library.

3159. British School at Rome. **Papers of the British School at Rome.** Lot of four issues including; Volume XV, 1939 // Volume XL, 1972 // Volume XLI, 1973 // Volume XLVIII, 1980. All fine copies. ($35)
The Goodman Library.

3160. Buttrey, T.V., Ann Johnston, Kenneth M. MacKenzie and Michael L. Bates. **Greek, Roman and Islamic Coins From Sardis.** (Harvard University Press, 1981). xxix, 274 pages, 10 plates. Purple cloth. A nice fine copy. ($20)

3161. Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira. **Select Numismatic Bibliography.** (New York, 1965, first edition). (14), 406 pages, 8vo. Green case bound. A very fine copy. ($20)

Standard Reference Works on Counterfeits

3162. [Fakes and Imitations] **Lot of Six Works Detailing Counterfeit Greek and Roman Coins.** Includes: Brunetti, L. Opus Monetale Cigoi (1966 original) // Hill, George F. Becker the Counterfeiter (Chicago, 1979 reprint) // Kinns, Philip. The Caprara Forgeries (London, 1984) // Klawans, Zander H. Imitations and Inventions of Roman Coins (1977 original) // Ravel, Oscar E. Numismatique Grecque: Falsifications, Moyens Pour Les Reconnaître (London, 1946 original) // Svoronos, J.N. Synoipsis de Mille Coins Faux du Faussaire C. Christodoulo. (1963 reprint). Six books in lot, average fine condition. ($75)
The Goodman Library.

3163. Hall, E.T. and D.M. Metcalf [Editors]. **Methods of Chemical and Metallurgical Investigation of Ancient Coinage.** (London, 1972). Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication Number 8. viii, 446 pages., 20 plates, charts, tables, text figures. Red cloth with dust jacket. A fine copy. Lot also includes; Oddy, W.A. and D.M. Metcalf. **Metallurgy In Numismatics. Volume 1.** (London, 1980). The Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 13. viii, 219 pages, 28 plates, 8vo. Red case bound with dust cover. A fine copy. Two books in lot. ($75)
The Goodman Library.

3164. Holzmair, Dr. Eduard. **Katalog der Sammlung Dr. Joseph Brettauer: Medicina In Nummis.** (Vienna, 1937). xvi, 384 pages, frontis portrait, 25 plates, 4to. Original printed card covers. Minor rubbing on cover, but overall a nice fine copy. Scarce and important. Lot also includes: Storer, Horatio Robinson. **Medicina in Nummis. A Descriptive List of the Coins, Medals and Jetons relating to Surgery and the Allied Sciences.** (Boston, 1931). 1146 pages, 15 plates. Green cloth binding, gilt lettering. Front hinge weak, internally fine. Rare and important. Two rare works on Medical Numismatics. ($200)

3165. [Price, Martin J. - General editor]. Royal Numismatic Society. **Coins Hoards. Volume I-VII.** (London, 1975-1985). Pages range from 124 to 456 pages with photos throughout text, 8vo. Blue case bound. A very fine set. ($100)

3166. [Price, Martin J. - General editor]. Royal Numismatic Society. **Coins Hoards. Volume I-VII.** (London, 1975-1985). Pages range from 124 to 456 pages with photos throughout text, 8vo. Blue case bound. A fine set. ($75)
The Goodman Library.

3167. **Revue Numismatique. Série VI, Tome XI.** (Paris 1969). 330 pages, 34 plates. Journal of the French Numismatic Society. Articles include: Alföldi's "Les Deniers de C. Valerius Flaccus"; Lafaurie's "Monnaies D'Argent Mérovingiennes de VII et VIII Siecles"; and Bastien and Huvelin's "Tresor D'Anoniniani en Syrie". Original paper covers. Spine faded, internally a fine copy. ($35)

3168. Richter, Gisela M.A. **Greek Portraits, Volumes II-IV.** (Brussell, 1959, 1960 and 1962). Collection Latomus Volume 36, 48 and 54. 47, 60, 51 pages, 16, 50 and 26 plates. Original paper covers. Mostly terracota and marble portraits, but there are a few coin portraits included. All fine copies. Lot also includes; Richter, Gisela M.A. **Roman Portraits.** (New York, 1947). A look at 110 items in the Metropolitan Museum of Art Collection, all illustrated, including several coins. Front cover missing, internally fine. Four items in lot. ($35)
The Goodman Library.

3169. Sear, David. **Lot of Seven Seaby Titles, all the most recent editions.** Includes: Roman Silver Coins, Volumes 2-5 // Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values // Greek Coins and Their Values, Volumes 1 and 2. All Hardbound with dust covers. Volume 1 of Greek Coins has a few extra photos taped in the margins. Overall, all books are fine. ($150)
The Goodman Library.

3170. The British Numismatic Journal. **Including The Proceedings of the British Numismatic Society, 1989.** (London, 1990). 264 pages, 23 plates. 16 articles mostly about hammered English coinage by many of the noted experts in the field. Green cloth with gilt lettering. Also; The British Numismatic Journal. Including The Proceedings of the British Numismatic Society, 1990. (London, 1991). 209 pages, 38 plates. 18 articles mostly about hammered English coinage. Both very fine copies. ($45)

A Long Run of The Journal of Roman Studies

3171. The Journal of Roman Studies. 35 Volumes - Volume XXXV (1945) and Volumes L-LXXXIII (1960-1993) complete. A long run of the leading journal for Roman studies. These cover everything from literature to archaeology to coins, and the articles are all written by leading scholars. For some reason you never see these offered for sale, perhaps the owners value them too highly. This is the first run we've ever offered and we can not recall when another set was up for sale. The 1970 and 1971 issues were bound into a single volume, the others are all in their original paper covers. A few separated covers, a few stray pencil marks, and a few torn spines, but for the most part this is a fine set. ($500)
The Goodman Library.

50 Volumes of The Numismatic Chronicle

3172. **The Numismatic Chronicle. Annual Journal of the British Royal Numismatic Society.** 50 Volumes; 1948-1997 complete. Around a dozen articles in each volume, mostly on ancients, some on English and foreign, including many standard reference articles. 1948-1957 in original paper covers, 1958 with a red case cover, 1959 in original paper cover and the remainder all with red case covers. This is a well used set, the last ten years are fine or better copies, but the first 40 vary from good to very good copies. A few with broken hinges, penciled notes, sunning, spine labels, light foxing etc. A nice set for the person who actually wants to use them without feeling guilty about getting them dirty. A long run of this most important journal. ($750)
The Goodman Library.

Another Long Run of The Numismatic Chronicle

3173. **The Numismatic Chronicle. Annual Journal of the British Royal Numismatic Society.** 33 Volumes; 1962-1994 complete. Around a dozen articles in each volume, mostly on ancients, some on English and foreign, including many standard reference articles. All with red case covers. All are nice fine or better copies. A good run of this most important journal. Lot also includes a copy of Carson, R.A.G. A History of the Royal Numismatic Society. (Sotheby's and RNS, London, 1986) and a copy of the Charter, Bye-Laws and Regulations of the Royal Numismatic Society (London, 1958 reprint). ($400)

3174. **The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. Sixth Series, Volume XVI.** (London, 1956). 379 pages, 27 plates, 8vo. 23 articles and notes including; Robinson's "The Date of the Earliest Coinage," Kraay's "The Archaic Owls of Athens: Classification and Chronology," Seaby's "A Find of Coins of Carausius from Little Orme's Head," and Kent's "Constantinian Hoards and Other Studies in the Later Roman Bronze Coinage." Original printed paper covers. A little wear on the spine. A fine copy. ($40)

3175. **The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. Sixth Series, Volume XVII.** (London, 1957). 301 pages, 29 plates, 8vo. 21 articles and notes including Kent's "The Pattern of Bronze Coinage Under Constantine I," Woodward's "The Coinage of Pertinax," and Grant's "Nero's Copper Asses in Spain." Original printed paper covers. A fine copy. ($40)

3176. **The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. Sixth Series, Volume XVIII.** (London, 1958). 266 pages, 15 plates, 8vo. 22 articles and notes including; Carson's "The Geneva Forgeries," Kraay's "The Coinage of Sybaris After 510 BC," and Walker's "The Coinage of Hatra." Original printed paper covers. A nice fine copy. ($40)

3177. **The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. Sixth Series, Volume XIX.** (London, 1959). 250 pages, 19 plates, 8vo. 21 articles and notes including King's "The Maxentian Mints," and Kent's "An Introduction to the Coinage of Julian the Apostate." Original printed paper covers. A fine copy. ($45)

3178. **The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. Sixth Series, Volume XX.** (London, 1960). 361 pages, 16 plates, 8vo. 28 articles and notes including Mørkholm's "A Posthumous Issue of Antiochus IV of Syria," and Buttrey's "The 'Pietas' Denarii of Sextus Pompey". Red case bound. A nice fine copy. ($30)

3179. **The Numismatic Chronicle. Annual Journal of the British Royal Numismatic Society. Seventh Series, Volume III.** (London, 1963). 307 pages, 25 plates, 8vo. 27 articles and notes including; Woodward's "The Neocorate at Aegeae and Anazarbus in Cilicia," Mattingly's "Trinummus," and Potter's "The Gold Coinage of Edward III: Part I." Red case bound. A fine copy. Ex Libris. ($30)

3180. **The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. Seventh Series, Volume IV.** (London, 1964). 384 pages, 26 plates, 8vo. 29 articles and notes including; Hill's "Notes on the Coinage of Septimius Severus and His Family, 193-217 AD," Kraay's, "The Melos Hoard of 1907 Re-examined," Scheu's "The Coinage of the Lucanians," and Mørkholm's "Some Cappadocian Die Links." Original printed paper covers. Small tear on spine that has been taped, otherwise a fine copy. ($20)

3181. **The Numismatic Chronicle. Annual Journal of the British Royal Numismatic Society. Seventh Series, Volume V.** (London, 1965). 284 pages, 22 plates, 8vo. 19 articles and notes including; Crawford's "N. Fabi Pictor," May's "The Coinage of Maroneia c. 520-449/8 BC," and Hill's "Some Architectural Types of Trajan." Red case bound. A very fine copy. ($30)

3182. **The Numismatic Chronicle. Annual Journal of the British Royal Numismatic Society. Seventh Series, Volume VI.** (London, 1966). 385 pages, 23 plates, 8vo. 26 articles and notes including; Grierson's "The Crimean Countermarks of Heraclius," Hersh's, "The Agrinion Find and the Problem of the Chronology of the Roman Republic During the Second Century BC," Hill's "The Aurei and Denarii of Hadrian from Eastern Mints," Jameson's "The Date of the Asses of M. Agrippa," and Levick's "The Coinage of Pisidia in Antioch in the Third Century AD." Red case bound. A very fine copy. ($30)

3183. **The Numismatic Chronicle. Annual Journal of the British Royal Numismatic Society. Seventh Series, Volume VII.** (London, 1967). 319, lx pages, 18 plates, 8vo. 31 articles and notes including; Kent's "Fel Temp Reparatio" and Walker's "A Transient Coinage Reform AD 326". Red case bound. A nice fine copy. ($30)

3184. **The Numismatic Chronicle. Annual Journal of the British Royal Numismatic Society. Seventh Series, Volume VIII.** (London, 1968). 302 pages, 22 plates, 8vo. 22 articles and notes including; Price's "Mithradates VI Eupator, Dionysus and the Coinages of the Black Sea," Carson's "Beachy Head Treasure Trove of Roman Imperial Silver Coins," Hecht's "Some Greek Imperial Coins." Red case bound. A fine copy. ($30)

3185. **The Numismatic Chronicle. Annual Journal of the British Royal Numismatic Society. Volume 139.** (London, 1979). 282, xxxii pages, 34 plates, 8vo. 26 articles and notes including; Sullivan's "King Marcus Antonius Polemo," and Yonge's "The So-Called Interregnum Coinage." Red case bound. A Fine copy. ($20)

3186. **Lot of Five General Titles on Ancient Numismatics.** Includes: Brooke, Stewart, Pollard and Volk [editors], Studies in Numismatic Method Presented to Philip Grierson // Carson [editor], Mints, Dies and Currency, Essays in memory of Albert Baldwin // Grierson, Numismatics // Oddy [editor], Scientific Studies in Numismatics (BM Occasional Paper 18) // Welter, Cleaning and Preservation of Coins and Medals (Durst reprint). Mints, Dies and Currency missing dust jacket, otherwise very good to fine copies. 5 titles in lot. ($50)
The Goodman Library.

History and Antiquarian Titles

3187. de Thoyras, Rapin. **The History of England.** (London, 1732 second edition). Translated into English with additional notes by N. Tindal. 2 volumes. 849, 807 (19) pages, fine engravings throughout (many coin illustrations), frontispiece, maps, index, folio. Original full leather binding, raised spines. Front and back hinges of both volumes broken, but covers still attached (weakly), covers worn. Internal water stains and light foxing. Tough to find intact because are often cut apart for the engravings. ($350)

3188. Gibbon, Edward. **The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.** (Halifax, 1844). 4 Volumes. 501, 486, 538, and 498 pages, pull out maps, engraved frontis, 12mo. Original purple? case binding with gilt lettering. Covers stained, faded and wrinkled, spine of Volume IV loose, internally virtually no foxing and the pages are still soft. ($50)

3189. Gibbon, Edward. **The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.** (New York, 1845). 5 Volumes. 626, 631, 622, 662 and 898 pages, 12mo. Original green case binding with gilt lettering. Light to moderate foxing, bindings tight, only light wear externally. ($50)

3190. Manutius, Aldus. **C. Ivlii Caesaris Commentarii.** (Venice, 1576). 676 plus 100-200 unnumbered pages, engravings, fold out maps, 16 cm x 11.5 cm. Original leather binding with raised bands. Front and back covers weak but still attached, corners rounded and some insect damage to the covers. Internally, a few stains here and there but fine for the most part. A rare book. Ex Libris. ($150)

3191. Publius Terentius Afer. Theodo. **Pvlmanni Cranenburgensis Studio Accuratissime Castigatus & Adnotationibus Varijs, Asterisco Designatis, Illustratus.** (Plantin Press, Antverpiae, 1560). 167 doubled pages, 16mo (12 cm x 8 cm). Original calf skin binding, gilt tooling and edges. Cover worn but intact and still fairly tight, internally fine. A rare book. ($100)

3192. **Lot of Ten History Titles Relating to the Ancient World.** Includes; Bondanella, The Eternal City, Roman Images in the Modern World // Caesar, The Civil War // Delaney, The Celts // Gibbon, The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire (1 volume abridged edition edited by D.M. Low) // Haywood, The Ancient World // Lyttleton and Forman, Echoes of the Ancient World. The Romans, Their Gods and Their Beliefs // Millard, Treasures From Bible Times // Payne, The Dream and the Tomb. A History of the Crusades // Saggs, Civilization Before Greece and Rome // Watson, The Roman Soldier. Average fine copies. Ten titles in lot. ($50)

3193. **Lot of Five Ancient History Titles.** Includes the following: Barton, The Sorrows of the Ancient Romans. The Gladiator and the Monster // Bradford, Hannibal // Brunaux, The Celtic Gauls: Gods, Rites and Sanctuaries // Grant, Cleopatra // Newby, Saladin in his Time. All very fine copies. Five books in lot. ($60)

3194. **Lot of Four Coffee Table Books, Relating to Greece and Rome.** Includes: Rome and Her Empire, by Barry Cunliffe (Maidenhead, England, 1978). 320 pages, illustrated throughout in color // The Colosseum, by Peter Quennell (Newsweek, 1971). 172 pages, illustrated throughout // The Parthenon, by Peter Green (Newsweek, 1973) // Atlas of the Classical World, edited by Heyden and Scullard (1959 edition - hinges broken and dusty covers, only a good copy). 172 pages, illustrated throughout. All cloth bound, first three with dust covers. Small tear on the dust cover of the first title, otherwise fine copies except as noted. ($50)
The Goodman Library.

End of Sale.
Thank you for your participation!

GREEK BIBLIOGRAPHY

ACNAC	**Ancient Coins in North American Collections.** American Numismatic Society. New York.
AJC	Y. Meshorer. **Ancient Jewish Coinage.** 2 Vols. New York. 1982.
AJN	**American Journal of Numismatics.** American Numismatic Society. New York.
Akarca	A. Akarca. **Les Monnaies Grecques de Mylasa.** Paris. 1959.
Allen/Nash	D.F. Allen & D. Nash. **The Coins of the Ancient Celts.** Edinburgh. 1980.
Alram	M. Alram. **Nomina Propria Iranica in Nvmmis.** IPNB Vol. 4. Vienna. 1986.
Amandry	M. Amandry. **Le Monnayage d'Amathonte.** (Amathus) Amathonte I pp. 57-76. Paris. 1984.
Amandry	M. Amandry. **Les Tétradrachmes Frappés à Lébédos,** in *Kraay-Mørkholm Essays*. Louvain. 1989.
AMNG	**Antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands.** Berlin. 1898-1935.
AMUGS	**Antike Münzen und Geschnittene Steine.**
Anokhin	V.A. Anokhin. **Monetoe delo Bospora.** Kiev. 1986.
ANSNNM	**American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs.** New York.
Anson	L. Anson. **Numismata Graeca.** 6 Vols. London. 1911-1916.
Ashton	R. Ashton. **'Rhodian Coinage and the Colossus",** in *RN* 1988, pp. 75-90.
Asyut	M. Price & N. Waggoner. **Archaic Greek Silver Coinage: The Asyut Hoard.** London. 1975.
Atlan	S. Atlan. **Sidenin Milattan önce V ve IV Yüzyil Sikkeleri Üzerinde Arastirmalar.** (Side). Ankara. 1967.
Babelon, Traité	E. Babelon. **Traité des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines.** 9 Vols. Paris. 1901-1932. (Reprinted)
Babelon, Perses	E. Babelon. **Les Perses Achéménides.** Paris. 1893.
Balcer	J.M. Balcer. **The Early Silver Coinage of Teos.** *SNR* XLVII pp. 5-54. Bern. 1968.
Baldwin, Chios	A. Baldwin. **The Electrum and Silver Coinage of Chios.** New York. 1915.
Baldwin	A. Baldwin. **The Electrum Coinage of Lampsakos.** New York. 1914.
Barron	J.P. Barron. **The Silver Coins of Samos.** London. 1966.
Basel	H.A. Cahn et al. **Griechischen Münzen aus Grossgriechenland und Sizilien.** Basel. 1988.
Bedoukian	P.Z. Bedoukian. **Coinage of the Artaxiads of Armenia.** London. 1978.
BMC	Various authors. **Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum.** 29 Vols. London. 1873-1927. (Reprinted)
Bodenstedt	F. Bodenstedt. **Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene.** Tübingen. 1981.
Boehringer	E. Boehringer. **Die Münzen von Syrakus.** Berlin and Leipzig. 1929.
Bopearachchi	O. Bopearachchi. **Monnaies Gréco-Bactriennes et Indo-Grecques.** Paris. 1991.
Boston MFA	A. B. Brett. **Catalogue of Greek Coins, Boston Museum of Fine Arts.** Boston. 1955.
Boston(C)	M. Comstock. **Greek Coins 1950-1963, Boston Museum of Fine Arts.** Boston. 1964.
Brunetti	L. Brunetti. **"Nuovi Orientamenti sulla Zecca di Taranto",** in *RIN* 1960, pp. 5-132.
Burgos	A. Burgos. **La Moneda Hispanica desde sus Origenes Hasta el Siglo V.** Vol.1. Madrid. 1987.
Burnett	A. Burnett. **The Enna Hoard and the Silver Coinage of the Syracusan Democracy,** in *SNR* 62, pp. 5-26.
Cahn-Knidos	H.A. Cahn. **Knidos - Die Münzen des Sechsten und des Fünften Jahrhunderts v. Chr.** *AMUGS IV*. Berlin. 1970.
Cahn-Naxos	H.A. Cahn. **The Coins of the Sicilian City of Naxos.** Basel. 1940. (Reprinted)
Calciati	R. Calciati. **Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: La Monetazione di Bronzo.** 3 Vols. Italy. 1983-87.
Calicó	X. and F. Calicó. **Catálogo de Monedas Antiguas de Hispania.** Barcelona. 1979.
Carradice	I. Carradice. **Coinage and Administration in the Athenian and Persian Empires.** *BAR* 343. Oxford. 1987.
CCCBM	D. Allen. **Catalogue of Celtic Coins in the British Museum.** 2 Vols. London. 1987-1990.
Clerk	M.G. Clerk. **Catalogue of the Coins of the Achæan League.** London. 1895.
De Callataÿ-Parthia	F. de Callataÿ. **Les Tétradrachmes d'Orodès II et Phraate IV.** Paris. 1994.
De Callataÿ-Recueil	F. de Callataÿ. **Recueil Quantitatif Des Émissions Monétaires Hellénistiques.** Wetteren. 1997.
De Callataÿ-Mithrid.	F. de Callataÿ. **L'Histoire Des Guerres Mithridatiques Vue Par Les Monnaies.** Louvain-La-Neuve. 1997.
De la Tour	H. de la Tour. **Atlas de Monnaies Gauloises.** Paris. 1892. (Reprinted)
Deppert-Lippitz	B. Deppert-Lippitz. **Die Münzprägung Milets vom Vierten bis Ersten Jahrhundert V. Chr.** Aarau. 1984.
Desneux	J. Desneux. **Les Tétradrachmes d'Ankanthos,** in *RBN*. Brussels. 1949.
Dewing	L. Mildenberg and S. Hirter. **The Dewing Collection of Greek Coins.** *ACNAC 6*. N.Y. 1985.
Dittrich	K. Dittrich. **Ancient Coins from Olbia and Panticapaeum.** London. N.D.
Essays/Hersh	Burnett, et al. **Coins of Macedonia and Rome, Essays in honour of Charles Hersh.** London. 1998.
Favorito	E. Favorito. **The Bronze Coinage of Ancient Syracuse.** Boston. 1990.

FlorNum	H. Nilsson, Ed. **Florilegium Numismaticum: Studia in Honorem U. Westermark.** Stockholm. 1992.
Furtwängler	A.E. Furtwängler. **Monnaies Grecques en Gaule.** *Typos III.* Fribourg. 1978.
Foss	C. Foss. **"The Coinage of Tigranes the Great: Problems, Suggestions and a New Find"**, in *NumChron* 1986, pp. 19-67.
Gabrici	E. Gabrici. **La Monetazione del Bronzo nella Sicila Antica.** Palermo. 1927. (Reprinted)
Gaebler	H. Gaebler. **Die Antiken Münzen von Makedonia und Paionia.** *AMNG III.* Berlin. 1906, 1935.
Göbl	R. Göbl. **Sasanian Numismatics.** Braunschweig. 1971.
Gorini	G. Gorini. **La Monetazione Incusa della Magna Grecia.** Milan. 1975.
Greenwell	W. Greenwell. **The Electrum Coinage of Cyzicus.** London. 1887.
Gulbenkian	E.S.G. Robinson and M.C. Hipólito. **A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins.** 2 Parts. Lisbon. 1971, 1990.
Gutman	F. Gutman and W Schwabacher. **Tetradrachmen und Didrachmen von Himera (472-409 v Chr).**, in *MBNG 47*, pp. 101-144. Munich. 1929.
Head	B.V. Head. **On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Ephesus.** London. 1880. (Reprinted)
Heiss	A. Heiss. **Description Générale des Monnaies Antiques de l'Espagne.** Paris. 1870. (Reprinted)
Hendin$_3$	D. Hendin. **Guide to Biblical Coins.** Third Edition. New York. 1996.
Herrmann	F. Herrmann. **"Die Silbermünzen von Larissa in Thessalien"**, in *ZfN 35* (1925), pp. 1-69.
Herzfelder	H. Herzfelder. **Les Monnaies d'Argent de Rhegium.** Paris. 1957.
Holloway	R.R. Holloway. **The Thirteen-Months Coinage of Hieronymos of Syracuse.** Berlin. 1969.
Holloway/Jenkins	R.R. Holloway and G.K. Jenkins. **Terina**. Bellinzona. 1983.
Houghton	A. Houghton. **Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton.** *ACNAC 4.* New York. 1983.
Hunterian	G. MacDonald. **Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow.** 3 Vols. Glasgow. 1899-1905. (Reprinted)
INJ	**Israel Numismatic Journal.** Jerusalem. 1963-present
Jameson	R. Jameson. **Monnaies Grecques Antiques.** 4 Vols. Paris. 1913-1932. (Reprinted)
Jenkins, Gela	G.K. Jenkins. **The Coinage of Gela.** Berlin. 1970.
Jenkins	G.K. Jenkins. **"The Electrum Coinage at Syracuse"**, in *Essays Robinson.* Oxford. 1968.
Jenkins & Lewis	G.K. Jenkins and R.B. Lewis. **Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins.** London. 1963.
Jenkins, SNR	G.K. Jenkins. **Coins of Punic Sicily.** in *SNR*. Bern. 1971-1978.
JIAN	**Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique.** Athens. 1898-1927.
Johnston	A. Johnston. **The Coinage of Metapontum, Part 3.** *ANSNNM 164.* New York. 1990.
Kleiner-Noe	F.S. Kleiner and S.P. Noe. **The Early Cistophoric Coinage.** *ANSNumismatic Studies 14.* N.Y. 1977.
Kraay, ACGC	C. Kraay. **Archaic and Classical Greek Coins.** London. 1976.
Kraay	C. Kraay. **The Archaic Coinage of Himera.** Naples. 1984.
Kraay-Hirmer	C. Kraay & M. Hirmer. **Greek Coins.** New York. 1966.
Kritt-Bactria	B. Kritt. **Seleucid Coins of Bactria.** Lancaster. 1996.
Kritt-Susa	B. Kritt. **The Early Seleucid Mint of Susa.** Lancaster. 1997.
Kroll	J.H. Kroll. **The Athenian Agora Volume XXVI: The Greek Coins.** Princeton. 1993.
Laffaille	**Collection Maurice Laffaille - Monnaies Grecques en Bronze.** Bàle. 1990.
Le Rider, Crete	G. Le Rider. **Monnaies Crétoises du V au I Siécle av J.C.** Paris. 1966.
Le Rider, Philip	G. Le Rider. **Le Monnayage d'Argent et d'Or de Philippe II.** Paris. 1977.
Lind.-Kovacs	H. Lindgren & F. Kovacs. **Ancient Bronze Coinage of Asia Minor and the Levant.** San Mateo. 1985.
Lindgren II	H. Lindgren. **Ancient Greek Bronze Coins: European Mints.** San Mateo. 1989.
Lindgren III	H. Lindgren. **Ancient Greek Bronze Coins.** Quarryville. 1993.
Lorber	C. Lorber. **Amphipolis - The Civic Coinage in Silver and Gold.** Los Angeles. 1990.
Lukanc	Ivo Lukanc. **Les Imitations Des Monnaies D'Alexandre Le Grand Et De Thasos.** *Wetteren.* 1996.
Mabbott	H. Schulman. **The T.O. Mabbott Collection Part 1. Coins of the Greek World.** N.Y. 1969.
MacDonald	D. MacDonald. **The Coinage of Aphrodisias.** London. 1992.
MACW	M. Mitchiner. **Oriental Coins and Their Values: The Ancient and Classical World.** London. 1978.
Malloy	A.G. Malloy. **The Coinage of Amisus.** New York. 1970.
Mamroth	A. Mamroth. **"Die Silbermünzen des Königs Perseus"**, in *ZfN 38* (1928), pp. 1-28.
May, Abdera	J.M.F. May. **The Coinage of Abdera, 540-345 BC.** London. 1966.

May, Ainos	J.M.F. May. **Ainos, Its History and Coinage.** London. 1950.
May, Damastion	J.M.F. May. **The Coinage of Damastion.** London. 1939.
Mazard	J. Mazard. **Corpus Nummorum Numidiae Mauretaniaeque.** Paris. 1955-1958.
McClean	S. Grose. **Catalogue of the McClean Collection, Fitzwilliam Museum.** 3 Vols. Cambridge. 1923-1929. (Reprinted)
Meshorer	Y. Meshorer. **Nabataean Coins.** *Qedem 3.* Jerusalem. 1975.
MIG	M. Mitchiner. **Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage.** 9 Vols. London. 1975-1976.
Mildenberg	L. Mildenberg. **The Coinage of the Bar Kokhba War.** *Typos VI.* Aarau. 1984.
Milbank	S.R. Milbank. **The Coinage of Aegina.** *ANSNNM 24.* New York 1924.
Milne	J.G. Milne. **Colophon and its Coinage.** *ANSNNM 96.* N.Y. 1941.
Mionnet	T. Mionnet. **Description des Médailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines.** 7+9 Vols. Paris. 1806-1837. (Reprinted)
Müller, Africa	L.Müller, C.T. Falbe, J.C. Lindberg. **Numismatique de l'Ancienne Afrique.** Copenhagen. 1860-1862. (Reprinted)
Müller	L. Müller. **Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand; Appendice les Monnaies de Philippe II et III, et Lysimaque.** Copenhagen. 1855-58. (Reprinted in English)
Mushmov	N. Mushmov. **Antichnitie Moneti na Balkanskitiia Poluostrov i Monetite Tsare.** Sofia. 1912.
Naville	L. Naville. **Les Monnaies d'Or de la Cyrénaïque.** Geneva. 1951.
Newell	E.T. Newell. **The Coinage of Demetrius Poliorcetes.** London. 1927. (Reprinted)
Newell, ESM	E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. **The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III.** New York. 1978.
Newell, WSM	E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. **The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III.** New York. 1977.
Newell, Tyre	E. Newell. **Seleucid Coins of Tyre: A Supplement.** *ANSNNM 73.* New York. 1936.
Newell, LSM	E. Newell. **Late Seleucid Mints in Ake-Ptolemais and Damascus.** *ANSNNM 84.* New York. 1939.
Newell, SMA	E. Newell. **The Seleucid Mint of Antioch.** New York. 1917. (Reprinted)
Niggeler	**Sammlung Walter Niggeler.** Bank Leu/Münzen und Medaillen AG. Zürich and Basel. 1965-1967.
Noe	S. Noe. **The Coinage of Metapontum.** New York. 1927-31. (Reprinted)
NumChron	**The Numismatic Chronicle.** Royal Numismatic Society. London. 1838-present.
NumCirc	Spink's **Numismatic Circular.** London. 1892- present.
Paruck	F.D.A. Paruck. **Sasanian Coins.** New Dehli. 1976.
Pegasi	R. Calciati. **Pegasi.** Mortara. 1990.
Picard	O. Picard. **Chalcis et la Confédération Eubéenne.** Paris. 1979.
Pick	B. Pick & K. Regling. **Die Antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien.** *AMNG Vol. 2.* Berlin. 1912.
Ployart	B. Ployart. **Choix de Monnaies Gauloises.** Paris. 1980.
Pozzi	S. Pozzi. **Catalogue Monnaies Grecques Antiques.** Geneva. 1921. (Reprinted)
Pre-Kushana	O. Bopearachchi, A. ur Rahman. **Pre-Kushana Coins in Pakistan.** Karachi. 1995.
Price	M.J. Price. **The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus.** London. 1991.
Randazzo	C. Arnold-Biucchi. **The Randazzo Hoard.** *ANS Numismatic Studies 18.* New York. 1990.
Ravel	O. Ravel. **The "Colts" of Ambracia.** *ANSNNM 37.* New York. 1928.
Ravel	O. Ravel. **Les "Poulains" de Corinthe.** 2 Vols. Basel. 1936-1948. (Reprinted)
Raymond	D. Raymond. **Macedonian Regal Coinages.** *ANSNNM 126.* New York. 1953.
RIN	**Revista Italiana de Numismatica e Scienze Affini.** Milan. 1888-present.
RN	**Révue Numismatique.** Paris. 1836-present.
Robinson-Clement	D.M. Robinson and P.A. Clement. **The Chalcidic Mint and the Excavation Coins found in 1928-1934.** *Excavations at Olynthus IX.* Baltimore. 1938.
Rogers	E. Rogers. **The Second and Third Seleucid Coinage at Tyre.** *ANSNNM 34.* N.Y. 1927.
Rosen	N. Waggoner. **Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen.** *ACNAC 5.* New York. 1983.
Rosenberger	M. Rosenberger. **The Rosenberger Israel Collection.** 4 Vols. Jerusalem. 1972-1978.
Rutter	N.K. Rutter. **Campanian Coinages 475-380 BC.** Edinburgh. 1979.
Samaria Hoard	Y. Meshorer, S. Qedar. **The Coinage of Samaria in the 4th Century BCE.** Jerusalem. 1991.
Scheers	S. Scheers. **La Gaule Belgique: Numismatique Celtique.** Louvian. 1983.
Scheers S-M	S. Scheers. **Monnaies Gauloises de Seine-Maritime.** Rouen. 1978.
Schönert-Geiss	E. Schönert-Geiss. **Die Münzprägung von Maroneia.** Berlin. 1987.
Sellwood	D. Sellwood. **An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia.** 2nd edition. London. 1980.
SWW	D. Sellwood, P. Whitting, R. Williams. **An Introduction to Sasanian Coins.** London. 1985.
Seltman	C.T. Seltman. **The Temple Coins of Olympia.** Cambridge. 1921. (Reprinted)
Seyrig	H. Seyrig. **Notes on Syrian Coins.** *ANSNNM 119.* New York. 1950.

SG	D. Sear. **Greek Coins and Their Values. Vol. 1: Europe. Vol. 2: Asia & Africa.** London.1978-79.
Shore	F. Shore. **Parthian Coins and History - Ten Dragons Against Rome.** Quarryville. 1993.
SM	**Schweizer Münzblätter.** Basel. 1949-present.
SNG Ash.	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford.** London. 1962-69.
SNG ANS	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, American Numismatic Society.** New York. 1969-.
SNG BMC	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, British Museum. Volume IX, Part 1: The Black Sea.** London. 1993.
SNG Berry	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Burton Y. Berry Collection.** New York. 1961-1962.
SNG Cop.	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Danish National Museum.** Copenhagen. 1942-. (Reprinted)
SNG Delepierre	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Bibliothèque National.** Paris. 1983.
SNG Evelpidis	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Collection Réna H. Evelpidis, Athènes.** Louvain. 1970-1975
SNG Fitz.	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge.** London. 1940-1958.
SNG France 2	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, France 2: Cilicie.** Paris. 1993.
SNG France 3	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, France 3: Pamphylie, Pisidie, Lycaonie, Galatie.** Paris. 1994.
SNG Helsinki	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Finland; Erkki Keckman-Karia.** Helsinki. 1994.
SNG Levante	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante - Cilicia.** Bern. 1986.
SNG Lev Supp.	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante - Cilicia: Supplement I.** Zurich. 1993.
SNG Lloyd	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lloyd Collection.** London. 1933-1937.
SNG Lockett	**Sylloge Nummorum Greacorum, Lockett Collection.** London. 1938-1949.
SNG Morcom	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, John Morcom Collection.** Oxford. 1995.
SNG München	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Staatlische Münzsammlung.** Berlin. 1968-.
SNG Righetti	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Schweiz II.** Bern. 1993
SNG Spaer	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Israel I, The Arnold Spaer Collection of Seleucid Coins.** Jerusalem. 1998.
SNG Tübingen	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Münzsammlung Universität Tübingen.** Berlin. 1981-.
SNG v. Aulock	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sammlung Hans Von Aulock.** Berlin. 1957-1968. (Reprinted)
SNG von Post	**Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sweden: Sammlung Eric von Post.** Stockholm. 1995.
SNR	**Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau.** (*Swiss Numismatic Review*).
SPNO	**Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I: Numismatica Antiqua.** Leuven. 1982.
Strack	M.L. Strack and F. Münzer. **Die Antiken Münzen von Thrakien.** *AMNG II.* Berlin. 1912.
Studies/Price	R. Ashton & S. Hurter. **Studies in Greek Numismatics in Memory of Martin Jessop Price.** London. 1998.
Svoronos	J. Svoronos. **Les Monnaies d'Athenes.** Munich. 1923-26. (Reprinted in English)
Svoronos, Crete	J. Svoronos. **Numismatique de la Crète Ancienne.** Paris. 1890. (Reprinted)
Svoronos	J. Svoronos. **Ta Nomismata tou Kratous ton Ptolemaion.** Athens. 1904-08.
Thompson	M. Thompson. **The Mints of Lysimachus,** in *Essays Robinson*, pp. 163-182. Oxford. 1968.
Thompson	M. Thompson. **The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens.** New York. 1961.
Topalov	Topalov, Stavri. **The Odrysian Kingdom From The Late 5th To The Mid-4th C. B.C. - Contributions to the Study of its Coinage and History.** Sofia. 1994.
Troxell, Carians	H.A. Troxell. **Carians in Miniature,** in *Studies in Honor of Leo Mildenberg.* Wettern. 1984.
Troxell, Lycia	H.A. Troxell. **The Coinage of the Lycian League.** *ANSNNM 162.* N.Y. 1982.
Troxell, Winged	H.A. Troxell. **Winged Carians,** in *Greek Numismatics and Archaeology.* Wettern. 1979.
Troxell, Macedon	H.A. Troxell. **Studies In The Macedonian Coinage of Alexander the Great.** *ANS Numismatic Studies No. 21.* N.Y. 1997.
Tudeer	L.O. Tudeer. **Die Tetradrachmenprägung von Syrakus in der Periode der Signierenden Künstler.** Berlin. 1913.
Victoor	R. Victoor. **Roulles Celtes et Objets Assimilés.** Rosendaël-lez-Dunkerque. 1989.
Villaronga	L. Villaronga. **Nummum Hispaniae ante Augusti Aetatem.** Madrid. 1994.
Vlasto	O. Ravel. **The Collection of Tarentine Coins Formed by M.P. Vlasto.** London. 1947.
Von Fritze	H. Von Fritze. **Die Elektronprägung von Kyzikus,** in *Nomisma VII.* 1912.
Waddington, Rec.	W. Waddington, W. Babelon & T. Reinach. **Recueil Général des Monnaies Grecques d'Asie Minuere.** Paris. 1904-25. (Reprinted)
Weber	L. Forrer. **The Weber Collection of Greek Coins.** 3 Vols. London. 1922-1929. (Reprinted)
Weidauer	L. Weidauer. **Probleme de Frühen Elektronprägung.** Fribourg. 1975.

West	A.B. West. **Fifth and Fourth Century Gold Coins from the Thracian Coast.** *ANSNNM 40*. New York. 1929.
Westermark	U. Westermark. **Das Bildnis des Philetairos von Pergamon.** Stockholm. 1960.
West.-Jenkins	U. Westermark and K. Jenkins. **The Coinage of Kamarina.** London. 1980.
Williams	R.T. Williams. **The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians in the Fifth Century BC.** *ANSNNM 155*. N.Y. 1965.
Williams	R.T. Williams. **Silver Coinage of the Phokians.** London. 1972.
Williams	R.T. Williams. **Silver Coinage of Velia.** London. 1992.
Winterthur	Hansjörg Bloesch. **Griechische Münzen In Winterthur.** 2 Vols. Winterthur. 1987.
Work	E. Work. **The Earlier Staters of Heraclea Lucaniae.** *ANSNNM 91*. New York. 1940.
Youroukova	Y. Youroukova. **The Coins of the Ancient Thracians.** Oxford. 1976.
ZfN	**Zeitschrift für Numismatik.** Berlin. 1874-1935.
Zograph	A.N. Zograph. **Antichnye Monety.** Moscow. 1951. (English Trans. Oxford. 1977)

ROMAN PROVINCIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY (See also Greek)

Amandry	M. Amandry. **Le Monnayage des Duovirs Corinthiens.** Paris. 1988.
Bellinger	A. Bellinger. **The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus.** New York. 1940.
Brin	H.B. Brin. **Catalogue of Judaea Capta Coinage.** Minneapolis. 1986.
Castelin	K.O. Castelin. **The Coinage of Rhesaena in Mesopotamia.** *ANSNNM 108*. New York. 1946.
Christiansen	E. Christiansen. **Coins of Alexandria and the Nomes.** London. 1991.
Curtis	Col. J. Curtis. **The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt.** Chicago. 1957. (Reprinted)
Dattari	G. Dattari. **Numi Augg. Alexandrini.** Cairo. 1901. (Reprinted)
Demetrio	F. Feuerdant. **Collections Giovanni di Demetrio, Numismatique, Egypte Ancienne.** Paris. 1872.
Frankfurt	G. Förschner. **Die Münzen der Römischen Kaiser in Alexandrien - Historische Museum Frankfurt.** Frankfurt. 1987.
Howgego	C.J. Howgego. **Greek Imperial Countermarks.** London. 1985.
Inv. Wadd.	Babelon, E. **La Collection Waddington Au Cabinet Des Médailles - Inventaire sommaire.** *RN*. Paris. 1897.
Kadman	L. Kadman. **The Coins of Caesarea Maritima.** *Corpus Nummorum Palaestinensium Vol 2*. Jerusalem. 1957.
Kindler	A. Kindler. **The Coinage of Bostra.** Warminster. 1983.
Köln	A. Geissen. **Katalog Alexandrinischer Kaisermünzen, Köln.** 5 Vols. Cologne. 1974-83.
Kraft	Kraft, Konrad. **Das System Der Kaiserzeitlichen Münzprägung In Kleinasien.** Berlin. 1972.
Kremydi-Sicilianou	Sophia Kremydi-Sicilianou. **The Coinage of the Roman Colony of Dion.** Athens. 1996.
Krzyzanovska	A. Krzyzanovska. **Monnaies Coloniales d'Antioche de Pisidie.** Warsaw. 1970.
Meshorer	Y. Meshorer. **City-Coins of Eretz Israel and the Decapolis in the Roman Period.** Jerusalem. 1985.
Metcalf	W.E. Metcalf. **The Cistophori of Hadrian.** New York. 1980.
Milne	J.G. Milne. **Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins in the Ashmolean Museum.** Oxford. 1927. (Reprinted)
Price & Trell	M.J. Price & B. Trell. **Coins and Their Cities.** London. 1977.
RPC	A. Burnett, M. Amandry & P. Ripollès. **Roman Provincial Coinage. Vol. 1.** London and Paris. 1992.
SGI	D. Sear. **Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values.** London. 1982.
Spijkerman	A. Spijkerman. **The Coins of the Decapolis and Provincia Arabia.** Jerusalem. 1978.
Sydenham	E. Sydenham. **The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia.** London. 1933. (Reprinted and revised)
Vogt	J. Vogt. **Die Alexandrinischen Münzen.** 2 Vols. Stuttgart. 1924.
Wruck	W. Wruck. **Die Syrische Provinzialprägung von Augustus bis Traian.** Stuttgart. 1931.
Ziegler	R. Ziegler. **Untersuchungen zur Münzprägung von Anazarbos.** Vienna. 1993.

(For the rest of the bibliography, see CNG Auction 45 or 46)

TRITON II

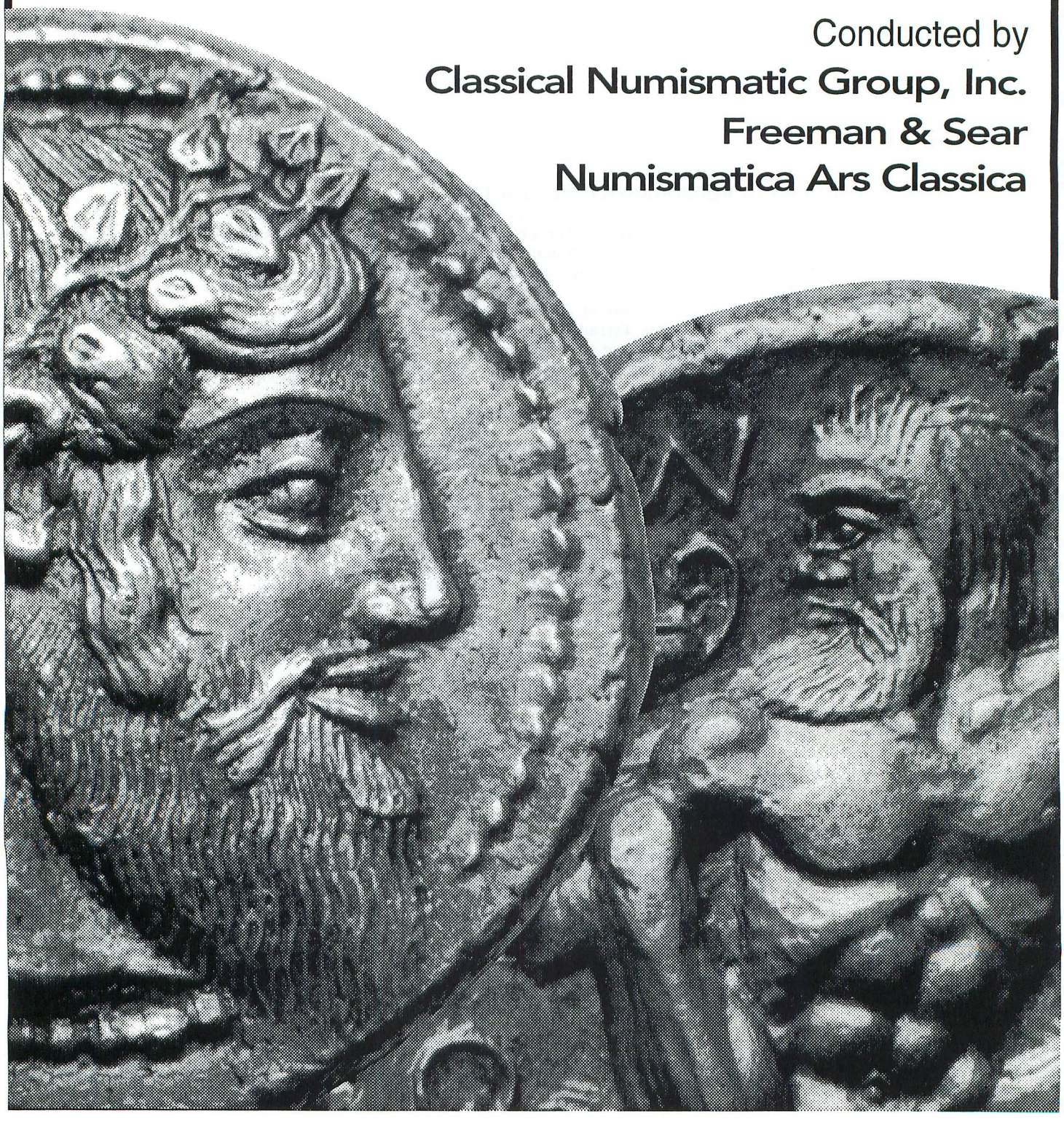
New York, December 1 & 2, 1998

Conducted by

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Freeman & Sear

Numismatica Ars Classica





Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Incorporating Seaby Coins

Post Office Box 479
Lancaster, PA. 17608-0479 USA
Phone (717) 390-9194
FAX (717) 390-9978

14 Old Bond Street
London W1X 3DB, United Kingdom
Phone (0171) 495-1888
FAX (0171) 499-5916

E-Mail cng@historicalcoins.com

Web Site www.historicalcoins.com